

Architectural Hardware

Pricelist 34
October 2022



What's New

This price book dated October 2022 contains new PRICE CHANGES.
All price changes affect the products listed below and take effect October 3, 2022.

Architectural Hardware

Locks	
Exit Devices	
Electronic Access Controls	
Door Controls	
Architectural Pulls & Handles	

Architectural Hardware Service Parts

Locks	
Exit Devices	
Surface Closers	
Fire/Life Safety	
Stops/ HOLDERS	

Table of Contents

Introduction	Terms of Sale	iv
	Finishes Cross Reference	vii
Locks	Locks Product Guide	1
	M9000 Grade 1 Mortise Series	3
	D900 Grade 1 Mortise Dead Bolt Series	15
	T900 Tubular Series	19
	C800 Grade 1 Cylindrical Series	25
	D800 Grade 1 Dead Bolt Series	35
	CK700/CL700 Grade 2 Cylindrical Series	41
	C500 Grade 2 Cylindrical Series	49
	DB600 Grade 2 Dead Bolt Series	53
	C300 Grade 2 Cylindrical Series	57
	J300 Grade 2 Interconnected Series	59
Cylinders, Keys, and Keying	Cylinders, Keys, and Keying Product Guide	61
	Master Keying/DORMA SKC Policy	62
	Mortise Cylinders	63
	Rim Cylinders	68
	Key-in-Knob/Lever Cylinders	70
	Hotel Cylinders	71
	Small Format Interchangeable Cores	73
	Large Format Interchangeable Cores	74
	Retrofit Cylinder Housings	75
	Tailpieces	76
	Keys and Key Blanks	77
	SFIC Padlocks	79
	Service Parts	80
	Labeling and Cylinder Marking	82
	Merchandising Aids	83
Exit Devices	Exit Devices Guide	85
	9000 Series	87
	9000 Series Wide Stile Exits	88
	9000 Series Wide Stile Trim	99
	9000 Series Narrow Stile Exits	116
	9000 Series Narrow Stile Trim	125
	8000 Series	135
	8000 Series Exits	136
	8000 Series Trim	142
	Mullions	151
Electronic Access Control Components	DKPS Power Supply Series	153
	ES Series	156
	EML Series	160
	EMLSG Series	168
	EMSL Series	170
	EMDE Series	172
	AC Series	174

	PB Series	176
	39 Series	180
	KS Series	182
	Accessories	185
Low Energy Operators	ED900 Series	188
	ED50/ED100	192
Surface Closers	Surface Closers Product Guide	194
	TS93 Series	196
	8900 Series	199
	8600 Series	205
	7400 Series	209
	7300 Series	213
	STA Series	217
	GSR Series	219
	Modular Packaging	221
Fire/Life Safety	Fire/Life Safety Product Guide	223
	EMR/EMF Series	225
	1800 Series	229
	EM Series	233
Concealed Closers/Pivots	Concealed Door Closers Product Guide	235
	BTS80 Series	237
	BTS80 EMB Series	243
	BTS75V Series	249
	ITS96 Series	255
	RTS88 Series	257
	LM Series Heavy-Duty Pivots	263
	LM Series Extra Heavy-Duty Pivots	267
Stops/Holders	900/700 Series	271
Architectural Pulls and Handles	Finishes Cross Reference	275
	TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls	276
	TG 9387 Non-Locking Ladder Pulls	279
	MANET Non-Locking Ladder Pulls	282
	TG Decorative Pulls	284
	ARCOS and BEYOND Decorative Pulls	286
	Pull Handles for Commercial Doors	287

General information

Terms and conditions of sale

Acceptance. The following Terms and Conditions of sale are applicable to all Quotations, Contract, Purchase Orders, Order Acknowledgement Forms, and sales of Seller's services and products, and are the only applicable terms and conditions thereto, except for terms establishing prices, quantities, delivery schedules, terms of payment, invoicing, shipping instructions, and the identification of the products associated with each transaction. If any conflict exists between the Terms and Conditions and a Quotation, Purchase Order, Order Acknowledgment form, or sale, these Terms and Conditions shall prevail BY REQUESTING A QUOTATION OF ORDERING ANY PRODUCTS OR SERVICES FROM SELLER, BUYER AGREES TO ALL THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS. If a written contract signed by both parties is in existence covering the sale of the goods and services, the terms and conditions of the contract shall control to the extent they are inconsistent with these Terms and Conditions.

1. Order Procedure. Buyer may or may not request the preparation of a Quotation prior to ordering any products or services from Seller. Buyer then shall place a Purchase Order with Seller. By placing a Purchase Order, Buyer makes an offer to purchase products or services from Seller pursuant to these Terms and Conditions. Seller, in its discretion, may accept or reject the Purchase Order. If Seller accepts the Purchase Order, Seller shall issue an Order Acknowledgement Form confirming Buyer's order. No Purchase Order is binding on Seller unless accepted by Seller as provided in these Terms and Conditions.

2. Quotations. All Quotations by Seller are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice to Buyer unless otherwise specifically stated in the Quotation. Quotation prices are valid on Purchase Orders placed within 90 days of the quote being issued, unless otherwise specifically stated in the quotation. If no order is placed within the stated time frame, prices may be adjusted to reflect the then-current published prices, surcharges, escalators, or other pricing adjustment due to, among other things, costs of materials, labor, transportation, taxes, duties, and other cost increases to Seller. All resulting Purchase Orders become effective only if and when approved and accepted in writing by Seller by the issuance of its Order Acknowledgement Form. Seller reserves the right to discontinue manufacture of any products or change products materials, design, or specifications without notice.

Quotation prices are valid on Purchase Orders placed within 90 days of the quote being issued, unless otherwise specifically stated in this quotation. If no order is placed within the stated time frame, prices may be adjusted to reflect the then-current published prices, surcharges, escalators, or other pricing adjustment due to, among other things, costs of materials, labor, transportation, taxes, duties, and other cost increases to Seller. All resulting Purchase Orders become effective only if and when approved and accepted in writing by Seller by the issuance of its Order Acknowledgement Form. All Quotations and resulting orders are subject to Seller's Terms and Conditions set forth in the price book

3. Site Requirements.

- a. The Quotation is contingent upon all work being performed during normal business hours unless otherwise negotiated and a mutually agreeable schedule. The Quotation is calculated on one continuous installation engagement based on acceptable site conditions where other dependent scopes have completed preparation for proposed materials (i.e. electrical work, floor work, adjacent construction). When Buyer has given authorization for work to begin, no other scopes may impede Seller's ability to complete

installation in agreed upon area. Seller reserves the right to invoice for costs that are incurred due to unacceptable site conditions or delays by others resulting in additional installation visits.

- b. Signed acceptance by Buyer of shop drawings and/or submittals shall be interpreted as acceptance that proposed scope is the correct interpretation of construction documents. Any field verification and/or work required by others as detailed in the submittal will be provided and coordinated by Buyer. Work shall not begin nor shall orders be placed for any projects until all shop drawings and submittals have been approved in writing by Buyer.

4. Warranty. Seller warrants only that all products sold pursuant to a Quotation or Purchase Order will conform to the description in the Price Book and will be free from defects in workmanship and materials. The duration of each product warranty is dependent on the particular product. Refer to EAD & DHW warranty statement. Extended warranties may be available for an additional cost. Seller is not responsible for defects or damages caused by wear and tear, consumable materials, vandalism, fires, storms, floods, acts of God, misuse, abuse or alteration by any company other than Seller. Seller further warrants that Buyer will receive good and valid title to the products. Any claim on account of nonconforming or defective products or for any other cause whatsoever shall conclusively be deemed waived by Buyer unless written notice thereof is given to Seller promptly after discovery but no later than sixty (60) days from date of shipment. Seller shall have the right either to replace or repair any nonconforming or defective products, to refund the purchase price upon return of the products, or to grant a reasonable allowance on account of such nonconformance or defect Seller's liability and Buyer's exclusive remedy for nonconforming or defective products shall be limited solely to replacement, repair, refund, or allowance as Seller may elect. Seller shall be given reasonable opportunity to investigate all claims and no materials shall be returned to Seller until after inspection and approval by Seller and receipt by Buyer of written shipping instructions from Seller. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that the remedies set forth in this paragraph are Buyer's exclusive remedies for the delivery of nonconforming or defective products.

Additional Warranties

- a) No credit will be provided for any work completed by others during warranty term.
- b) Warranty work will be performed during normal business hours with our standard response times. Any warranty work taking place beyond normal business hours or with expedited response time may be billable.
- c) Products repaired or replaced under the warranty are warranted only through the remainder of the original warranty period.

Disclaimer of Further Warranties. Except as set forth above, there is no warranty, representation, or condition of any kind, express or implied (including no warranty of merchantability or fitness of the products for any use contemplated by Buyer) concerning Seller's products or services and none shall be implied by law.

5. Limitation of Liability and Remedies. Seller shall not be liable, and Buyer waives all claims against Seller for any incidental, consequential, or special damages, including without limitation, lost revenues and profits even if Seller has been advised of the possibility of such damages. Buyer's exclusive remedy for any cause of action under these Terms

General information

Terms and conditions of sale (con't)

and Conditions is a claim for damages and in no event will damages or any other recovery of any kind against Seller exceed the purchase price of the specific products or services as to which the claim is made. Seller will not be liable to Buyer for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property resulting from the handling, storage, transportation, resale, or use of the products in manufacturing processes, or in combination with other substances, or otherwise.

6. Intellectual Property Indemnification. (a) Seller agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Buyer harmless against any claims, costs, damages, liability and expenses resulting from actual or alleged patent, trademark, or copyright infringement, misappropriation of confidential information, or violation of any other intellectual property right, domestic or foreign, in the selling or use of any part or product that is owned by Seller and that pertains to the subject matter of a Quotation, Purchase Order, or sale of products or services (provided that the product is not modified in anyway by Buyer or any other party, and that the product is used in the manner intended by Seller). If a suit or claim results in any injunction or any other order that would prevent Seller from supplying any product falling under a Quotation, Purchase Order, or sale, or if the result of such a suit or claim would, in the reasonable opinion of Seller, otherwise cause Seller to be unable to supply such products, Seller shall have the right, at its option, if it so chooses, to do one or more of the following: (i) secure an appropriate license to permit Seller to continue supplying the products to Buyer; (ii) modify the relevant product so that it becomes non-infringing, provided that any modification does not cause any material change to the operation or performance of the product; or (iii) replace the relevant product with a non-infringing but practically equivalent product. (b) Buyer agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold Seller harmless against any claims, costs, damages, liability and expenses resulting from actual or alleged patent, trademark, or copyright infringement, misappropriation of confidential information, or violation of any other intellectual property right, domestic or foreign, in the making, using or selling of any product or using any process that is owned by Buyer or is designed or specified by Buyer and that pertains to the subject matter of a Quotation, Purchase Order, or sale.

7. Ownership of Inventions. All drawings, know-how, designs, confidential information, and the like disclosed to Buyer by Seller and all rights therein will remain the property of Seller. Buyer shall have no claim to, ownership interest in, no license to, or no rights to any information provided or communicated by Seller.

8. Lead Times. If applicable, lead times are based on standard requirements by factory to provide materials proposed. Ship dates will be provided as estimate only once order is placed with the factory. Adequate packaging will be provided for any normal shipping circumstance such that materials will be protected and labeled as required. Special packaging may be provided for an additional expense. Shipping will be cost effective unless expedited fees are accepted by Buyer. If materials are to be provided to job site or Buyer location, dormakaba will make an informed decision as to the best instruction to provide the shipping company. If materials are not required to have direct delivery, materials will be brought to branch for pickup by Buyer. All freight terms shall be FOB. Any claims for damage in transit or lost freight, receiving, and inspection of materials is the responsibility of Buyer. It is a requirement of Buyer to inspect and review all materials prior to accepting shipment.

9. Title/Risk of Loss. All products shall be shipped FOB Seller's manufacturing facility to Buyer's designated delivery location. Unless otherwise agreed by the parties, Seller shall select the method of and carrier for the products. Seller reserves the right to

ship items in a single or in multiple shipments. Title and risk of loss to products ordered passes to Buyer upon delivery of the products to the freight carrier. Unless mutually agreed upon in writing, shipping dates are approximate and are based upon prompt receipt of all necessary information.

10. Prices. Quoted price is valid for 90 days. Seller reserve the right to revise quotations after the 90 days. All accepted Purchase Orders are subject to Seller's price in effect at time of shipment. Buyer shall be responsible for any increase in freight rates or transportation charges occurring after Seller prepared the Order Acknowledgment Form. on the Order Acknowledgment Form. Buyer shall pay to Seller in addition to the purchase price the amount of all fees, duties, licenses, and all sales, use, privilege, occupation, excise, or other taxes, federal, state, local, or foreign which Seller is required to pay or collect in connection with products or services sold to Buyer.

11. Payments. Unless otherwise agreed in writing between the parties, all Seller's invoices are payable within thirty (30) days of their date. Time is of the essence. Interest on past due amounts will be assessed at the rate of 2% per month (24% per annum), or the maximum allowable by law.

Seller reserves the right to full payment upon completion of work unless credit is pre-established. For any work requiring materials purchase or scheduling, a 50% deposit is due at time of proposal acceptance. Twenty percent (20%) of the Quotation, Purchase Order value may be billed after job award. Joint check agreements may be requested at the discretion of Seller. If payment is outstanding for any one account, work may be stopped and outstanding orders cancelled until account is restored. Should Seller require the use of collection, attorney's fees, or fees for insufficient funds, Buyer agrees that these funds will be repaid to Seller. Seller retains the right to file a lien against all or part of the property being improved. Seller reserves the right to add a 2.5% charge if invoice becomes delinquent beyond terms.

12. Cancellation. In the event a Buyer's Purchase Order and the issuance of an Order Acceptance Form is cancelled, it will be subject to standard 35% restocking fees, cancellation fees, engineering fees, materials & freight costs incurred, and administrative fees. Standard cancellation is 20% of order as long as no materials have been ordered. Should Buyer release material orders, Buyer will be liable for that portion of the job and 20% of the remaining amount of work unperformed/unordered.

13. Storage. If applicable, Seller reserves the right to implement a storage fee if delivery is delayed after agreed upon date. Should project timeline require storage of materials, Seller reserves the right to bill for those materials at the time they have been received at a Seller location, Buyer location, or at job site. Certificate of insurance for stored materials can be provided to Buyer upon request. Signed acceptance by Buyer of shop drawings and/or submittals shall be interpreted as acceptance that proposed scope is the correct interpretation of construction documents. Any field verification and/or work required by others as detailed in the submittal will be provided and coordinated by Buyer.

14. Insolvency. Seller may, at any time or times, suspend performance of any order or require payment in cash, security, or other adequate assurance satisfactory to Seller when, in Seller's opinion, the financial condition of Buyer or other grounds for insecurity, including the filing of a petition for bankruptcy, warrant such action.

15. Force Majeure. Seller shall not be liable for any delay in fulfilling any order due to (a) fires, floods, strikes, or other labor disputes,

General information

Terms and conditions of sale (con't)

accidents to machinery, acts of sabotage, riots, precedence or priorities granted at the request or for the benefit, directly or indirectly, of the federal or any state government or any subdivision or agency thereof, delays in transportation or lack of transportation facilities, restrictions imposed by federal or state legislation or rules of regulations thereunder; or (b) any cause beyond the control of Seller.

16. Ownership of Equipment. Unless otherwise agreed in a writing, all material, equipment, facilities, and special tooling, which term includes but is not limited to jigs, dies, fixtures, molds, patterns, special taps, special gauges, special test equipment, and manufacturing aids and replacements thereof, used in the manufacture of the products covered by any order shall remain the property of Seller. Any material, tooling, and equipment furnished to Seller by Buyer shall be and remain the personal property of Buyer with the title to and right of possession remaining in Buyer.

17. Confidential Information. All information furnished or made available by Seller to Buyer in connection with a transaction shall be held in confidence by Buyer. Buyer agrees not to use such information or disclose such information to others without Seller's prior written consent. The obligations of this paragraph does not apply to any information which (a) at the time of disclosure was, or thereafter becomes, generally available to the public by publication or otherwise through no breach by Buyer of any obligation herein, (b) Buyer can show by written records was in Buyer's possession prior to disclosure by the disclosing party, (c) is legally made available to Buyer by or through a third party having no direct or indirect confidentiality obligation to Seller with respect to such information, (d) was independently developed by Buyer without use of any of Seller's confidential information, or (e) is required to be disclosed pursuant to applicable law.

18. Waiver. No waiver by Seller of any of these Terms and Conditions shall be effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by Seller. No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any rights, remedy, power, or privilege arising from these Terms and Conditions shall operate or be construed as a waiver thereof,

nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power, or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

19. Assignment. No assignment of any right or interest or delegation of any obligation or performance of Buyer under this order may be made without the prior written consent of Seller. Any attempted assignment or delegation will be wholly void and totally ineffective for all purposes.

20. Choice of Law. All sales, agreements for sale, offers to sell, proposals, acknowledgments and contracts of sale, including, but not limited to, Purchase Orders accepted by Seller, shall be considered a contract under the laws of the State of Delaware, and the rights and duties of all persons, and the construction and effect of all provisions hereof, shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Delaware.

21. Integration Clause. These Terms and Conditions constitute the entirety of terms and conditions, except as set forth in paragraph one, governing the sale and purchase of products and services sold by Seller. No modification of these Terms and Conditions shall be of any force or effect unless in writing and signed Seller and Buyer. Buyer may desire to utilize its own form of acknowledgment or acceptance of these Terms and Conditions. However, the use of any such form shall be for convenience only. No modification of these Terms and Conditions shall be affected by the acknowledgment or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, bills of lading or any other document containing terms or conditions at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein, all such varying or additional terms being hereby objected to and rejected by Seller and deemed to be waived by Buyer.

April 2022

General information

Finishes Cross Reference

Finish Description	Finish Appearance	dormakaba/BHMA Code	Nearest U.S. Equivalent
Brass	Bright	605	US3
	Satin	606	US4
Bronze	Polished	611	US9
	Satin	612	US10
	Oil Rubbed/Dark Satin	613	US10B
Nickel	Bright	618	US14
	Satin	619	US15
Chrome	Bright	625	US26
	Satin	626	US26D
Stainless	Bright	629	US32
	Satin	630	US32D
Aluminum	Satin Anodized	628	US28
Dark Oxidized Bronze	Satin Anodized	710	US10B
Flat Black	Anodized	711	US19
Aluminum	Painted or Powder Coated	689	US28
Dark (Statuary) Bronze	Painted or Powder Coated	690	US20
Light (Dull) Bronze	Painted or Powder Coated	691	US10
Black	Painted or Powder Coated	693	Black Anodized
Dark (Duronodic) Bronze	Painted or Powder Coated	695	Dark Bronze Anodized
Satin Brass (Gold)	Painted or Powder Coated	696	US4
Primed	Painted or Powder Coated	600	USP
Custom	Painted or Powder Coated	Custom	RAL Pallet
Designer	Painted	Designer	Sample Match

* Excluding Mechanical Locks, Architectural Pulls & Handles, and Sliding Systems. See appropriate product section for available finishes.

Reference: ANSI A156.18 American National Standard for Materials and Finishes

600 Series Plated Finishes designate the appearance of the finish, regardless of the base material. For example, 605 defines a polished brass material, but 605 can be any base material, like steel or stainless, that is finished to provide the appearance of polished brass.

Standard sprayed finishes are shown above.

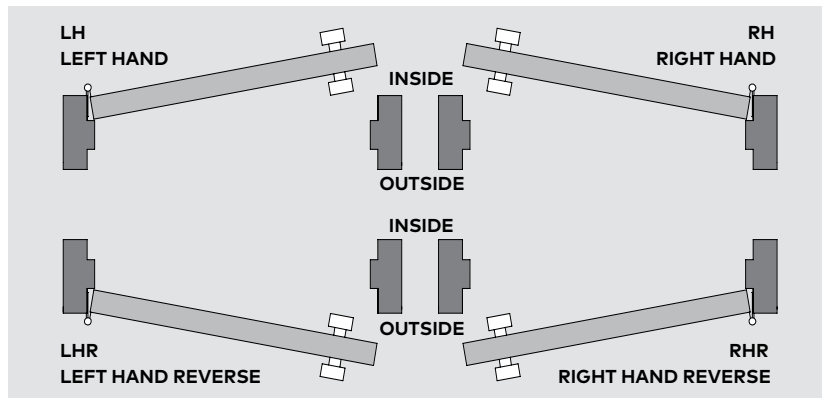
For a **Custom Color**, refer to the Custom Color Pallet. For Door Controls, a \$110.00 net setup fee per purchase order, per color will be charged. For exits and trim, a \$120.00 net setup fee per purchase order, per color will be charged. For a copy of the Custom Color Pallet, please contact your Representative or our Customer Service Department. Locks are NOT included in the Custom Color program.

For a **Designer Color**, custom matched to a supplied sample, three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples are required. For Door Controls, a non-refundable fee of \$270.00 net is required per color match request, per order prior to processing. For exits and trim, non-refundable \$430.00 net fee is required per color match request, per order prior to processing. Allow six (6) weeks for designer color development. If a match can not be made to the customer's satisfaction after three (3) attempts, dormakaba reserves the right to decline the order. Metallic colors are difficult to duplicate and may be rejected. Locks are NOT included in the Designer Color program.

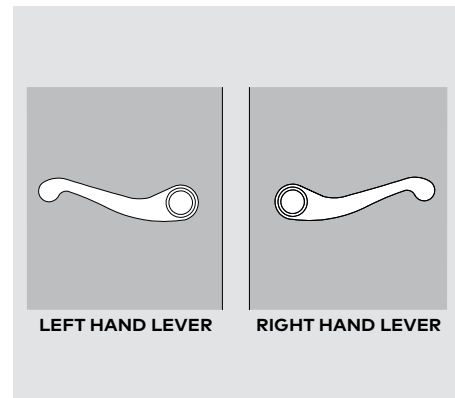
Please contact our Sales Service Department, or your local sales representative for further information.

Locks

How to Determine Hand of Door



How to Determine Handed Levers



Product Guide

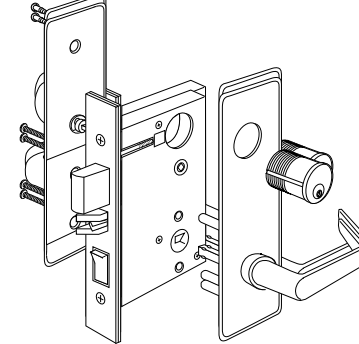
		ANSI BHMA	Fire Rated	Standard Cylinder	SFIC	Schlage Style LFIC
M9000 Lock	GR1 Mortise Lock	●	●	●	●	●
T900 Lock	GR2 Decorative Tubular Lock (M9000 Trim)	○	◐	N/A	N/A	N/A
D900 Dead Bolt	GR1 Small Case Mortise Dead Bolt	●	●	●	●	●
C800 Lever Lock	GR1 Cylindrical Lever Lock	●	●	●	●	●
C800 Knob Lock	GR1 Cylindrical Knob Lock	●	●	●	●	○
D800 Dead Bolt	GR1 Tubular Dead Bolt	●	●	●	●	●
CL700 Lever Lock	GR2 Cylindrical Lever Lock	●	●	●	●	○
CK700 Knob Lock	GR2 Cylindrical Knob Lock	●	●	●	●	○
DB600 Dead Bolt	GR2 Tubular Dead Bolt	●	●	●	●	○
C500 Lever Lock	GR2 Cylindrical Lever Lock	●	●	●	●	○
C300 Lever Lock	GR2 Cylindrical Lever Lock	●	◐	●	○	○
J300 Interconnected Lock	GR2 Interconnected Lock	●	●	●	●	○

M9000 Series

Ordering Guide

Function²

Privacy w/DB & Indicator —	996
Faculty Restroom/Hotel w/DB & Indicator —	986
Storeroom w/DB Single Cylinder —	980
Classroom Intruder w/DB —	974
Dormitory w/DB (F21) —	973
Intruder Dead Bolt (F33) —	968
Intruder Dead Bolt (F34) —	967
Storeroom w/DB (F14) —	966
Storeroom w/DB (F35) —	958
Dormitory w/DB (F11) —	957
Corridor w/DB (F13) —	956
Entry w/DB (F20) —	953
Privacy w/DB (F19) —	940
Institution (F30) —	082
Electrically Unlocked/Locked w/Double Locking —	082EU/EL
Electrically Unlocked/Locked —	080EU/EL
Storeroom (F07) —	080
Classroom Intruder Latch Bolt with Indicator —	072
Classroom Intruder Latch Bolt (F32)* —	071
Classroom (F05) —	070
Apartment (F09) —	060
Office/Entry (Alt F04) —	053
Office/Entry (F04) —	050
Privacy w/Indicator —	046
Privacy w/Coin Turn —	042
Privacy, Bedroom or Bath (F22) —	040
Exit/Communicating Passage (F31) —	025
Passage/Closet (F01) —	010
Dummy Trim Two Sides —	002
Dummy Trim One Side —	001



- Indicator cannot be added to M9071 function. For intruder function with indicator, order M9072.
- Additional functions available. Detailed function descriptions available in M9000 Series brochure.
- KB knob priced same as Premium lever.
- D Rose not available in 625 or 626.
- Available in 626 and 630 finishes only. Not available on 630 H escutcheon.
- Security Screws only available with 619, 625, 626 and 630 finishes.
- Standard door thickness is 1-3/4" (44 mm). Requirements for doors 1-13/16" (46 mm) and thicker can vary by trim and function. See page 14
- Example shows default values. Refer to Configuration Options section for full details.

Lever Design

Premium Lever —	PREMIUM
Knob ³ —	KB
Lever —	LT
Lever —	LR
Lever —	LN
Lever —	LG
Lever —	LD
Lever —	LC

Finish

630 —	Satin Stainless
626 —	Satin Chrome
625 —	Bright Chrome
622 PVD —	Satin Black
619 PVD —	Satin Nickel
613 PVD —	Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze
612 PVD —	Satin Bronze
606 PVD —	Satin Brass
605 PVD —	Bright Brass

Door Thickness⁷

Strike Options⁸

Lip Length⁸

Keying Options Field

Product Family

Heavy Duty Grade 1 Mortise Lockset

Antimicrobial Coating⁵

Cylinder Type

Temporary SFIC —	T
SFIC (Less Core) —	J
SFIC (With Core) —	C
Less Cylinder —	L
Conventional Cylinder —	D
Temporary Schlage LFIC —	G
Schlage LFIC (Less Core) —	R
Schlage LFIC —	F

Rose/Escutcheon Design

A —	2-1/4" Dia. Rose
B —	2-9/16" Dia. Rose
H —	2-1/8" x 8-9/16" Escutcheon
M —	2-1/2" x 8" Escutcheon
D —	2-9/16" Dia. Decorative Rose ⁴

Door Hand

RH —	Right Hand
RHR —	Right Hand Reverse
LH —	Left Hand
LHR —	Left Hand Reverse

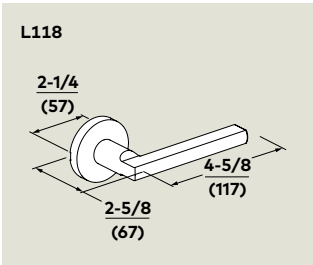
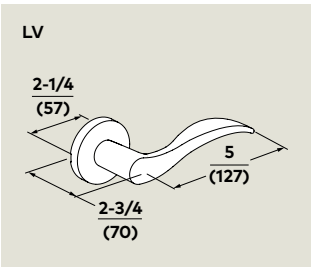
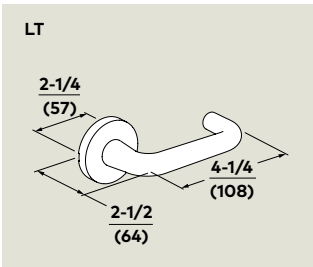
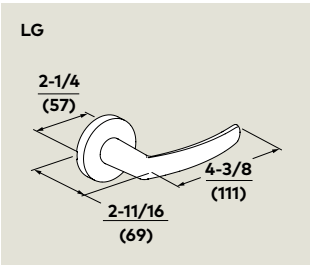
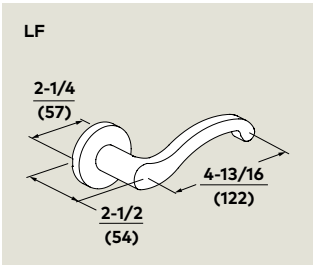
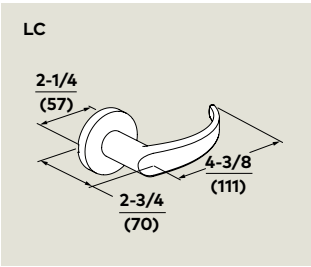
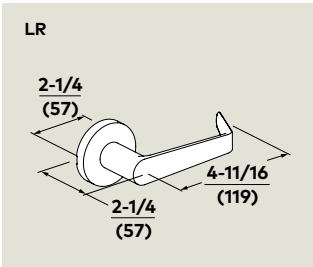
Security Screws⁶

Keying Options Field

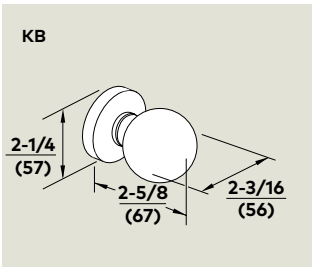
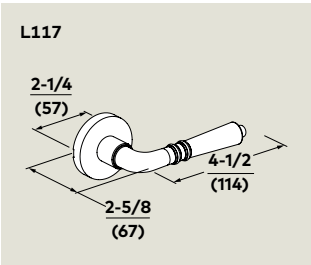
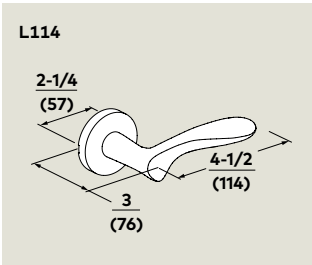
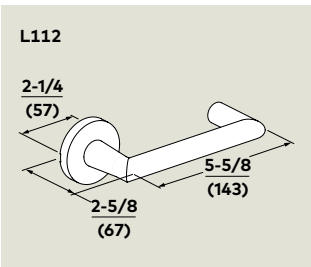
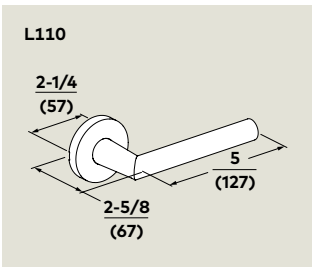
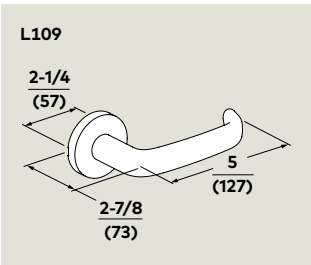
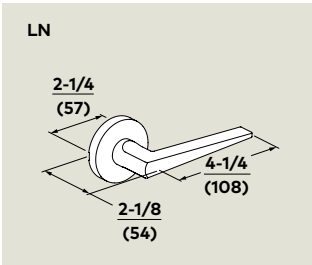
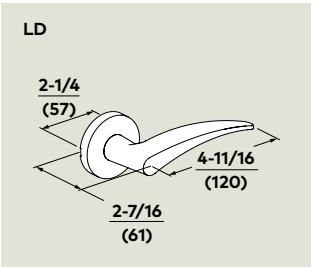
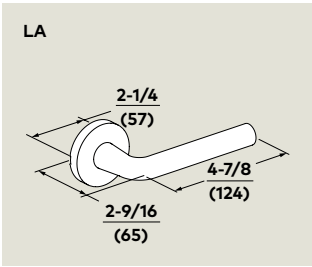
Security Screws⁶

Trim Options

Lever Options — Standard



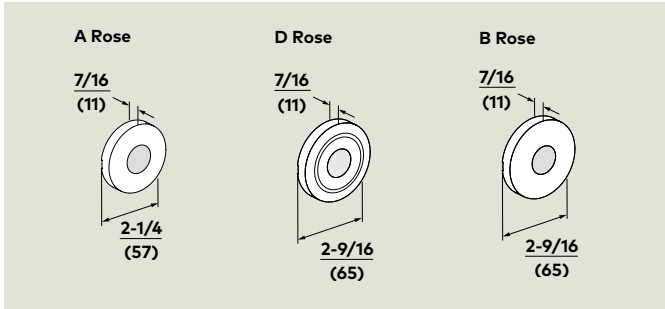
Lever Options — Premium



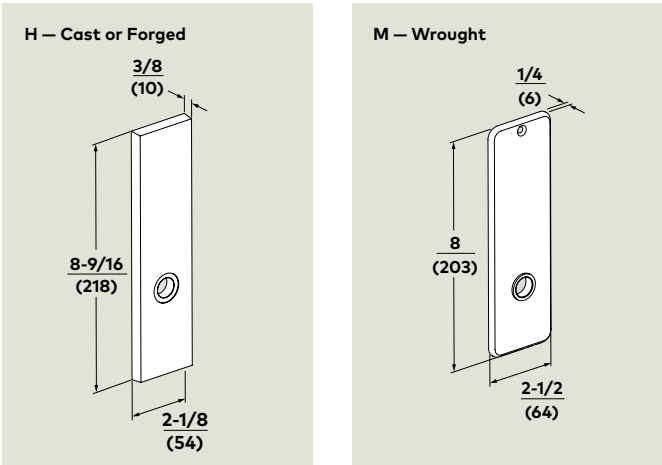
Trim Styles

All Finishes

Wrought Roses



Escutcheons

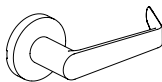


NOTE: H Escutcheon Trim cannot be rehanded in the field.

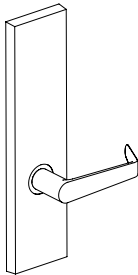
Finish Availability Chart

	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	630
Standard Levers									
LR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
L118		•	•	•	•	•			•
Premium Levers									
LA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
L109		•	•	•	•	•			•
L110	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L112		•	•	•	•	•			•
L114	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
L117	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Knob									
KB		•	•	•	•	•			•

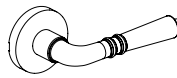
NOTE: See next 4 pages for mortise lock pricing arranged by Trim Style.



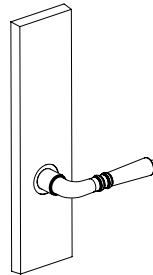
Standard levers with Rose trim



Standard levers with Escutcheon trim



Premium levers with Rose trim

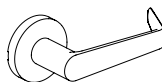


Premium levers with Escutcheon trim

Standard Lever – Rose Styles

Levers: LR, LC, LF, LG, LT, LV, L118

Roses: A, B, D



L118 not available in 605, 625, or 626 finish.
LF and LV not available in 630 finish.
See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 5.
D rose not available in 625 or 626 finish.

A,B,D Rose

626

605, 606,
612, 613,
619, 622,
625, 630

ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
Non-Keyed				
—	M9001 (w/out lock case)	Single dummy	282.00	323.00
—	M9002 (w/out lock case)	Double dummy	601.00	647.00
—	M9003 (w/lock case)	Single dummy	444.00	468.00
—	M9004 (w/lock case)	Double dummy	731.00	774.00
F01	M9010 ²	Passage/closet	786.00	874.00
F31	M9025 ¹	Exit/communicating passage	905.00	997.00
F22	M9040	Privacy, bedroom or bath	905.00	997.00
—	M9042	Privacy w/coin turn	967.00	1061.00
—	M9046	Privacy w/indicator	1089.00	1137.00
F19	M9940	Privacy w/dead bolt	1089.00	1137.00
—	M9942	Privacy w/dead bolt and coin turn	1156.00	1201.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder				
F04	M9050 ¹	Office/Entry	1007.00	1105.00
F04	M9053 ²	Office/Entry	1007.00	1105.00
—	M9056	Office/Entry w/automatic unlocking	1096.00	1196.00
F05	M9070 ²	Classroom	1007.00	1105.00
F06	M9076	Holdback	1007.00	1105.00
F07	M9080 ¹	Storeroom	1007.00	1105.00
—	M9080EL ¹	Electrically locked (Fail Safe; 24 V)	1517.00	1561.00
—	M9080EU ¹	Electrically unlocked (Fail Secure; 24 V)	1517.00	1561.00
F20	M9953	Entry w/dead bolt	1037.00	1137.00
—	M9954	Security entrance w/dead bolt	1037.00	1137.00
F13	M9956	Corridor w/dead bolt	1037.00	1137.00
F12	M9959	Dormitory/Exit w/dead bolt	1037.00	1137.00
F21	M9973	Dormitory w/dead bolt	1037.00	1137.00
—	M9980	Storeroom w/dead bolt	1037.00	1137.00
F15	M9985	Faculty restroom/hotel w/dead bolt	1096.00	1196.00
—	M9986	Faculty restroom/hotel w/dead bolt/indicator	1181.00	1290.00
—	M9996	Privacy w/dead bolt/indicator	1181.00	1290.00
Keyed, Double Cylinder				
F09	M9060	Apartment	1105.00	1209.00
F32	M9071 ²	Intruder latch bolt	1105.00	1209.00
—	M9072	Intruder latch bolt with indicator	1204.00	1305.00
—	M9077	Holdback double cylinder	1105.00	1209.00
F30	M9082 ²	Institution lock	1105.00	1209.00
—	M9082EL ³	Electrically locked (Fail Safe) w/double locking (24 V)	1602.00	1646.00
—	M9082EU ³	Electrically unlocked (Fail Secure) w/double locking (24 V)	1602.00	1646.00
F11	M9957	Dormitory w/dead bolt	1160.00	1209.00
F35	M9958	Storeroom w/dead bolt	1160.00	1209.00
F14	M9966	Storeroom w/dead bolt	1160.00	1209.00
F34	M9967	Intruder w/dead bolt	1160.00	1209.00
—	M9974	Classroom intruder w/dead bolt	1160.00	1209.00
Deadbolt Only				
F17	M9960	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder × Turn (No Trim)	523.00	545.00
F18	M9961	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder × Blank (No Trim)	430.00	456.00
F16	M9962	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder × Cylinder (No Trim)	632.00	656.00
F29	M9963	Deadbolt Only — Classroom (No Trim)	632.00	656.00

NOTES:

1. Available with Request to Exit (RX), Latch Monitoring (LM) or both

2. Available with Latch Monitoring (LM) only

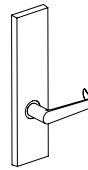
3. Available with Request to Exit (RX) or Latch Monitoring

See page 13 for RX and LM Pricing

Standard Lever – Escutcheon Styles

Levers: LR, LC, LF, LG, LT, LV, L118

Escutcheons: H, M



L118 not available in 605, 625, or 626 finish.
LF and LV not available in 630 finish.
See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 5.

NOTE: H Escutcheon Trim cannot be rehanded in the field.

Escutcheons: H, M

L118 not available in 605, 625, or 626 finish.
LF and LV not available in 630 finish.
See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 5.

NOTE: H Escutcheon Trim cannot be rehanded in the field.

H Escutcheon

M Escutcheon

ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$			
Non-Keyed						
—	M9001 (w/out lock case)	Single dummy	331.00	351.00	271.00	309.00
—	M9002 (w/out lock case)	Double dummy	659.00	650.00	576.00	616.00
—	M9003 (w/lock case)	Single dummy	486.00	481.00	423.00	454.00
—	M9004 (w/lock case)	Double dummy	792.00	777.00	697.00	741.00
F01	M9010 ²	Passage/closet	889.00	865.00	749.00	831.00
F31	M9025 ¹	Exit/communicating passage			858.00	948.00
F22	M9040	Privacy, bedroom or bath	1013.00	981.00	858.00	948.00
—	M9042	Privacy w/coin turn	1077.00	1041.00	916.00	1008.00
—	M9046	Privacy w/indicator	—	—	—	—
F19	M9940	Privacy w/dead bolt	1154.00	1108.00	1035.00	1079.00
—	M9942	Privacy w/dead bolt and coin turn	1216.00	1170.00	1093.00	1137.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder						
F04	M9050 ¹	Office/Entry	1120.00	1080.00	953.00	1047.00
F04	M9053 ²	Office/Entry	1120.00	1080.00	953.00	1047.00
—	M9056	Office/Entry w/automatic unlocking	1214.00	1126.00	1039.00	1135.00
F05	M9070 ²	Classroom	1120.00	1080.00	953.00	1047.00
F06	M9076	Holdback	1120.00	1080.00	953.00	1047.00
F07	M9080 ¹	Storeroom	1120.00	1080.00	953.00	1047.00
—	M9080EL ¹	Electrically locked (Fail Safe; 24 V)	1578.00	1513.00	1432.00	1475.00
—	M9080EU ¹	Electrically unlocked (Fail Secure; 24 V)	1578.00	1513.00	1432.00	1475.00
F20	M9953	Entry w/dead bolt	1152.00	1110.00	981.00	1076.00
—	M9954	Security entrance w/dead bolt	1152.00	1110.00	981.00	1076.00
F13	M9956	Corridor w/dead bolt	1152.00	1110.00	981.00	1076.00
F12	M9959	Dormitory/Exit w/dead bolt	1152.00	1110.00	981.00	1076.00
F21	M9973	Dormitory w/dead bolt	1152.00	1110.00	981.00	1076.00
—	M9980	Storeroom w/dead bolt	1152.00	1110.00	981.00	1076.00
F15	M9985	Faculty restroom/hotel w/dead bolt	1214.00	1154.00	1039.00	1135.00
—	M9986	Faculty restroom/hotel w/dead bolt/indicator	—	—	—	—
—	M9996	Privacy w/dead bolt/indicator	—	—	—	—
Keyed, Double Cylinder						
F09	M9060	Apartment	1222.00	1176.00	1047.00	1143.00
F32	M9071 ²	Intruder latch bolt	1222.00	1176.00	1047.00	1143.00
—	M9077	Holdback double cylinder	1222.00	1176.00	1047.00	1143.00
F30	M9082 ²	Institution lock	1222.00	1176.00	1047.00	1143.00
—	M9082EL ³	Electrically locked (Fail Safe) w/double locking (24 V)	1664.00	1588.00	1511.00	1556.00
—	M9082EU ³	Electrically unlocked (Fail Secure) w/double locking (24 V)	1664.00	1588.00	1511.00	1556.00
F11	M9957	Dormitory w/dead bolt	1222.00	1176.00	1099.00	1143.00
F35	M9958	Storeroom w/dead bolt	1222.00	1176.00	1099.00	1143.00
F14	M9966	Storeroom w/dead bolt	1222.00	1176.00	1099.00	1143.00
F34	M9967	Intruder w/dead bolt	1222.00	1176.00	1099.00	1143.00
—	M9974	Classroom intruder w/dead bolt	1222.00	1176.00	1099.00	1143.00
Deadbolt Only						
F17	M9960	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder × Turn (No Trim)	—	510.00	—	—
F18	M9961	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder × Blank (No Trim)	—	427.00	—	—
F16	M9962	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder × Cylinder (No Trim)	—	613.00	—	—
F29	M9963	Deadbolt Only — Classroom (No Trim)	—	613.00	—	—

NOTES:

1. Available with Request to Exit (RX), Latch Monitoring (LM) or both
 2. Available with Latch Monitoring (LM) only
 3. Available with Request to Exit (RX) or Latch Monitoring
- See page 13 for RX and LM Pricing

Premium Lever – Rose Styles

Levers: LA, LD, LN, L109, L110, L112, L114, L117, KB

Roses: A, B, D



A, B, D Rose

L109, L112, and L117 not available in 625 or 626 finishes.
LD, LN, and L114 not available in 630 finish.
See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 5.
D rose not available in 625 or 626 finish.

			L109, L112, and L117 not available in 625 or 626 finishes. LD, LN, and L114 not available in 630 finish. See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 5. D rose not available in 625 or 626 finish.		626	605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$			
Non-Keyed						
—	M9001 (w/out lock case)	Single dummy	278.00	319.00		
—	M9002 (w/out lock case)	Double dummy	593.00	635.00		
—	M9003 (w/lock case)	Single dummy	433.00	458.00		
—	M9004 (w/lock case)	Double dummy	717.00	762.00		
F01	M9010 ²	Passage/closet	773.00	855.00		
F31	M9025 ¹	Exit/communicating passage	886.00	976.00		
F22	M9040	Privacy, bedroom or bath	886.00	976.00		
—	M9042	Privacy w/coin turn	943.00	1043.00		
—	M9046	Privacy w/indicator	1064.00	1109.00		
F19	M9940	Privacy w/dead bolt	1064.00	1109.00		
—	M9942	Privacy w/dead bolt and coin turn	1130.00	1171.00		
Keyed, Single Cylinder						
F04	M9050 ¹	Office/Entry	981.00	1076.00		
F04	M9053 ²	Office/Entry	981.00	1076.00		
—	M9056	Office/Entry w/automatic unlocking	1069.00	1168.00		
F05	M9070 ²	Classroom	981.00	1076.00		
F06	M9076	Holdback	981.00	1076.00		
F07	M9080 ¹	Storeroom	981.00	1076.00		
—	M9080EL ¹	Electrically locked (Fail Safe; 24 V)	1475.00	1518.00		
—	M9080EU ¹	Electrically unlocked (Fail Secure; 24 V)	1475.00	1518.00		
F20	M9953	Entry w/dead bolt	1011.00	1108.00		
—	M9954	Security entrance w/dead bolt	1011.00	1108.00		
F13	M9956	Corridor w/dead bolt	1011.00	1108.00		
F12	M9959	Dormitory/Exit w/dead bolt	1011.00	1108.00		
F21	M9973	Dormitory w/dead bolt	1011.00	1108.00		
—	M9980	Storeroom w/dead bolt	1011.00	1108.00		
F15	M9985	Faculty restroom/hotel w/dead bolt	1069.00	1168.00		
—	M9986	Faculty restroom/hotel w/dead bolt/indicator	1150.00	1258.00		
—	M9996	Privacy w/dead bolt/indicator	1150.00	1258.00		
Keyed, Double Cylinder						
F09	M9060	Apartment	1076.00	1177.00		
F32	M9071 ²	Intruder latch bolt	1076.00	1177.00		
—	M9072	Intruder latch bolt with indicator	1168.00	1269.00		
—	M9077	Holdback double cylinder	1076.00	1177.00		
F30	M9082 ²	Institution lock	1076.00	1177.00		
—	M9082EL ³	Electrically locked (Fail Safe) w/double locking (24 V)	1556.00	1601.00		
—	M9082EU ³	Electrically unlocked (Fail Secure) w/double locking (24 V)	1556.00	1601.00		
F11	M9957	Dormitory w/dead bolt	1134.00	1177.00		
F35	M9958	Storeroom w/dead bolt	1134.00	1177.00		
F14	M9966	Storeroom w/dead bolt	1134.00	1177.00		
F34	M9967	Intruder w/dead bolt	1134.00	1177.00		
—	M9974	Classroom intruder w/dead bolt	1134.00	1177.00		
Deadbolt Only						
F17	M9960	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder x Turn (No Trim)	489.00	510.00		
F18	M9961	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder x Blank (No Trim)	402.00	427.00		
F16	M9962	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder x Cylinder (No Trim)	590.00	613.00		
F29	M9963	Deadbolt Only — Classroom (No Trim)	590.00	613.00		

NOTES:

1. Available with Request to Exit (RX), Latch Monitoring (LM) or both

2. Available with Latch Monitoring (LM) only

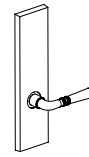
3. Available with Request to Exit (RX) or Latch Monitoring

See page 13 for RX and LM Pricing

Premium Lever – Escutcheon Styles

Levers: LA, LD, LN, L109, L110, L112, L114, L117, KB

Escutcheons: H, M



NOTE: H Escutcheon Trim cannot be rehanded in the field.
L109, L112, and L117 not available in 625 or 626 finishes.
LD, LN, and L114 not available in 630 finish.
 See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 5.

Escutcheons: H, M

NOTES:

1. Available with Request to Exit (RX), Latch Monitoring (LM) or both
 2. Available with Latch Monitoring (LM) only
 3. Available with Request to Exit (RX) or Latch Monitoring
- See page 13 for RX and LM Pricing

Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D		Conventional cylinder	Example: M9070D
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	N/C
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	16.00
	NS2	Keyed alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys	31.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	16.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	21.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	41.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	23.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	45.00
L		Lock less conventional cylinder and cylinder ring	Example: M9070L Deduct 30.00

Interchangeable Core Cylinders

T	SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: M9070T	50.00
J	SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: M9070J	N/C
C	SFIC — Housing with combined SFIC core installed at the factory ¹ ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: M9070C	57.00
G	Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: M9070G	50.00
R	Schlage LFIC — Housing less core	Example: M9070R	11.00
F	Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: M9070F	57.00

1. For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying.

Locks will be supplied w/plastic construction core, Option J.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key— Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	SFIC Cut key— Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45103	SFIC Cut key— Emergency key for M9985C or M9986C; BA keyways	26.00
45403	SFIC Cut key— Emergency key for M9985C or M9986C; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	26.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	7.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1-bit control key (to install/remove "1-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	7.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	4.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	6.00

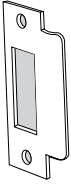
NOTES:

- M9985D and M9986D are available MKD, CMK, or 1-bit only.
- Emergency keys for M9985D and M9986D are 45101 or 45401.
- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder. SC and SE keyways only.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

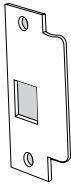
Configuration Options

Description: Grade 1 Mortise Locks Less Components (Use LRA trim design and specified finish for base list price.)	List Deduct \$
Less outside lever and rose Example: M9953D LLL × LRA 626 RH 134 5006 114; includes mortise less trim kit 76007272	Deduct 36.00
Less inside lever and rose Example: M9953D LRA × LLL 626 RH 134 5006 114; includes mortise less trim kit 76007272	Deduct 36.00
Less strike Example: M9953D LRA 626 RH 134 LLL	Deduct 36.00
NOTES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For other configurations, consult factory. Mortise locks not available less trim both sides. 	

Strikes

	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	5006 — ANSI Strike for Mortise Lock (*see below for usage)		
	5006-114	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-1/4" lip length, square corner, curved lip	N/C
	5006-078	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 7/8" lip length, square corner, straight lip	24.00
	5006-112	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner, curved lip	24.00
	5006-134	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-3/4" lip length, square corner, curved lip	24.00
	5006-200	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 2" lip length, square corner, curved lip	24.00
	5006-214	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 2-1/4" lip length, square corner, curved lip	32.00

* Default length strike shown in bold for all M9000 functions. Lip length is distance from center of mounting holes to edge of strike.

	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	5007 — ANSI Strike for Mortise Lock (*see below for usage)		
	5007-114	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-1/4" lip length, square corner (specify hand)	15.00

* Optional handed strike available for M9000 functions without dead bolts. Only available in 1-1/4" lip length. Specify hand.

Antimicrobial Coating

Description of Components Coated	List Add \$
Available on 626 and 630 finishes only. Not available with 630 H escutcheon. Specify AM. Example: 626AM or 630AM	
Rose Trim A, B, or D	90.00
Escutcheon Trim H* or M	104.00





- NOTES:**
- Extended leadtime, consult factory.
 - *AM option on 630 H escutcheon, consult factory.

Special Application Options

Lead Lined Lock Case

Part #	Description	List Add \$
660001	Lead lining plate for M9000 Series Mortise Locks	273.00

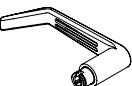
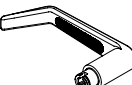
Occupancy Indicators

	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	79019	Occupancy indicator for rose trim used w/cylinder, reading OCCUPIED/VACANT or SECURED/UNSECURED. Both readings supplied. Specify finish.	114.00
		Optional RG — Solid red/green indicator inserts. Specify 79019 630 RG.	10.00
		M9072 indicator inserts (LOCKED/UNLOCKED with red/green background). Specify 79019 630 M9072.	10.00
	79020	Occupancy indicator for rose trim used without cylinder, emergency access, reading OCCUPIED/VACANT. Specify finish.	114.00
	79021	Occupancy indicator for rose trim used without cylinder, reading SECURED/UNSECURED. No emergency access. Used on inside of door with 79019 on outside.	114.00
	79022	Occupancy indicator w/cointurn for rose trim used without cylinder, reading OCCUPIED/VACANT. Specify finish.	114.00

NOTES:

- 1-3/4"–2-1/8" thick doors.
- Specify finish. Example: 79019 626.
- Indicators will work on the following functions but may have unexpected operation on lock sets that remain locked when the dead bolt is retracted: M9046, 9056, 9072, 9940, 9942, 9953, 9956, 9957, 9959, 9960, 9961, 9962, 9966, 9967, 9968, 9973, 9974, 9980, 9985, 9986, 9996

Tactile Markings

	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	660002	Knurled or grooved lever (LR, LT, and LG designs only)	79.00
	660003	Abrasive coated lever or knob (all designs)	56.00

NOTE: Tactile marking is applied to outside knob or lever only, unless otherwise specified. Prices shown per single lever or knob.

Request to Exit/Latch Monitoring

Suffix	Description	List Add \$
RX	Request to exit, M9025/ 9050/ 9080 / 9080EU/ 9080EL/ 9082EU/ 9082EL. Specify RX. Example: M9010RX.	205.00
LM	Latch Monitoring, M9010/ 9025/ 9050/ 9053/ 9070/ 9071/ 9080/ 9080EL/ 9080EU/ 9082/ 9082EL/ 9082EU. Specify LM. Example: M9080EULM.	205.00
RXLM	Request to Exit & Latch Monitoring, M9025/ 9050/ 9080/ 9080EL/ 9080EU. Specify RXLM. Example: M9050RXLM.	405.00

Security Screws

Specify	Description	List Add \$
TX A/B/D	Security screws for all exposed fasteners (sectional trim and dead bolts only).	22.00
TX H	Security screws for all exposed fasteners (H escutcheon only).	24.00
TX M	Security screws for all exposed fasteners (M escutcheon only).	24.00

NOTE: Only available for use with 619, 625, 626, and 630 finish locksets.

Special Strikes (Non-Standard Lip Lengths)

Part #	Description	626, 630	605, 606, 612, 613, 622
5006-XXX	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", special lip length (greater than 2-1/4"). Specify lip length.	105.00	130.00

Example: 5006-312 630 for a 2-1/2" lip length strike in 630 finish.

NOTE: Non-standard items are considered to be special request items and have an extended lead time. Consult factory for more information.

Non-Standard Door Thickness

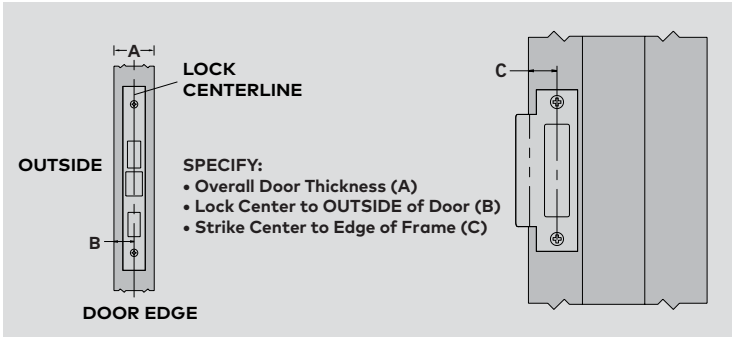
Charges include special strike and cylinder requirements. Extended lead time may be required, check with factory. For functions requiring an indicator, add \$75.

Description	Type	List Add \$
Functions without a Cylinder		
Doors >1-3/4" to 2-1/2"	EE, EI, EO, ED	N/C
Doors >2-1/2" to 4"	EE, EI, EO, ED	103.00
Single Cylinder Functions		
Doors >1-3/4" to 2-1/2"	EE, EI, EO, ED	N/C
Doors >2-1/2" to 4"	EI	103.00
Doors >2-1/2" to 4"	EE, EO, ED	280.00
Double Cylinder Functions		
Doors >1-3/4" to 2-1/2"	EE, EI, EO, ED	N/C
Doors >2-1/2" to 4"	EI	103.00
Doors >2-1/2" to 4"	EE, EO, ED	487.00

NOTES:

- EE — Door thickness extended equally (lock is centered)
- EI — Door thickness extended inside only
- EO — Door thickness extended outside only
- ED — Door thickness extended differently inside and outside

Required Information — For Non-Standard Door Thickness



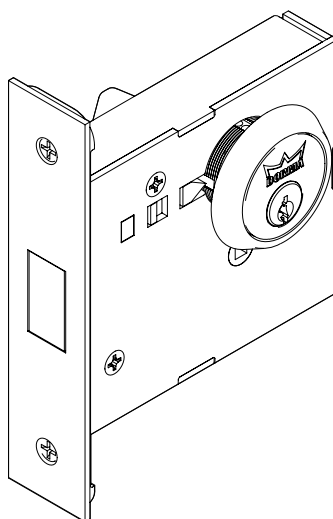
Special Requests:

Customized products may be available to solve unusual functions or applications.

Contact Technical Services for assistance.

D900 Series

Ordering Guide



Function															
Turn Only —	81														
Indicator x Turn —	71														
Cylinder x Classroom —	63*														
Cylinder x Cylinder —	62														
Cylinder x Blank —	61														
Cylinder x Turn —	60														
		Antimicrobial Coating —	AM	TX	— Security Screws		Strike Options								
		Keying Options Field													
		D9	60	626			RH	134	5301	D	XXXX				
Product Family Grade 1 Small Case Mortise Dead Bolt	Satin Stainless —	630	Right Hand/ Right Hand Reverse		RH	134	1-3/4" – 2-1/4"		T	— Temporary SFIC					
	Satin Chrome —	626	Left Hand/ Left Hand Reverse		LH	Door Thickness		J	— SFIC (Less Core)						
	Bright Chrome —	625	Handing (D963 only)									C	— SFIC		
	Satin Black —	622 PVD										L	— Less Cylinder		
	Satin Nickel —	619 PVD										D	— Conventional Cylinder		
	Dark Oxidized	613 PVD										G	— Temporary Schlage LFIC		
	Satin Bronze —	612 PVD										R	— Schlage LFIC (Less Core)		
	Satin Brass —	606 PVD										F	— Schlage LFIC		
	Bright Brass —	605 PVD										Cylinder Type			
		Finish													

* D963 function available in 613, 619, 626, and 630 finish only.

			626, 630, 619	605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 625
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
E06071	D960	Cylinder × Turn	405.00	430.00
E06061	D962	Cylinder × Cylinder	465.00	489.00
E06091	D963	Cylinder × Classroom	465.00	489.00
E06081	D961	Cylinder × Blank	384.00	407.00
—	D971	Cylinder Indicator × Turn	465.00	494.00
E06181	D981	Turn Only	304.00	319.00

Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D		Conventional cylinder	Example: D960D
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	N/C
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	16.00
	NS2	Keyed alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys	31.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	16.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	21.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	41.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	23.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	45.00
L		Lock less conventional cylinder and collar	Example: D960L Deduct 30.00
Interchangeable Core Cylinders			
T		SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: D960T 50.00
J		SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: D960J N/C
C		SFIC — Housing with combined SFIC core installed at the factory ¹ ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: D960C 57.00
G		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: D960G 50.00
R		Schlage LFIC — Housing less core	Example: D960R 11.00
F		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: D960F 57.00

¹ For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying.

Locks will be supplied w/plastic construction core, Option J.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key— Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	SFIC Cut key— Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key—1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	7.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1-bit control key (to install/remove "1-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	7.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	4.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/ remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	6.00

NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1 bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1 bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder. SC and SE keyways only.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

D900 Accessories

Antimicrobial Coating

Description of Components Coated		List \$
Available on 626 and 630 finished. Specify AM. Example 626AM or 630AM.		
Inside	Thumb Turn and Rose if applicable to function	43.00

NOTE: AM Coating not available on Cylinders (AM Coating not available on outside). Extended lead time required, consult factory.

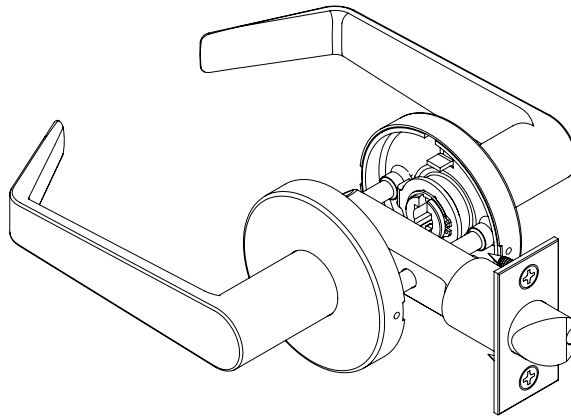
Security Screws

Specify	Description	List \$
TX	Security Screws for Strike, Armor Plate, Thumb Turn	22.00

NOTE: Only available for use with 619, 625, 626, and 630 finish locksets.

T900 Series

Ordering Guide



Function			Rose Design		Finish ³		Fire-Rated ⁵		Latch Bolt ⁶		Strike Options ⁶		Lip Length ⁶	
Privacy, Bedroom or Bath	40				630	— Satin Stainless								
Exit/Communicating Passage	25				626	— Satin Chrome								
Passage/Closet	10				625	— Bright Chrome								
Double Dummy	02				622 PVD	— Satin Black								
Single Dummy, Through-Bolted	01				619 PVD	— Satin Nickel								
					613 PVD	— Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze								
					612 PVD	— Satin Bronze								
					606 PVD	— Satin Brass								
					605 PVD	— Bright Brass								
T9			LR		626		RH		90202		134		5101	
Product Family			LC		AM		RH				134			
Grade 2			LD				LH							
Tubular Lockset			LG											
			LN											
			LR											
			LT											
			PREMIUM											

1. D rose not available in 625 or 626.

2. See Finish Availability chart, page 21.

3. For split finishes, consult factory. Specify in-swing or out-swing.

4. Available on 626/630 finishes only.

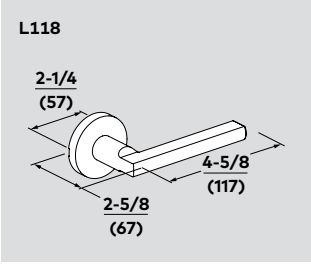
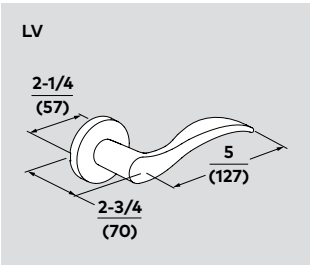
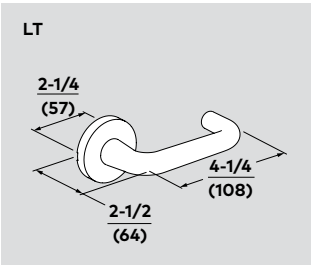
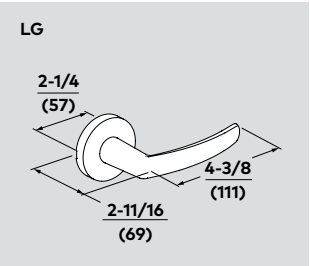
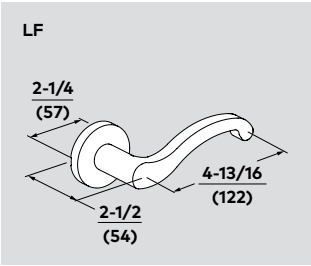
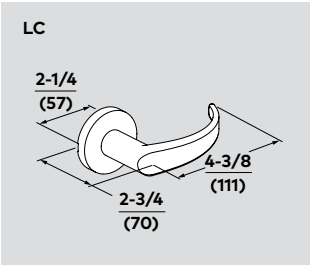
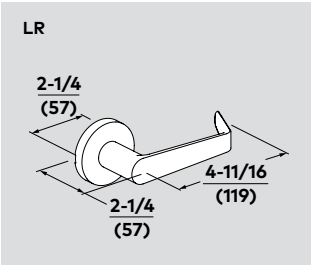
5. Fire rated latch available on T925 (standard) and T910 (optional). Not available on T

6. Example shows default values. Refer to Configuration Options section for full detail

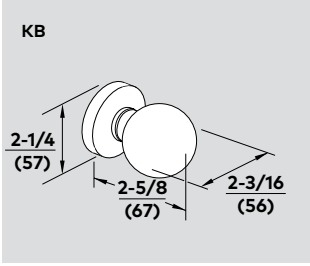
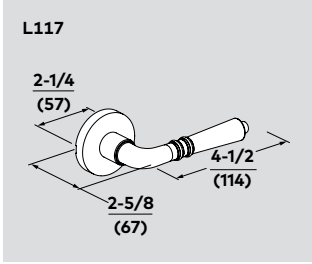
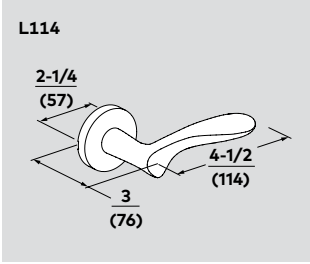
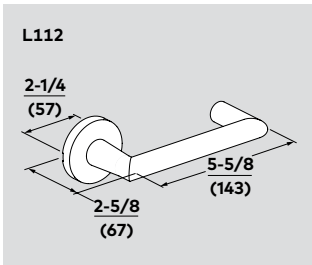
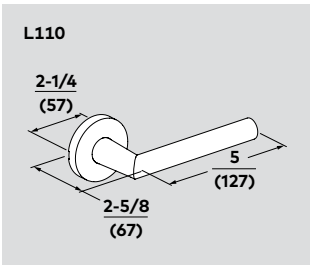
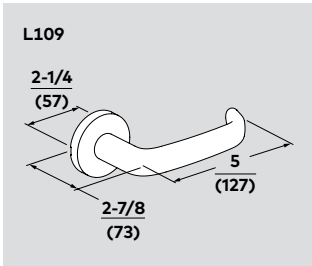
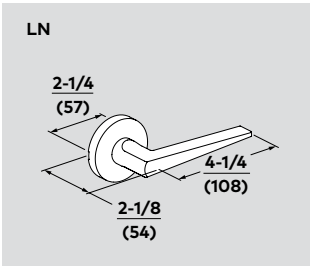
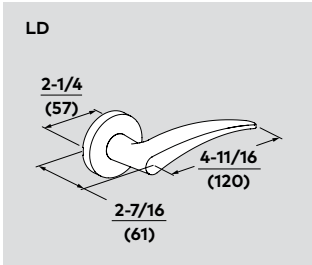
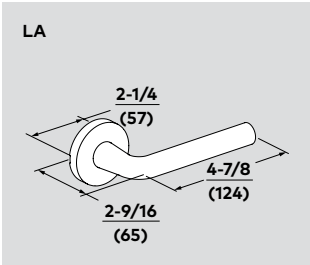
7. Standard door thickness is 1-3/8"-1-3/4". Contact factory for other thicknesses.

Trim Options
Lever Options

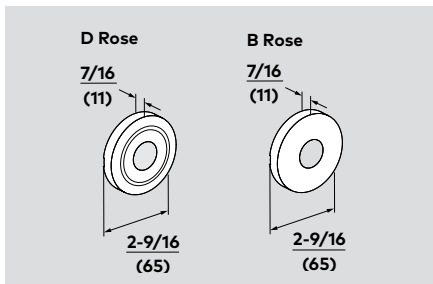
Standard



Premium



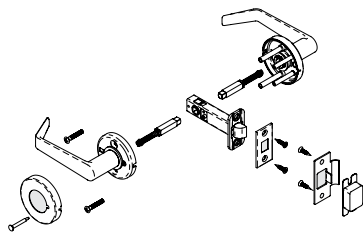
Wrought Roses



Finish Availability Chart

	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	630
Standard Levers									
LR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
L118		•	•	•	•	•			•
Premium Levers									
LA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
L109		•	•	•	•	•			•
L110	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L112		•	•	•	•	•			•
L114	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
L117	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Knob									
KB		•	•	•	•	•			•

T900 Series



Standard Levers

L118 not available in 605, 625, or 626 finish.
LF and LV not available in 630 finish.
See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 21.
D rose not available in 625 or 626.

626	605, 606, 612, 619, 622, 625, 613, 630
-----	---

ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
Keyless				
—	T901	Single dummy, surface mounted	178.00	187.00
—	T902	Double dummy	243.00	260.00
F75	T910	Passage/closet	292.00	310.00
F111	T925	Exit/communicating	292.00	310.00
F76	T940	Privacy, bedroom or bath	312.00	329.00

NOTE: Split finishes will be priced at the higher finish list price.

Premium Levers

L109, L112, and L117 not available in 625 or 626 finishes.
LD, LN, and L114 not available in 630 finish.
See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 21.
D rose not available in 625 or 626.

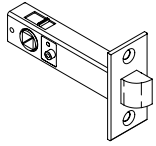
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 622, 625, 613, 630
-----	---

ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
Keyless				
—	T901	Single dummy, surface mounted	193.00	204.00
—	T902	Double dummy	270.00	288.00
F75	T910	Passage/closet	323.00	340.00
F111	T925	Exit/communicating	323.00	340.00
F76	T940	Privacy, bedroom or bath	341.00	360.00

NOTE: Split finishes will be priced at the higher finish list price.

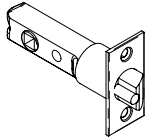
Configuration Options

Non-Fire Latch Bolts



Part #	Backset	Description	List Add \$
90202	2-3/4"	1-1/8" faceplate, passage, square corner, non-fire, T910 only	N/C
90200	2-3/4"	1" faceplate, passage, square corner, non-fire, T910 only	N/C
90100	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, passage, square corner, non-fire, T910 only	N/C
90101	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, passage, 1/4" radius corner, non-fire, T910 only	N/C
90232	2-3/4"	1-1/8" faceplate, privacy, square corner, non-fire, T940 only	N/C
90230	2-3/4"	1" faceplate, privacy, square corner, non-fire, T940 only	N/C
90130	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, privacy, square corner, non-fire, T940 only	N/C
90131	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, privacy, 1/4" radius corner, non-fire, T940 only	N/C

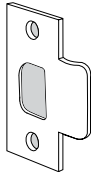
Fire-Rated Latch Bolts



Part #	Backset	Description	List Add \$
91202	2-3/4"	1-1/8" faceplate, passage, square corner, 90 min fire-rated, T910	17.00
91200	2-3/4"	1" faceplate, passage, square corner, 90 min fire-rated, T910	17.00
91100	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, passage, square corner, 90 min fire-rated, T910	17.00
91101	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, passage, 1/4" radius corner, 90 min fire-rated, T910	17.00

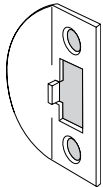
NOTE: List add for fire-rated latch with T910 only. Fire-rated latch standard for T925 – no list add. Not available on T940.

Strikes



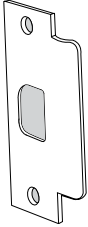
Part #	Description	List Add \$
5101 – T Strike with Dust Box		
5101-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5101-112	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	24.00
5102-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, radius corner	N/C

NOTE: Default strike shown in bold.



Part #	Description	List Add \$
5201, 5202 – Full Lip Strike		
5201-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5202-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C

Strikes Continued

	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	5001 – ANSI Strike, includes Dust Box		
	5001-1316	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16 lip length, square corner	N/C
	5001-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2 lip length, square corner	24.00
	5001-078	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 7/8 lip length	24.00

Special Application Options

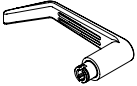
Antimicrobial Coating

Available on 626 and 630 finish. Specify AM. Example: 626AM

Description of Components Coated			List Add \$
Lever trim	Inside: Lever and rose Outside: lever and rose		54.00

NOTE: Extended leadtime, consult factory.

Tactile Markings

	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	660002	Knurled or grooved lever (LR, LT, and LG designs only)	78.00
	660003	Abrasive coated lever or knob (all designs)	56.00

NOTE: Tactile marking is applied to outside knob or lever only, unless otherwise specified. Prices shown per single lever or knob.

Special Strikes (Non-Standard Lip Lengths)

Part #	Description	List Add \$
5001 – ANSI Strike with Tubular Lock Cutout, includes Dust Box		
5001-XXX	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", special lip length (longer than 1-1/2"). Specify length and finish.	103.00

Example: 5001-200 630 for a 2" lip length in 630 finish.

NOTE: Non-standard items are considered to be special request items and have an extended lead time. Consult factory for more information.

C800 Series

Ordering Guide

Function

F93 – Faculty Restroom/Hotel ¹	85
F87 – Asylum	82
Electrically Unlocked (Fail Secure)	80EU
Electrically Locked (Fail Safe)	80EL
F86 – Storeroom	80
F110 – Classroom Intruder	77
F90 – Corridor/Dormitory	73
F80 – Communicating	72
F84 – Classroom	70
F91 – Store Door	66
F113 – Exit/Communicating Classroom	65
F88 – Apartment	60
F92 – Service Station	55
F109 – Entry	53
F82 – Entry/Office	50
F112 – Exit/Communicating Storeroom	48
Hospital Privacy	44
F76A – Privacy, Bedroom or Bath	40
F77A – Patio	30
F111 – Exit/Communicating Passage	25
F89 – Exit	12
F75 – Passage/Closet	10
Double Dummy	02
Single Dummy	01

Cylinder Type⁴

A	Corbin/Russwin 6-pin FSIC (less core)
M	Medeco FSIC 32 Series (less core)
E	Corbin Russwin 2000 series 6-Pin KIL (Less Cylinder)
N	Sargent 6300 FSIC (less core)
Y	Yale 1210/Medeco 31 Series 6-pin FSIC (less core)
S	Sargent 10 Line KIL (less cylinder)
F	Schlage LFIC
R	Schlage LFIC (Less Core)
G	Temporary Schlage LFIC
D	Conventional Cylinder
L	Less Conventional Cylinder
C	SFIC (With Core)
J	SFIC (Less Core)
T	Temporary SFIC

Finish⁷

630	Satin Stainless (Knob Designs)
626	Satin Chrome
625	Bright Chrome
622 PVD	Satin Black
619 PVD	Satin Nickel
613 PVD	Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze
612 PVD	Satin Bronze
606 PVD	Satin Brass
605 PVD	Bright Brass (Lever Designs)

E Rose

C Rose

Product Family
Heavy-Duty Grade 1 Cylindrical Lockset

Request to Exit² – **RX**

Lever/Knob Design

Lever	LR
Lever	LC
Lever	LG
Lever	LT
Lever, Handed	LF
Lever, Handed	LV
Knob ³	KB

Rose Design⁵

B	3" Dia.
C	3-1/2" Dia.
D	3-1/2" Dia. stamped, LOCK
E	3-1/2" Dia. stepped rose
F	3-1/2" Dia. stepped rose stamped, LOCK ⁶

Security Screws

Antimicrobial Coating⁸

Door Hand

RH	Right Hand
LH	Left Hand

Door Thickness⁹

134	1-3/4"–2-1/4"
138	1-3/8"–1-5/8"

Keying Options Field

Strike Options

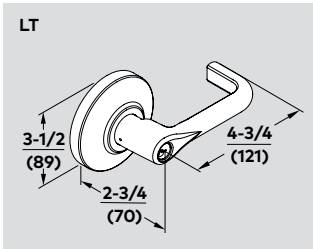
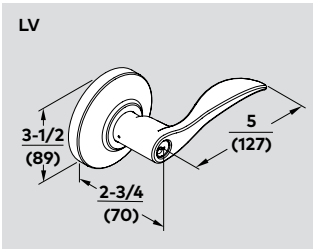
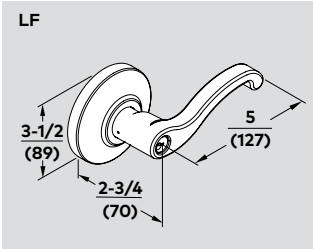
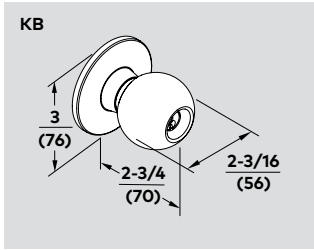
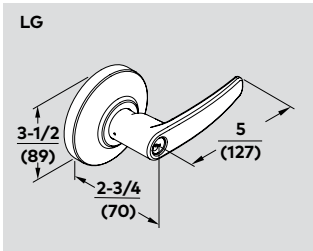
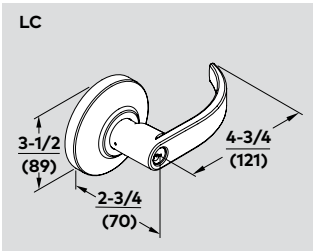
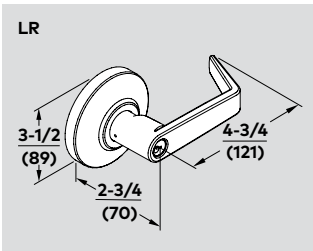
Lip Length

Latch Bolt

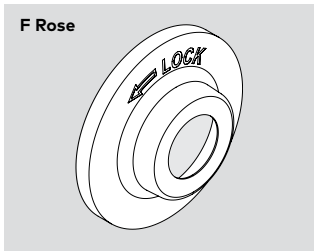
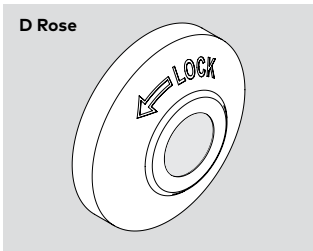
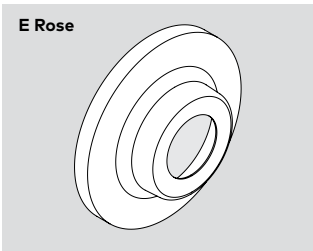
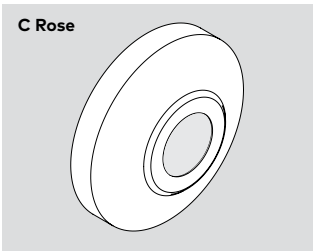
- Faculty restroom/hotel function available in SC and SE keyway only. Not available in SFIC or prepared for competitor cylinders.
- Request to exit option only available on lever locks. Available with C810, C850, C853, C870, C880, C880EL & C880EU functions only.
- KB knob not available with Schlage LFIC. Conventional and SFIC only.
- Consult factory for other cylinder options.
- Rose B applicable to knob designs only. Roses C, D, E, and F applicable to lever designs only. Split design roses not available.

- F Rose design in 626 only.
- Split finishes, available on levers only, consult factory. Specify in-swing or out-swing.
- Antimicrobial coating available on lever trim, 626 finish only. Consult factory for other finishes.
- Door thickness range:
Lever locks 1-3/4"–2-1/4" without spacers, 1-3/8"–1-5/8" with spacers.
Knob locks 1-3/8"–2" without spacers or special tools.

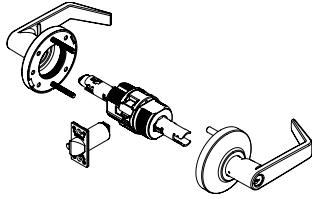
Lever Designs



Rose Designs



Lever Locks

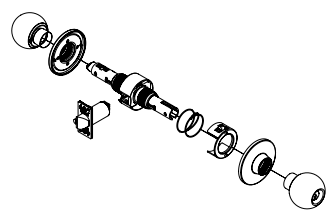


			Lever Locks	
			626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 613, 622
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
Keyless				
F75	C810	Passage/closet	556.00	600.00
F89	C812	Exit	556.00	600.00
F111	C825	Exit/communicating passage	556.00	600.00
F77A	C830	Patio	658.00	705.00
F76A	C840	Privacy, bedroom or bath	637.00	683.00
—	C844	Hospital privacy	637.00	683.00
—	C801	Single dummy	240.00	262.00
—	C802	Double dummy	459.00	506.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder				
F112	C848	Exit/communicating storeroom	740.00	799.00
F82	C850	Entry/office	740.00	799.00
F109	C853	Entry	740.00	799.00
F84	C870	Classroom	740.00	799.00
F92	C855	Service station	740.00	799.00
F113	C865	Exit/communicating classroom	740.00	799.00
F86	C880	Storeroom	740.00	799.00
F90	C873	Corridor/dormitory	763.00	808.00
F93	C885 ¹	Faculty restroom/hotel	865.00	910.00
—	C880EL	Electrically locked (fail safe)	1008.00	1056.00
—	C880EU	Electrically unlocked (fail secure)	1008.00	1056.00
Keyed, Double Cylinder				
F80	C872	Communicating	895.00	943.00
F87	C882	Asylum	895.00	943.00
F88	C860	Apartment	895.00	943.00
F91	C866	Store door	895.00	943.00
F110	C877	Classroom intruder (includes LOCK rose on inside)	895.00	943.00

* Split finishes priced at higher finish list price. Available on levers only.

NOTE: 1. Faculty restroom/hotel function available in SC and SE keyway only. Not available in SFIC or prepared for competitor cylinders.

Knob Locks



			Knob Locks
			630
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$
Keyless			
F75	C810	Passage/closet	568.00
F76A	C840	Privacy, bedroom or bath	706.00
—	C801	Single dummy	260.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder			
F109	C853	Entry	820.00
F84	C870	Classroom	820.00
F86	C880	Storeroom	820.00
F90	C873	Corridor	830.00

- NOTES:
- List prices for keyed locks include standard (D) cylinder, keyed different (KD) with two (2) nickel silver keys.
 - For functions not shown, consult factory. Special order functions require extended lead times.
 - Knob locks not available prepared for competitor cylinder options.

Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D		Conventional cylinder	Example: C853D
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	N/C
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	16.00
	NS2	Keyed alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys	31.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	16.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	21.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	41.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	23.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	45.00
L		Lock less conventional cylinder	Example: C853L Deduct 30.00
Interchangeable Core Cylinders			
T		SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: C870T 50.00
J		SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: C870J N/C
C		SFIC — Housing with combined SFIC core installed at the factory ¹ ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: C870C 57.00
G		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: C870G 48.00
R		Schlage LFIC — Housing less core	Example: C870R 11.00
F		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: C870F 57.00
Competitor Cylinder Types			
A/M/N/Y		Other manufacturer IC core prep, less core	124.00
E		Lock prepared for Corbin/Ruswin 2000 Series 6-pin KIL cylinder, less cylinder (all designs)	Example: C853E N/C
S		Lock prepared for Sargent 10 line KIL, less cylinder (all designs)	Example: C853S N/C

1. For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

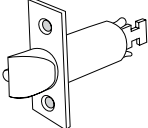
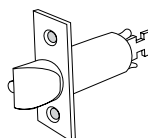
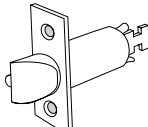
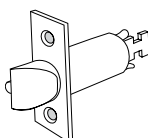
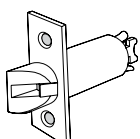
Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1 bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	7.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1-bit control key (to install/remove "1-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	4.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	4.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	6.00

NOTES:

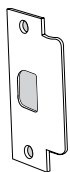
- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Configuration Options

Latch Bolts

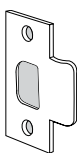
	1/2" Throw, 2-3/4" Backset		
	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	For 810, 840, and 844 Functions		
	10202	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C
	For All Other Functions		
	10252	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C
	1/2" Throw, 2-3/8" Backset		
	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	For 810, 840, and 844 Functions		
	10100	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	14.00
	10101	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	14.00
	10102	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	14.00
	For All Other Functions		
	10150	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	14.00
	10151	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	14.00
	10152	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	14.00
	1/2" Throw, 3-3/4" Backset		
	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	For 810, 840, and 844 Functions		
	10302	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	28.00
	For All Other Functions		
	10352	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	28.00
	1/2" Throw, 5" Backset		
	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	For 810, 840, and 844 Functions		
	10502	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	28.00
	For All Other Functions		
	10552	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	18.00
	3/4" Throw, 2-3/4" Backset		
	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	800 Locks (605 and 626 finishes only, Non-Restoring)		
	18262	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner. Available in 605 or 626 only.	129.00

Strikes

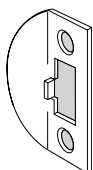


Part #	Description	List Add \$
5001 — ANSI Strike Includes Dust Box		
5001-1316	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, square corner	N/C
5001-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	24.00
5001-078	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 7/8" lip length	24.00

NOTE: Default strike shown in bold.



Part #	Description	List Add \$
5101 — T Strike with Dust Box		
5101-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5101-112	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	24.00
5102-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, radius corner. Available only in 630 for use with 626 and 619.	N/C



Part #	Description	List Add \$
5201, 5202 — Full Lip Strike		
5201-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5202-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C

Antimicrobial Coating

Available on 626 finish. Specify AM. Example: 626AM

Description of Components Coated		List Add \$
Lever trim	Inside: Lever and rose Outside: lever and rose	55.00

NOTE: Extended leadtime, consult factory.

Special Application Options

Knurled Knob and Levers (Tactile Markings)

Part #	Description	List Add \$
660002	Knurled or grooved lever (LR or LG designs only)	82.00
660003	Abrasive coated lever or knob (all designs)	56.00

NOTE: Tactile marking is applied to outside knob or lever only, unless otherwise specified. Prices shown are for one lever only.

Lead Lining Plate

Part #	Description	List Add \$
660004	Lead lining plate for C800, CL700	215.00

Spacers for 1-3/8" Doors, C800 Series

Part #	Description	605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626 List Add \$
660005	Spacers for thin door, 1 pair (2 spacers) 1-3/8" door – Specify finish.	55.00

NOTE: Spacers are included if 1-3/8" door thickness is specified.

Security Screws

Part #	Description	List Add \$
TX	Security screws for latch and strike.	20.00

NOTE: Only available for use with 619, 625, 626, and 630 finish locksets.

Special Strikes (Non-Standard Lip Lengths)

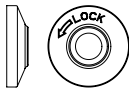
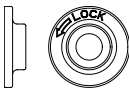
Part #	Description	List Add \$
5001-XXX	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", special lip length (longer than 1-1/2"). Specify length.	104.00

NOTE: Non-standard items are considered to be special request items and have an extended lead time. Consult factory for more information.
Lip length is distance from center of mounting holes to edge of strike.

Request to Exit

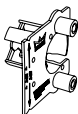
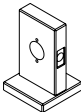
Specify	Description	List Add \$
RX	Request to exit, available on C800 lever models: 853, 870, 880, 880EL, 880EU	189.00

Indicator Rose

	Specify	Description	List Add \$
	D Rose*	Stamped LOCK on inside rose (specify finish)	N/C
	F Rose*	Stepped, stamped LOCK on inside rose (specify finish)	N/C
			

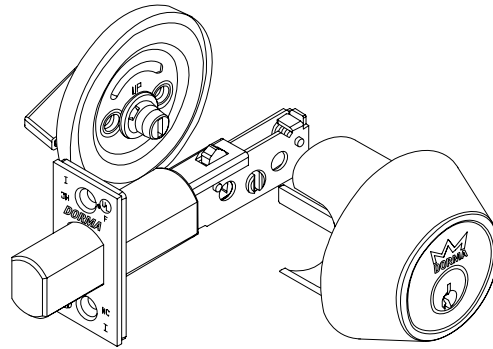
* Optional on inside of C860 Apartment function; Standard on inside of C877 Intruder function.

Drilling Jig

	Part #	Description	List \$
	76004795	Drilling Jig for C800, CL700, and C500 Locksets	16.00
	640003	Mount, C800 lever, CL700, and C500 Series — 1-1/8" × 2-1/4" faceplate	123.00

D800 Series

Ordering Guide



Function

Turn x Turn —	82	Cylinder Type¹								
Turn only —	81		F	— Schlage FSIC						
Turn x Blank Plate —	80		R	— Schlage FSIC (Less Core)						
Turn x Occupancy Indicator —	71		G	— Temporary Schlage FSIC						
Cylinder x Classroom —	63		D	— Conventional Cylinder						
Cylinder x Cylinder —	62		C	— SFIC (With Core)						
Cylinder x Blank Plate —	61	J	— SFIC (Less Core)							
Cylinder x Turn —	60	T	— Temporary SFIC							

Security Screws

	TX	Latch Bolt³							
--	-----------	-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Door Thickness^{3,5}

182	— 1-13/16"–2"
134	— 1-3/8"–1-3/4"

Product Type

D	8	60	D	626			28752	134	5103	XXXX
----------	----------	-----------	----------	------------	--	--	--------------	------------	-------------	-------------

Product Family

Dead Bolt —	D									
-------------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Finish²

Bright Brass —	605
Satin Brass —	606
Satin Bronze ⁶ —	612
Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze —	613
Satin Nickel ⁶ —	619
Bright Chrome ⁶ —	625
Satin Chrome —	626

Antimicrobial Coating⁴

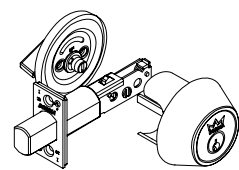
AM

Strike Options³

Keying Options Field

1. The Less Conventional Cylinder option is not available for the D800 Series.
2. For split finishes, consult factory. Specify In-Swing or Out-Swing.
3. Example shows default values. Refer to Configuration Options section for full details.
4. Available on 626 finish only. Consult factory for other finishes.
5. Door range — 1-3/8"–1-3/4" default (1-13/16"–2" optional). Consult factory for applications over 2".
6. Special Order Finish — May require additional lead time.

D800 Series



			626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 613
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
Keyless				
E21111	D880	Thumb turn × blank plate	197.00	218.00
E2191	D881	Thumb turn only	188.00	210.00
—	D882	Thumb turn × thumb turn (windstorm)	234.00	258.00
—	D871	Thumb turn × occupancy indicator w/coin turn	192.00	214.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder				
E2151	D860	Cylinder × turn	234.00	258.00
E2161	D861	Cylinder × blank	234.00	258.00
E2171	D863	Cylinder × classroom turn	246.00	268.00
Keyed, Double Cylinder**				
E2141	D862	Cylinder × cylinder	301.00	323.00

** CAUTION: Double cylinder locks used on residences and any door in a structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

NOTE: List prices for keyed locks include standard DORMA (D) cylinder, keyed different (KD) with two (2) nickel silver keys.

Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D		Conventional cylinder	Example: D860D
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	N/C
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	16.00
	NS2	Keyed Alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys	31.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — Keys sold separately	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	16.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — Keys sold separately	21.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — Keys sold separately	41.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — Keys sold separately	23.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — Keys sold separately	45.00
Interchangeable Core Cylinders			
T		Lock with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (cores may be returned for a full refund) — Keys sold separately	Example: D860T 50.00
J		Lock with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: D860J N/C
C		Lock with combined SFIC core installed at the factory ¹ ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — Keys sold separately	Example: D860C 57.00
G		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) — Keys sold separately	Example: D862G 50.00
R		Schlage LFIC — Housing less core	Example: D860R 11.00
F		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) — Keys sold separately	Example: D862F 57.00

* The Less Cylinder option is not available for the D800 Series.

1. For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying. Locks will be supplied w/plastic construction core, Option J.

☞ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

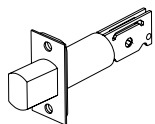
Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	7.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1-bit control key (to install/remove "1-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	7.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	4.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	6.00

NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Configuration Options

Dead Bolts

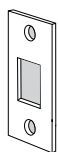


1" Throw

Part #	Description	List Add \$
28752	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/4" backset, square corner	N/C
28652	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" backset, square corner	N/C

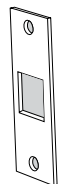
NOTE: Default configuration shown above in bold.

Strikes

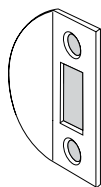


Part #	Description	List Add \$
5103	Standard Strike for Dead Bolt	
5103	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no lip, square corner	N/C

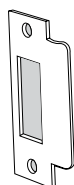
NOTE: Default strike shown above in bold.



Part #	Description	List Add \$
5004	ANSI Strike with Dead Bolt Cutout	
5004	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", no lip, square corner	9.00



Part #	Description	List Add \$
5203	Full Lip Strike with Dead Bolt Cutout	
5203-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5204-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C



Part #	Description	List Add \$
5006	ANSI Strike with Lip and Dead Bolt Cutout	
5006-114	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/4" lip length, square corner	11.00
5006-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	24.00

Antimicrobial Coating

Description of Components Coated	List Add \$
Available on 626 finish. Specify AM. Example: 626AM	
Inside: thumbturn, rose, or same as outside for double cylinder	54.00
Outside: trim ring and cylinder faceplate	
NOTE: Extended leadtime, consult factory.	

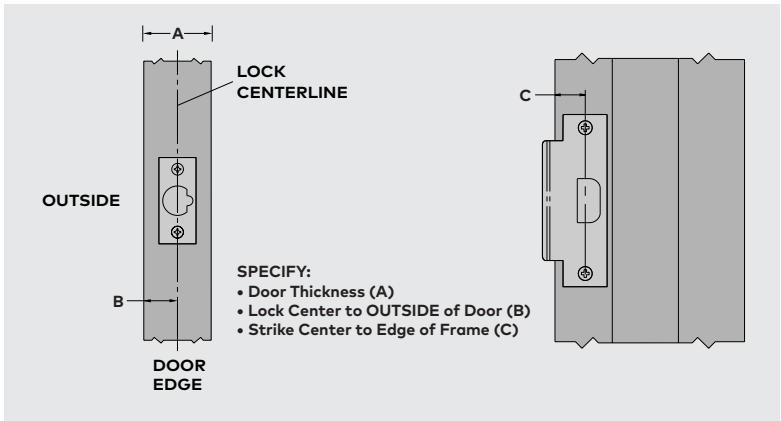
Security Screws

Specify	Description	List Add \$
TX	Security screws for all exposed fasteners.	24.00
NOTE: Only available for use with 619, 625, 626, and 630 finish locksets.		

Non-Standard Door Thickness

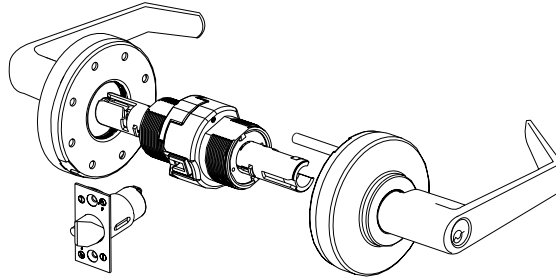
	1-3/8"-1-3/4" Door Thickness	To 2-1/2" Door Thickness	To 3" Door Thickness
Cylinder Type	List Add \$		
Standard	Standard	31.00	N/A
SFIC	Standard	50.00	50.00
LFIC	Standard	50.00	50.00

Required Information — For Non-Standard Door Thickness



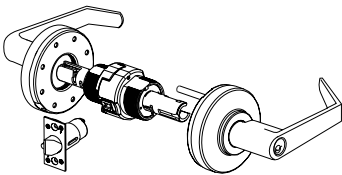
CL700/CK700 Series

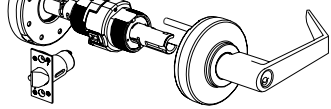
Ordering Guide



Function		Cylinder Type		Finish ³		Door Thickness		Strike Options ²		Lip Length ²		Keying Options Field	
Storeroom	80			630	Satin Stainless (Knob only)								
Classroom	70			626	Satin Chrome (Levers only)								
Entry	53			625	Bright Chrome (Levers only)								
Entry/Office	50			613	Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze (Levers only)								
Privacy, Bedroom or Bath	40			612	Satin Bronze (Levers only)								
Patio	30	D	Conventional Cylinder	606	Satin Brass (Levers only)								
Exit/Communicating Passage	25	L	Less Cylinder	605	Bright Brass (Levers only)								
Exit	12	C	SFIC (With Core)										
Passage/Closet	10	J	SFIC (Less Core)										
Dummy Trim One Side	01	T	Construction Core SFIC										
CL		7		53		D		LR		E		626	
Knob Trim	CK	Lever		LR		B		3" Dia. Rose		TX		17252	
Lever Trim	CL	Lever		LC		E		3-7/16" Dia. Rose				134	
Product Type		Lever		LG		Rose Design ¹		Latch Bolt ²		134		5001	
Grade 2 Cylindrical Lockset		Knob		KB		Security Screws				134		1316	
Product Family		Lever/Knob Design								134		XXXX	

Lever Locks

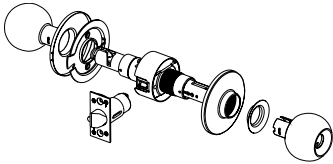




			Lever Locks	
			626	605, 606, 612, 625, 613
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
Keyless				
F75	CL710	Passage/closet	251.00	289.00
F89	CL712	Exit	278.00	316.00
F111	CL725	Exit/communicating passage	278.00	316.00
F77A	CL730	Patio	286.00	323.00
F76A	CL740	Privacy, bedroom or bath	286.00	323.00
—	CL701	Single dummy	144.00	165.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder				
F82	CL750	Entry/office	366.00	403.00
F109	CL753	Entry	366.00	403.00
F84	CL770	Classroom	366.00	403.00
F86	CL780	Storeroom	366.00	403.00

- NOTES:
- Split finishes will be priced at the higher finish list price.
 - Split trim not available.

Knob Locks



			Knob Locks
			630
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$
Keyless			
F75	CK710	Passage/closet	164.00
F77A	CK730	Patio	217.00
F76A	CK740	Privacy, bedroom or bath	171.00
—	CK701	Single dummy	93.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder			
F109	CK753	Entry	293.00
F84	CK770	Classroom	293.00
F86	CK780	Storeroom	293.00

NOTE: List prices for keyed locks include standard DORMA (D) cylinder, keyed different (KD) with two (2) nickel silver keys.

Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D		Conventional cylinder	Example: CL753D
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	N/C
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	16.00
	NS2	Keyed alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys	31.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	16.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	21.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	41.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	23.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	45.00
L		Lock less conventional cylinder	Example: CL753L Deduct 30.00
Small Format Interchangeable Core Cylinders			
T		Lock with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (cores may be returned for a full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: CL753T 50.00
J		Lock with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: CL753J N/C
C		Lock with combined SFIC core installed at the factory ¹ ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: CL753C 57.00

1. For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying.
Locks will be supplied w/plastic construction core, Option J.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

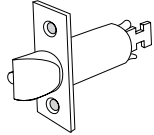
Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	7.00

NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Configuration Options

Latch Bolts



1/2" Throw, 2-3/8" Backset

Part #	Description	List Add \$
--------	-------------	-------------

For 710 Function

17100	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17101	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
17102	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C

For 725, 750, 753, 770, or 780 Functions

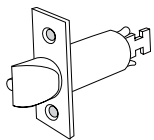
17150	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17151	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
17152	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C

For 730 Function

17180	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17181	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
17182	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C

For 740 Function

17130	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17131	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
17132	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C



1/2" Throw, 2-3/4" Backset

Part #	Description	List Add \$
--------	-------------	-------------

For 710 Function

17200	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17201	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
17202	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C

For 725, 750, 753, 770, or 780 Functions

17250	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17251	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
17252	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C

For 730 Function

17280	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17281	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
17282	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C

For 740 Function

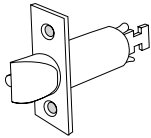
17230	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17231	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
17232	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C

NOTE: Default configurations for CL700 shown above in bold.

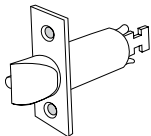
Latch Bolts (continued)

1/2" Throw, 3-3/4" Backset

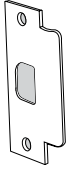
Part #	Description	List Add \$
For 710 Function		
17300	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	28.00
17301	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	28.00
17302	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	28.00
For 725, 750, 753, 770, or 780 Functions		
17350	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	28.00
17351	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	28.00
17352	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	28.00
For 730 Function		
17380	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	28.00
17381	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	28.00
17382	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	28.00
For 740 Function		
17330	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	28.00
17331	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	28.00
17332	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	28.00

**1/2" Throw, 5" Backset**

Part #	Description	List Add \$
For 710 Function		
17500	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	28.00
17501	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	28.00
17502	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	28.00
For 725, 750, 753, 770, or 780 Functions		
17550	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	28.00
17551	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	28.00
17552	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	28.00
For 730 Function		
17580	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	28.00
17581	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	28.00
17582	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	28.00
For 740 Function		
17530	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	28.00
17531	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	28.00
17532	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	28.00

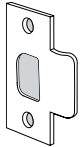


Strikes

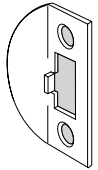


Part #	Description	List Add \$
5001 — ANSI Strike with Cylindrical Lock Cutout		
5001-1316	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, square corner	N/C
5001-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	24.00

NOTE: Default strike for CL700 lock shown above in bold.



Part #	Description	List Add \$
5101 — T Strike with Dust Box		
5101-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5101-112	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	24.00
5102-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, radius corner. Available only in 630 for use with 626 and 619.	N/C



Part #	Description	List Add \$
5201, 5202 — Full Lip Strike		
5201-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5202-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C

Special Application Options

Abrasive Coated Knobs and Levers (Tactile Markings)

Part #	Description	List Add \$
660003	Abrasive coated lever or knob (all designs)	56.00

NOTE: Tactile marking is applied to outside knob or lever only, unless otherwise specified.

Lead Lining Plate

Part #	Description	List Add \$
660004	Lead lining plate for C800, CL700	215.00

Security Screws

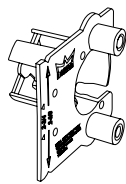
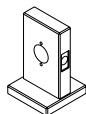
Specify	Description	List Add \$
TX	Security screws for latch and strike. 626 Finish Only	20.00

NOTE: Only available for use with 619, 625, 626, and 630 finish locksets.

Special Strikes (Non-Standard Lip Lengths)

Part #	Description	List Add \$
5001-078	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 7/8" lip length	N/C
5001-XXX	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", special lip length (other than 7/8", 1-3/16", or 1-1/2"). Specify length.	104.00

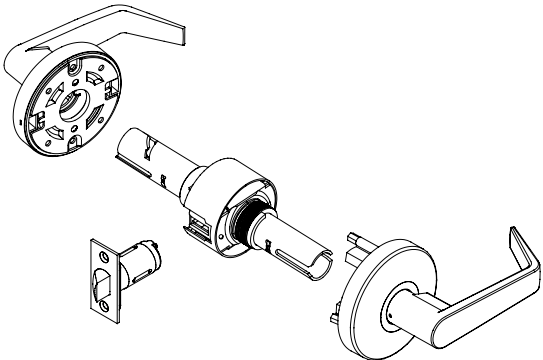
Drilling Jig

	Part #	Description	List \$
	76004795	Drilling jig for C800, CL700, and C500 locksets	16.00
	640003	Mount, C800 lever, CL700, and C500 Series — 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate	123.00

C500 Series

Finish Availability Chart

	613	619	626	605	606	625
LR	•	•	•	•	•	•
LC	•	•	•	•	•	•
LG	•	•	•	—	—	—



Function

Storeroom —	80
Classroom —	70
Entry —	53
Office/Entry —	50
Privacy, Bedroom or Bath —	40
Patio —	30
Exit/Communicating Passage —	25
Passage/Closet —	10
Dummy Trim One Side —	01

Cylinder Type¹

D	— Conventional Cylinder
C	— SFIC (With Core)
J	— SFIC (Less Core)
T	— Temporary SFIC

Finish²

626	— Satin Chrome
625	— Bright Chrome
619	— Satin Nickel
613	— Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze
606	— Satin Brass
605	— Bright Brass

Keying Options Field

Strike Options³

Door Thickness

134 — 1-3/8"–1-3/4"

Product Family

C5

Lever Design

53

Rose Design

D

Latch Bolt³

LR
LC
LG

C

626

15250

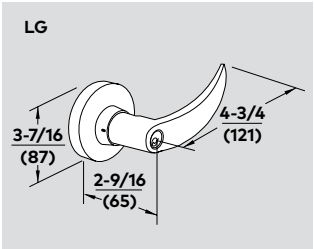
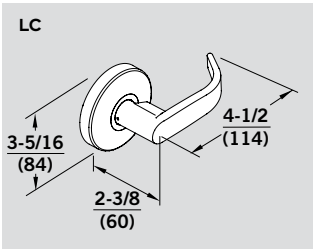
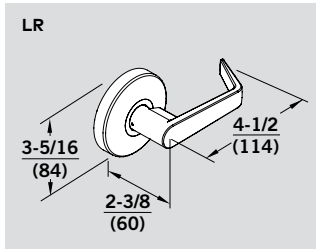
134

5001

XXXX

1. The C500 is not available less conventional cylinder.
All keyed functions are available with or without SFIC cores.
2. For split finishes, consult factory. Specify in-swing or out-swing.
3. Example shows default values. Refer to Configuration Options section for full details.

NOTE: SFIC available on LR and LC lever designs only, not available on LG lever.



Lever Locks

Lever Locks

			Lever Locks	
			626	605, 606, 613, 619, 625
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
Keyless				
F75	C510	Passage/closet	150.00	166.00
F111	C525	Exit/Communicating passage	150.00	166.00
F77A	C530	Patio	154.00	169.00
F76A	C540	Privacy, bedroom or bath	154.00	169.00
—	C501	Single dummy	89.00	96.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder				
F82A	C550	Entry/Office	164.00	181.00
F109	C553	Entry	164.00	181.00
F84	C570	Classroom	164.00	181.00
F86	C580	Storeroom	164.00	181.00

NOTE: Split finishes will be priced at the higher finish list price.

Cylinder Types, Keying Options & Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D	Conventional cylinder	Example: C553D	
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	N/C
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	16.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; SC, SE, AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	16.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	21.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	23.00
Small Format Interchangeable Core Cylinders			
T	Temporary SFIC construction core (Cores may be returned for a full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: C553T	49.00
J	SFIC core sold separately (see Cylinders & Keying)	Example: C553J	N/C
C	Lock with combined SFIC core installed at the factory ¹ ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: C553C	57.00

¹The Less Cylinder option is not available for the C500 Series

1. For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

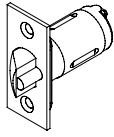
Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	7.00

NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

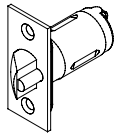
Configuration Options

Latch Bolts



1/2" Throw, 2-3/8" Backset

Part #	Description	Add List \$
For 510 or 540 Functions		
15130	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
15131	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
For 525, 550, 553, 570, or 580 Functions		
15150	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
15151	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
For 530 Function		
15180	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
15181	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C



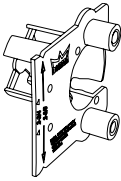
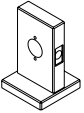
1/2" Throw, 2-3/4" Backset

Part #	Description	List Add \$
For 510 or 540 Functions		
15230	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
15231	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
15232	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
For 525, 550, 553, 570, or 580 Functions		
15250	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
15251	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
15252	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
For 530 Function		
15280	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
15281	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
15282	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C

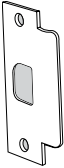
NOTE: Default configurations for C500 shown above in bold.

Special Application Options

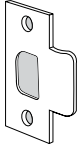
Drilling Jig

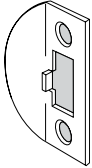
	Part #	Description	List \$
	76004795	Drilling jig for C800, CL700, and C500 locksets	16.00
	Part #	Description	List \$
	640003	Mount, C800 lever, CL700, and C500 Series — 1-1/8" × 2-1/4" faceplate	121.00

Strikes

	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	5001 — ANSI Strike with Cylindrical Lock Cutout		
	5001-1316	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, square corner	N/C
	5001-112	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	24.00

NOTE: Default strike for C500 lock shown above in bold.

	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	5101, 5102 — "T" Strike with Dust Box		
	5101-118	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
	5101-112	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	24.00
	5102-118	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
	5102-112	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	24.00

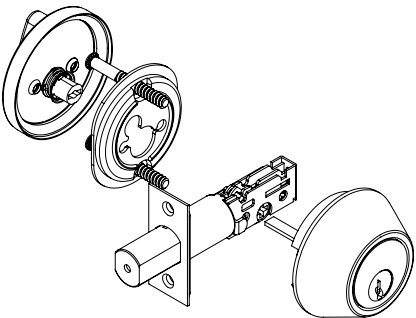
	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	5201, 5202 — Full Lip Strike		
	5201-118	1-5/8" × 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
	5202-118	1-5/8" × 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C

Abrasive Coated Levers (Tactile Markings)

Part #	Description	List Add \$
660003	Abrasive coated lever (all designs)	56.00

NOTE: Tactile marking is applied to outside lever only, unless otherwise specified.

DB600 Series
Ordering Guide



Function		Cylinder Type ⁵		Door Thickness ⁶		Keying Options Field	
Cylinder × Blank ¹	80	D	Conventional Cylinder				
Cylinder × Cylinder	62	C	SFIC (With Core)				
Cylinder × Cylinder		J	SFIC (Less Core)				
Cylinder × Turn	60	T	Temporary SFIC				
					134	1-3/8" – 1-3/4"	
DB 6 60 D 630 26170 134 5103 XXXX							
Dead Bolt –	DB	Bright Brass –		605	26173	Adj, Drive-In	Strike Options⁶
Product Type	Grade 2 Tubular Dead Bolt	Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze –		613	26171	Adj, 1" RC	
		Satin Nickel ² –		619	26170	Adj, 1" SQ with Filler	
		Satin Chrome –		626	Latch Bolt⁶		
		Bright Stainless ³ –		629			
Product Family		Satin Stainless –		630			
		Finish⁴					

1. DB680 not available in 605 finish.
2. 619 finish available standard cylinder only.
3. 629 finish only available for DB660 (standard and SFIC)
4. For split finishes, consult factory. Specify in-swing or out-swing.
5. The Less Conventional Cylinder option is not available for the DB600 Series.
6. Example shows default values. Refer to Configuration Options section for full details.

DB600 Series

ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
			626, 630	605, 613, 619* 629**
E2152	DB660	Cylinder × turn	113.00	121.00
E2142	DB662	Cylinder × cylinder	143.00	154.00
	DB680	Turn × blank	84.00	93.00

* 619 finish available standard cylinder only.

**629 finish only available for DB660 – standard and SFIC

NOTES:

- List prices for keyed locks include standard DORMA (D) cylinder, keyed different (KD) with two (2) nickel silver keys.
- Split finishes will be priced at the higher finish list price.

Cylinder Types, Keying Options & Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D	Conventional cylinder	Example: DB660D	
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	N/C
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	16.00
	NS2	Keyed alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys	31.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	16.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	21.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	41.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	23.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	45.00
Small Format Interchangeable Core Cylinders			
T		Locks with keyed temporary SFIC construction cores (Cores may be returned for a full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	50.00
J		SFIC core sold separately	Example: DB660J
C		Lock with combined SFIC core installed at the factory ¹ ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	Example: DB660C

* The Less Cylinder option is not available for the DB600 Series.

¹ For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

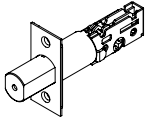
Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	7.00

NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Configuration Options

Dead Bolts

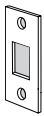


1" Throw, 2-3/8" – 2-3/4" Adjustable Backset

Part #	Description	List Add \$
26170	1" x 2-1/4" faceplate, square corner (1-1/8" wide w/filler)	N/C
26171	1" x 2-1/4" Faceplate, Radius Corner	N/C
26173	1" diameter, drive in (626 Finish only)	N/C

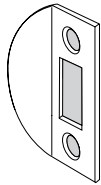
NOTE: Default configuration shown above in bold.

Strikes

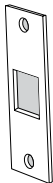


Part #	Description	List Add \$
5103	Standard Strike for Dead Bolt	
5103	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no lip, square corner	N/C

NOTE: Default strike shown above in bold.



Part #	Description	List Add \$
5203	Full Lip Strike with Dead Bolt Cutout	
5203-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5204-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C

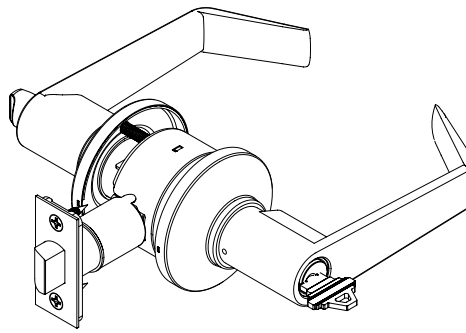


Part #	Description	List Add \$
5004	ANSI Strike with Dead Bolt Cutout	
5004	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", no lip, square corner	7.00

C300 Series

Finish Availability Chart

	626	613	619	605
LR	•	•		
LC	•	•		•
LG	•	•	•	
LS		•	•	•
L118	•	•	•	



Product Family

Grade 2 Cylindrical Lockset

Lever

Lever — **L118**

Lever Handed — **LSB**

Lever — **LGB**

Lever — **LCB**

Lever — **LRB**

Backset

2-3/8" Fire — **238F**

2-3/4" Fire — **234F**

2-3/8" Non-Fire* — **238N**

2-3/4" Non-Fire* — **234N**

Strike

ANSI Strike, Square Corner — **5001**

T Strike, Square Corner — **5101**

Full Lip, Square Corner — **5201**

Full Lip, Radius Corner — **5202**

Cylinder Type

D — Standard Cylinder

Keying

Handing

Keyway

Finish

Faceplate

Function

Product Family

C3 53 LRB 626

Single Dummy — **01**

Passage — **10**

Patio — **30**

Privacy — **40**

Entry — **53**

626 — Satin Chrome

613 — Dark Bronze

619 — Satin Nickel

605 — Bright Brass

100S — 1" Square

118S — 1-1/8" Square

100R — 1" Radius

DRIV — Drive-In 238N Only

RH — Right Handing

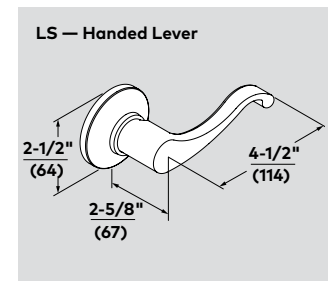
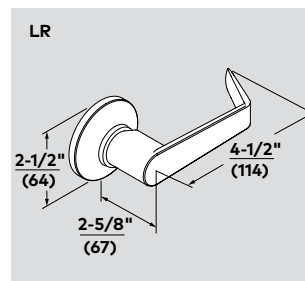
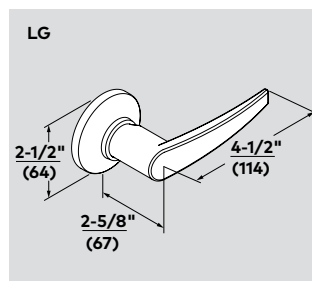
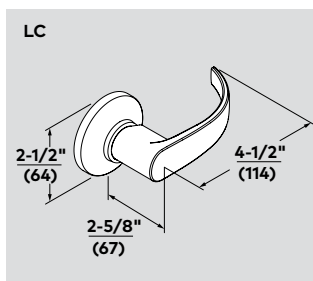
LH — Left Handing

SC — SC Keyway

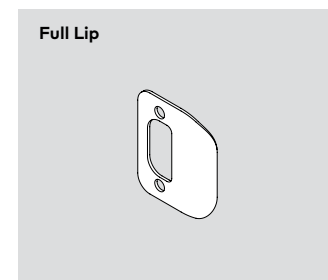
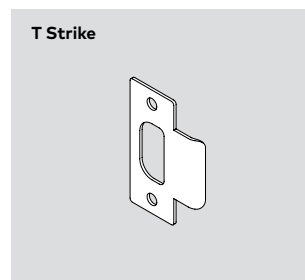
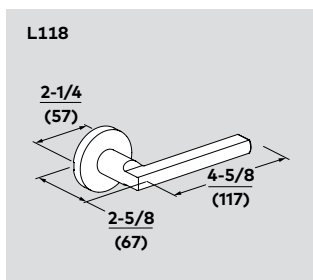
D100 — DORMA SKC D100 Keyway

*C353 and C330 only available with fire rated latch.

Levers



Strikes



ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
			626	605, 613, 619
—	C301	Single dummy	44.00	46.00
F75	C310	Passage/closet	86.00	88.00
F77A	C330	Patio	97.00	100.00
F76A	C340	Privacy, bedroom, or bath	90.00	92.00
F109	C353	Entry	111.00	114.00

Strikes

Option	Description	List \$
5202	Full lip strike, radius corner — default	N/C
5001	ANSI strike	11.00
5101	T strike, square corner	N/C
5102	T strike, radius corner	N/C
5201	Full lip strike, square corner	N/C

Latches

Option	Description	List \$
C310/C340 Latches		
234N	2-3/4" Backset non-fire	N/C
238N	2-3/8" Backset non-fire	N/C
234F	2-3/4" Backset fire rated	12.00
238F	2-3/8" Backset fire rated	12.00
C330/C353 Latches		
234F	2-3/4" Backset fire rated	N/C
238F	2-3/8" Backset fire rated	N/C

Abrasive Coated Levers (Tactile Markings)

Part #	Description	List \$
660003	Abrasive coated lever (all designs)	56.00

NOTE: Tactile marking is applied to outside lever only, unless otherwise specified.

Keying

Option	Description	List \$
KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	N/C
KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	16.00
NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	16.00
1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key, SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	16.00
0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key, D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	16.00
0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	16.00
MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	21.00
CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	23.00

NOTE: Less Cylinder option is not available on the C300 series. ⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Keys

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	7.00

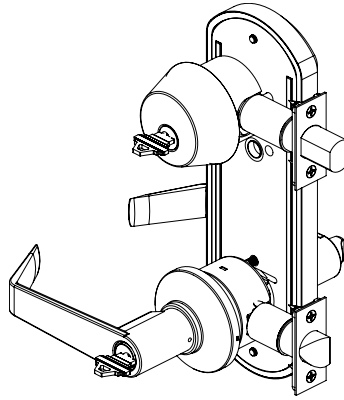
NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

J300 Series

Finish Availability Chart

	626	613	619	605 ¹
LR	•	•		
LC	•	•		•
LG	•	•	•	
LS		•	•	•
L118	•	•	•	

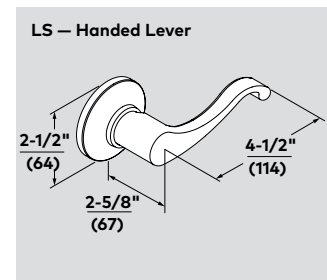
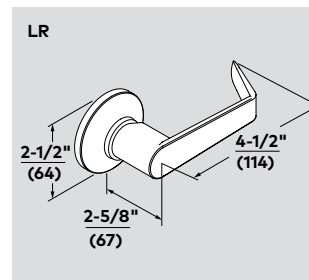
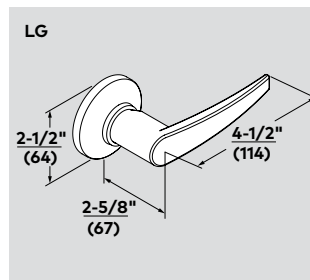
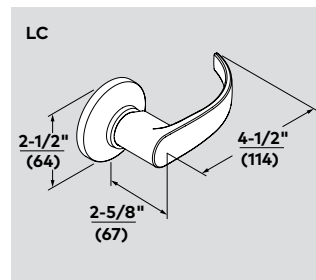


Product Family		Lever		Backset		Handing		Cylinder Type		Keying
		Lever (Handed)	L118	2-3/8" Fire	238F	Left Hand/Left Hand Reverse	LH	T	Temporary SFIC	
		Lever	LGB	2-3/4" Fire	234F	Right Hand/Right Hand Reverse	RH	C	SFIC (With Core)	
		Lever	LCB					J	SFIC (Less Core)	
		Lever	LRB					D	Standard Cylinder	
J3		10	LRB	626				RH	D	SCKD
Entry – Single Cylinder –	10	Satin Chrome –	626	1" Square –	100S	5701	– (1) T Strike Square, (1) No Lip Square			
Privacy with Indicator ¹ –	46	Dark Bronze –	613	1-1/8" Square –	118S	5703	– (1) Full Lip Square, (1) No Lip Square			
Entry – Double Cylinder ² –	53	Satin Nickel –	619	1" Radiused –	100R	5704	– (1) Full Lip Radiused, (1) No Lip Radiused			
Function		Bright Brass –	605	Faceplate		5705	– (1) Full Lip Square, (1) Full Lip Square			
		Finish				5706	– (1) Full Lip Radiused, (1) Full Lip Radiused			
						Strike				

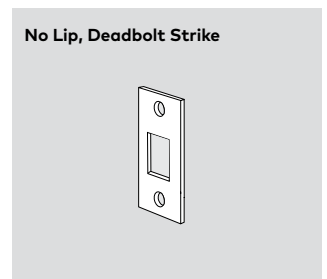
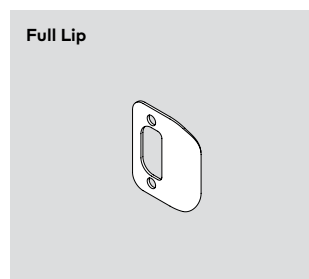
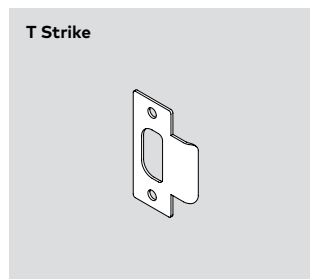
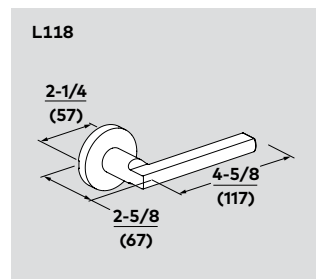
1. J346 not available in 605.

2. SFIC core on C353 function available with LR lever only.

Levers



Strikes



			All Levers — Per Chart	
			626	605, 613, 619
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
F95	J310	Entrance, Single Locking	449.00	466.00
—	J346	Privacy with Indicator	449.00	466.00
F97	J353	Entrance, Double Locking	561.00	575.00

Strikes

Option	Description	List Add \$
5701	Lock — T strike square/Deadbolt — no lip square (default)	N/C
5703	Lock — full lip square/Deadbolt — no lip square	N/C
5704	Lock — full lip radiused/Deadbolt — no lip radiused	N/C
5705	Lock — full lip square/Deadbolt — full lip square	N/C
5706	Lock — full lip radiused/Deadbolt — full lip radiused	N/C
Description		
Split Finish		40.00

Cylinder Types, Keying Options and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D	Conventional cylinder		
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	N/C
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	16.00
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	16.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	16.00
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	16.00
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	16.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	21.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	40.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	23.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	45.00
L	Lock less conventional cylinder, per cylinder		Example: J310L Deduct 30.00
Small Format Interchangeable Core Cylinders			
T	Lock with keyed temporary SFIC construction core, per cylinder (cores may be returned for a full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately		Example: J310T 49.00
J	Lock with disposable plastic SFIC construction core		Example: J353J N/C
C	Lock with combined SFIC core installed at the factory ¹ ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately		Example: J310C 57.00

NOTE: The Less Cylinder option is not available on the C500 Series.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SEIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	7.00




























NOTES:

- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder. SC and SE keyways only.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Cylinders, Keys, and Keying

Product Guide

CYLINDER AVAILABILITY	Conventional	Interchangeable Core 6-Pin	Interchangeable Core 7-Pin	Conventional Hotel	Interchangeable Core Hotel
Mortise Cylinder	90	96	97	—	98
Rim Cylinder	80	86	87	—	—
KIL Cylinder	70	—	—	75	—
KIK Cylinder	71	—	—	—	—
Small Format Interchangeable Core	—	76	77	—	—

KEYWAY AVAILABILITY  Yes  No	SC Keyway	SE Keyway	Retrofit Keyways AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, WA, YA, YG	SFIC Keyways BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ	DORMA SKC Keyways D100
KD Keyed different to a random combination					
KA2 Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination					
NSK Keyed alike in sets of 3 or more					
MKD Master keyed or keyed to a specific combination					
CMK Construction master keyed					 (Not available SFIC)

Master Keying

Master keying charges do not include keys. Always order and price keys as a separate line item.

A completed Key System Specification Form is required for every new master key system ordered. Orders and keying schedules must use BHMA/ANSI Standard Key Coding Symbols. See ANSI 156.28 for reference.

Keying capacity varies greatly with product and system architecture. Check keying requirements prior to selecting product. Expressions like "Plan for maximum expansion" have no meaning. The table below is a very general guide and can be misinterpreted. For more information, please contact Customer Service.

Cylinder/Core Mechanism	Theoretical Number of Changes Under the Top Master Key	System Capacity	Example of Theoretical Keying Capacity in Three Levels of Keying (Grand Master, Master and Changes)
SC Keyway with Construction Keying	$4^5 = 1,024$	Smaller Projects	GMK and 16 Masters of 64 Changes Each
SC Keyway without Construction Keying	$4^6 = 4,096$	Medium Projects	GMK and 16 Masters of 256 Changes Each
77BA, BB etc. SFIC only	$4^7 = 16,384$	Larger Projects	GMK and 64 Masters of 256 Changes Each
DORMA SKC with Construction keying	$6 \times 4^6 = 24,576$	Very Large Projects	GMK and 96 Masters of 256 Changes Each
DORMA SKC without Construction Keying	$6 \times 4^7 = 98,304$	Extremely Large Projects	GMK and 384 Masters of 256 Changes Each

DORMA SKC

Distribution of DORMA SKC (Shown in the price list as D100 keyway) is restricted. Possession of a price list does not constitute authorization to purchase DORMA SKC. Contact your local representative for information about authorization to purchase DORMA SKC.

DORMA SKC may only be used in the USA and Canada.

Conventional (Non-IC) Mortise Cylinders

Ordering Guide

Cylinder Type

Conventional Mortise — **90** **X**

Cylinder Ring (List Add)

90 **X** **10** **SC** **118** **626** **KD**

Adams Rite & dormakaba 1340KR Key Removable Mullion — **01** **SC** — Schlage C

Adams Rite 4070 — **02** **SE** — Schlage E

dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/09 or 12 Functions — **09** **D100** — DORMA SKC

dormakaba M9050, 9080 & 9082 (2) Mortise Locks; dormakaba 9100, 9300, 9400 & 9500 Exit Y Trim/Options & Other Straight Cam Applications — **10** **AA** — Arrow A

dormakaba M9056, 9080EL/EU, 9080ELRX/EURX 9082EL/EU & M9900 Mortise Locks w/Dead Bolts — **11** **CA** — Corbin 60

dormakaba M9053, 9070, 9071 (2), 9076, 9077 (2) & 9060 Insider Cylinder Mortise Locks — **12** **CB** — Corbin 67

dormakaba M9060 Outside Cylinder Mortise Locks; dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/08 or 11 Functions — **13** **CC** — Corbin 77

Schlage Style Clover (L) — **15** **CD** — Corbin 59A1

dormakaba 5000 Series Exit J Trim, Sargent & Yale Narrow — **16** **CE** — CorbinRusswin L4

Best & CorbinRusswin Style Clover — **19** **RA** — Russwin 981

Falcon Dead Bolt Style Clover — **30** **RB** — Russwin D1

CorbinRusswin DL4000 Style — **31** **GA** — Sargent LA

D900 — **32** **SF** — Schlage F

Keyway **YA** — Yale 8

Keyway **YG** — Yale GA

Cam

Length

300 — 3"

234 — 2-3/4"

212 — 2-1/2"

214 — 2-1/4"

200 — 2"

134 — 1-3/4"

158 — 1-5/8"

112 — 1-1/2"

138 — 1-3/8"

114 — 1-1/4"

118 — 1-1/8"

Keying

OBIT — SC & D100 provided in 1-bit - 1-bit key sold separately; other keyways provided in 0-bit

CMK — Construction Master Keyed

MKD — Master Keyed

NSK — Keyed Alike, sets of 3 or More

KA2 — Keyed Alike, Sets of 2

KD — Keyed Different

Finish

605 — Bright Brass

606 — Satin Brass

612 — Satin Bronze

613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze

625 — Bright Chrome

626 — Satin Chrome

630 — Satin Stainless (also for use with 619)

NOTE: For Cylinder Rings, refer to page 67.

NOTE: Not all keyways available in all cylinder lengths. Consult factory.

Length Includes Cam

Mortise Cylinder

Option	Keyway	Example	Keys	All Finishes \$
KD (standard)/KA2	SC	90X10 SC 118 626 KD	2 keys ea.	82.00
NSK (keyed alike, sets of 3 or more)	SC	90X10 SC 118 626 NSK KA31	2 keys ea.	Add 28
Master keyed	SC, SE, D100	90X10 SC 118 626 MKD	⊗ Keys sold separately	Add 28
Construction master keyed	SC, SE, D100	90X10 SC 118 626 CMK	⊗ Keys sold separately	Add 35
0-Bit	SC, SE	90X10 SC 118 626 OBIT	2 key blanks provided (1-bit key needed to operate).	82.00
0-Bit	D100	90X10 D100 118 626 OBIT	⊗ Keys sold separately	82.00
0-Bit	Retro	90X10 RB 118 626 OBIT	2 key blanks	82.00
138, 112, 158, 134, or 200 length		90X10 SC 112 626 KD		Add 69
214, 212, 234, or 300 length		90B10 SC 200 626 KD		Add 51

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Keys Ordered Separately for MKD, CMK, and SKC

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key; SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders; SC, SE keyways only	7.00

NOTES:

- D100 keyway cylinders must be ordered 0-bitted or MKD; keys sold separately.
- Other restrictions apply. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder. SC and SE keyways only.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Small Format Interchangeable Core Mortise Housings

Ordering Guide

Cylinder Type

For 7 Pin Core — 97

For 6 Pin Core — 96

X

Cylinder Ring
(List Add)

X

Length

300 — 3"

212 — 2-1/2"

214 — 2-1/4"

200 — 2"

134 — 1-3/4"

138 — 1-3/8"

97

X

10

138

626

Adams Rite & dormakaba 134OKR
Key Removable Mullion — 01

Adams Rite 4070 — 02

dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit
Z Trim w/09 or 12 Functions — 09

dormakaba M9050, 9080 & 9082 (2) Mortise Locks;
dormakaba 9100, 9300, 9400 & 9500
Exit Y Trim/Options & Other Straight Cam Applications — 10

dormakaba M9056, 9080EL/EU, 9080ELRX/EURX — 11

9082EL/EU & M9900 Mortise Locks w/Dead Bolts

dormakaba M9053, 9070, 9071 (2), 9076, — 12

9077 (2) & 9060 Inside Cylinder Mortise Locks

dormakaba M9060 Outside Cylinder Mortise Locks;
dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800
Exit Z Trim w/08 or 11 Functions — 13

D900, Schlage Style Clover (L) — 15

dormakaba 5000 Series Exit J Trim,
Sargent & Yale Narrow — 16

Best & CorbinRusswin Style Clover — 19

Falcon Dead Bolt Style Clover — 30

CorbinRusswin DL4000 Style — 31

605 — Bright Brass

606 — Satin Brass

612 — Satin Bronze

613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze

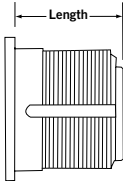
625 — Bright Chrome

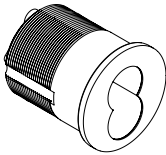
626 — Satin Chrome

630 — Satin Stainless
(also for use with 619)

Finish

Length





Length Includes Cam

SFIC Mortise Housing

Cam

NOTES:

- For Cylinder Rings, refer to page 67.
- To order cores, refer to page 73.

Description	Example	All Finishes \$
Housing less core	97X10 00 138 626	76.00
Housing less core — 200 or 214 length (extended leadtime)	97X10 00 200 626	ADD 265
Housing less core — 212 or 300 length (extended leadtime)	97X10 00 212 626	ADD 333

64

Architectural Hardware Price List - PL34

Dummy and Thumbturn Cylinders

Ordering Guides

Cylinder Ring (List Add)

Cylinder Type

Dummy — **91** **X**

91 **X** **118** **626**

1-1/8" — **118** **605** — Bright Brass

1-1/4" — **114** **606** — Satin Brass

Length **612** — Satin Bronze

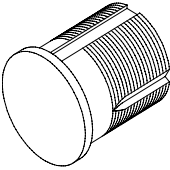
613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze

625 — Bright Chrome

626 — Satin Chrome

Finish

NOTE: For Cylinder Rings, refer to page 67.



Dummy Cylinder

Cylinder Ring (List Add)

Cylinder Type

Thumbturn — **92** **X**

92 **X** **10** **118** **626**

Adams Rite & dormakaba 134OKR Key Removable Mullion — **01** **100** — 1"

Adams Rite 4070 — **02** **114** — 1-1/4"

dormakaba M9050, 9080 & 9082 (2) Mortise Locks; DORMA 9100, 9300, 9400 & 9500 Exit Y Trim/Options & Other Straight Cam Applications — **10** **118** — 1-1/8"

dormakaba M9056, 9080EL/EU, 9080ELRX/EURX 9082EL/EU & M9900 Mortise Locks w/Dead Bolts — **11**

dormakaba M9053, 9070, 9071 (2), 9076, 9077 (2) & 9060 Insider Cylinder Mortise Locks — **12**

Best & CorbinRusswin Style Clover — **19**

Cam

Finish

626 — Satin Chrome

625 — Bright Chrome

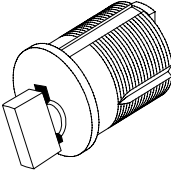
613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze

612 — Satin Bronze

606 — Satin Brass

605 — Bright Brass

Length



Thumbturn Cylinder

NOTE: For Cylinder Rings, refer to page 67.

NOTE: For special arm applications, consult Technical Services.

Description	Example	All Finishes \$
91 Series dummy cylinder	91X 118 626	61.00
92 Series thumbturn cylinder	92X 10 118 626	82.00

NOTE: For cylinders over 1-1/4" long, contact the factory.

Mortise Cylinder Cams for DORMA Products

Ordering Guide

Product Type

Mortise Cylinder Cam — **63**

Pattern

C — dormakaba SFIC Screw-On
dormakaba 93R Housing for Schlage FSIC

D — dormakaba Conventional

63 10 D

dormakaba Key Removable Mullion & Adams Rite — **01**

Adams Rite 4070 & Amarlite: Baldwin Mortise Locks,
Miscellaneous Non-dormakaba Straight Cam Applications — **02** (Not available in SFIC)

dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit
Z Trim w/09 or 12 Functions — **09**

dormakaba M9050, 9080 & 9082 (2) Mortise Locks;
dormakaba 9100, 9300, 9400 & 9500 (prior to 11/2014)
Exit Y Trim/Options & Other Straight Cam Applications — **10**

dormakaba M9056, 9080EL/EU, 9080ELRX/EURX
9082EL/EU & M9900 Mortise Locks w/Dead Bolts' — **11**

dormakaba M9053, 9070, 9071 (2), 9076,
9077 (2) & 9060 Insider Cylinder Mortise Locks; — **12**

dormakaba 9500 05 and 08 Functions (11/2014 or later)
dormakaba M9060 Outside Cylinder Mortise Locks;
dormakaba 9500 05 and 08 Functions (11/2014 or later), — **13**

9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/08 or 11 Functions
D900 C Only; — **15**

Schlage Style Clover (L) — **16**

dormakaba 5000 Series Exit J Trim,
Sargent & Yale Narrow — **19**

Best & CorbinRusswin Style Clover — **19**

Vingcard — **22**

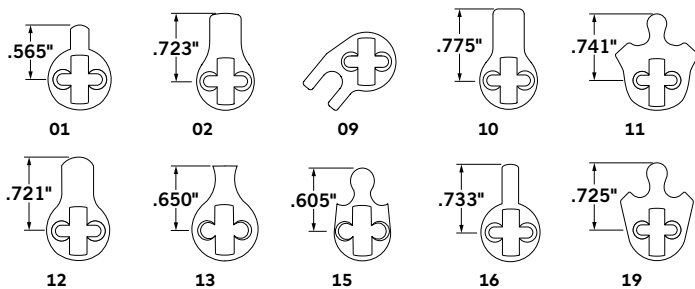
D900 D Only — **32**

Cam

6310D **6310C**

Conventional Cams (Suffix D) have mounting holes at 3 and 9 o'clock.

SFIC/LFIC Cams (Suffix C) have mounting screw holes at 12 and 6 o'clock.



Description	U/M	List \$
Cams — 6301D, 6302D, 6309D, 6310D, 6311D, 6312D, 6313D, 6315D, 6316D, 6319D, 6332D	ea.	9.00
Cams — 6301C, 6309C, 6310C, 6311C, 6312C, 6313C, 6315C, 6316C	ea.	9.00

Part#	Description	U/M	List \$
76007125	Cam screws, DORMA I/C mortise housing (used with "C" suffix cams) – pack of 20	pack	27.00
76019185	Cam screws, DORMA standard mortise cylinder (used with "D" suffix cams) – pack of 20	pack	27.00

Retrofit Mortise Cylinder Cams

Ordering Guide for other manufacturers' cylinders when used in M9000 Series Locks

Product Type

Mortise Cylinder Cam — **63**

Pattern

SG — Arrow and Sargent Conventional Cylinders

CR — CorbinRusswin Conventional Cylinders

63 11 CR

dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/09 or 12 Functions — **09¹**


dormakaba M9056, 9080EL/EU, 9080ELRX/EURX 9082EL/EU & M9900 Mortise Locks w/Dead Bolts — **11**

dormakaba M9053, 9070, 9071 (2), 9076, 9077 (2) & 9060 Insider Cylinder Mortise Locks — **12**

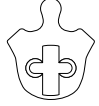
dormakaba M9060 Outside Cylinder Mortise Locks; dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/08 or 11 Functions — **13**

Cam

1. 09 cam required for dormakaba Z09 & Z12 exit trim. For this, or any other application not shown, contact Technical Services.



6311SG



6311CR

Retrofit cams are configured to fit non-dormakaba cylinders. Use of incorrect cams can cause lockouts.

Description	List \$
Cams — 6311CR, 6312CR, 6313CR	11.00
Cams — 6311SG, 6312SG, 6313SG	11.00

Mortise Cylinder Rings

Ordering Guide

Cylinder Ring

H — 13/16" Tapered Ring raises cylinder 5/8" off door

G — 11/16" Tapered Ring raises cylinder 1/2" off door

K — 17/32" Tapered Ring raises cylinder 7/16" off door

J — 7/16" Tapered Ring raises cylinder 1/4" off door

A — 9/32" Tapered Ring raises cylinder 3/32" off door

D — 1/4" Blocking Ring

C — 1/8" Blocking Ring

Product Type

Mortise Cylinder Ring — **64**

64 J 626

605 — Bright Brass

606 — Satin Brass

612 — Satin Bronze

613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze

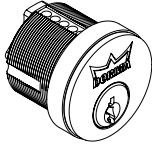
622 — Satin Black

625 — Bright Chrome


626 — Satin Chrome

630 — Satin Stainless (also for use with 619)

Finish



Cylinder with Blocking Ring



Cylinder with Tapered Ring

626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 630
------------	-------------------------------------

Description	List \$
Blocking rings — 64C, 64D	8.00 11.00
Tapered rings — 64A, 64J, 64K (includes wave washer)	24.00 28.00
Tapered rings — 64G, 64H (includes wave washer)	25.00 29.00
Wave washer (sold in multiples of 25 only)	25 (pack) 25 (pack)

Example: 64J 626

Conventional (Non-IC) Rim Cylinders

Ordering Guide

Cylinder Ring

Standard Ring

R

80 — Conventional Rim

Cylinder Type

80 — Conventional Rim

40 — Long Horizontal

30 — Long Vertical

20 — Horizontal

10 — Vertical

Tailpiece

40 — Long Horizontal

30 — Long Vertical

20 — Horizontal

10 — Vertical

CorbinRusswin L4 —

Russwin 981 —

Retrofit Keyways Available O-Bitted Only

Keyway

SC — Schlage C

SE — Schlage E

D100 — DORMA SKC

AA — Arrow A

CA — Corbin 60

CB — Corbin 67

CC — Corbin 77

CD — Corbin 59A1

CE — Corbin 59A1

RA — Russwin D1

RB — Russwin D1

GA — Sargent LA

SF — Schlage F

YA — Yale 8

YG — Yale GA

Finish

630 — Satin Stainless (also for use with 619)

626 — Satin Chrome

625 — Bright Chrome

613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Satin Bronze

612 — Satin Bronze

606 — Satin Brass

605 — Bright Brass

Keying

KD — Keyed Different

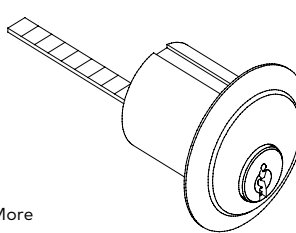
KA2 — Keyed Alike, Sets of 2

NSK — Keyed Alike, Sets of 3 or More

MKD — Master Keyed

CMK — Construction Master Keyed

OBIT — O-Bitted (Pinned 1 Bit, Uncut Keys)



Option	Keyway	Example	Keys	All Finishes \$
KD (standard)/KA2/KA4	SC	80R40 SC 626 KD	2 keys ea.	57.00
NSK (KA other than KA2/KA4)	SC	80R40 SC 626 NSK KA31	2 keys ea.	Add 26
Master keyed	SC, SE, D100	80R40 SC 626 MKD	⊗ Keys sold separately	Add 26
Construction master keyed	SC, SE, D100	80R40 SC 626 CMK	⊗ Keys sold separately	Add 32
O-Bit	SC, SE	80R40 SC 626 OBIT	2 keys ea.	57.00
O-Bit	D100	80R40 D100 626 OBIT	⊗ Keys sold separately	57.00
O-Bit	Retro	80R40 RB 626 OBIT	2 keys ea.	57.00

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Keys Ordered Separately for MKD, CMK, and SKC

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key; SC, SE keyways	8.00
45401	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders; SC, SE keyways only	6.00

NOTES:

- D100 keyway cylinders must be ordered O-bitted or MKD; keys sold separately.
- Other restrictions apply. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder. SC and SE keyways only.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Small Format Interchangeable Core Rim Housings

Ordering Guide

87

R

40

626

86

R

87

Cylinder Type

Cylinder Ring
Standard Ring

Tailpiece

Long Horizontal — 40

Long Vertical — 30

Horizontal — 20

Vertical — 10

Finish

630 — Satin Stainless
(also for use with 619)

626 — Satin Chrome

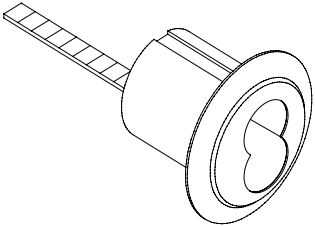
625 — Bright Chrome

613 — Dark Oxidized
Satin Bronze

612 — Satin Bronze

606 — Satin Brass

605 — Bright Brass



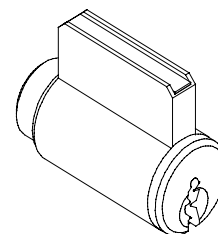
NOTES: • To order cores, refer to page 73.

Description	Example	All Finishes \$
Housing less core	87R40 00 626	54.00

Architectural Hardware Price List - PL34

69

Ordering Guide (Except Hotel Function)

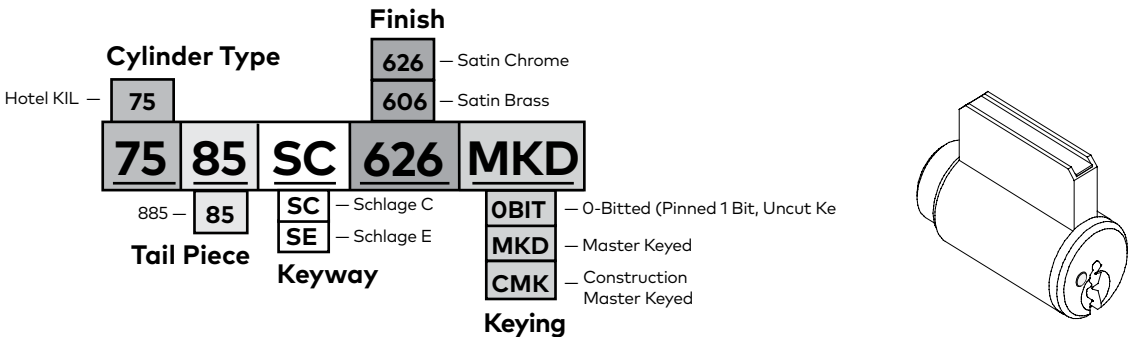




NOTE: To order tailpiece only, refer to page 76.


⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Conventional (Non-IC) Hotel Cylinders

Ordering Guide



Description	Example	All Finishes \$
Key-in-Lever Cylinders		
Key-in-lever hotel cylinder	7585 SC 626 0BIT	83.00
Key-in-lever master keyed cylinder —  Keys sold separately	7585 SC 626 MKD	Add 26
Key-in-lever construction keyed cylinder —  Keys sold separately	7585 SC 626 CMK	Add 32

- NOTES:**
- For key-in-lever locksets in 619, 625, and 626 finish, order cylinders in 626. For key-in-lever locksets in 605, 606, 612, and 613, order in 606.
 - Key-in-lever hotel cylinders are not available in D100 keyway.
-  Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Keys Ordered Separately for MKD and CMK cylinders		
Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key; SC, SE keyways	8.00
45401	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45102	Cut key — emergency key 75CYL; SC, SE keyways	23.00

- NOTES:**
- D100 keyway cylinders must be ordered 0-bitted or MKD; keys sold separately.
 - Other restrictions apply. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
 - See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Small Format Interchangeable Core Hotel Cylinder

Ordering Guide

Cylinder Type

Hotel SFIC Mortise — 98

Cylinder Ring (List Add)

Length*

158 — 1-5/8"

98

X

11

RH

158

626

9985 & 9986 — 11

Cam

RH

LH

Handing

605 — Bright Brass

606 — Satin Brass

612 — Satin Bronze

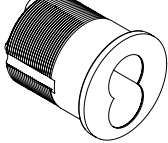
613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze

625 — Bright Chrome

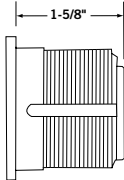
626 — Satin Chrome

630 — Satin Stainless (also for use with 619)

Finish



Cylinder without Ring



Length Includes Cam

* Extended length cylinders not available.

NOTES: • To order cores, refer to page 73.

Description	Example	All Finishes \$
Housing less core	98H11 00 158 626	73.00

1. For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately.

Small Format Interchangeable Cores

Ordering Guide

Core Length

7-Pin Core — **77**

6-Pin Core — **76**

Finish

626 — Satin Chrome

606 — Satin Brass

77 BA 606 MKD

Keying

BA — Best A

BB — Best B

BC — Best C

BD — Best D

BE — Best E

BF — Best F

BG — Best G

BH — Best H

BJ — Best J

BK — Best K

BL — Best L

BM — Best M

TB — Best TB

BQ — Best Q

D100 — DORMA SKC (supplied standard with DORMA logo - 7-pin Core only)

BLK — Black Construction Core

BLU — Blue Construction Core

GRN — Green Construction Core

Specify Color If Required to Match Existing Project

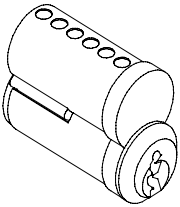
Keyway

MKD — Combined (Master Keyed)

UNC — Uncombined

TMP — Temporary Construction Core

NOTE: To order tailpiece only, refer to page 76.



Description	Example	All Finishes \$
Uncombined core — ⊗ Keys sold separately	77 BA 606 UNC	39.00
76 or 77 Series core, combined — ⊗ Keys sold separately	77 BA 606 MKD	Add 26
Temporary construction core — ⊗ Keys sold separately	77 XX 606 TMP	51.00
Cores may be returned for a full refund (Quantities limited; contact Customer Service for details)		

NOTES:

- For locksets in 619, 625, 626, 629, and 630 finish, order cores in 626. For locksets in 605, 606, 612, and 613, order cores in 606.
- SFIC cores are not available O-Bitted.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Cut key — change key, master key, control key; "B" keyways	8.00
45401	Cut key — change key, master key, control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45103	Cut key — emergency key for M9985C "B" keyways	23.00
45403	Cut key — emergency key for M9985C D100 keyway	23.00

NOTES:

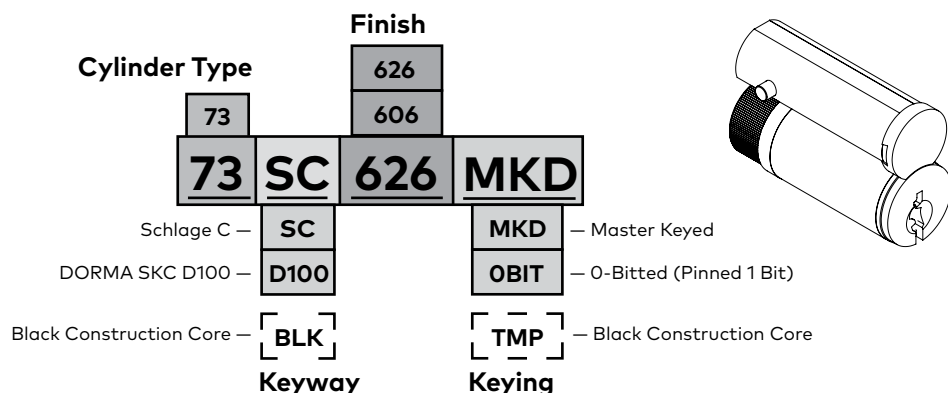
- D100 keyway cylinders must be ordered UNC or MKD; keys sold separately.
- Other restrictions apply. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Service Items

Part #	Description	List \$
860051	Plastic construction core	7.00

Large Format Interchangeable Core

Ordering Guide



Large Format Interchangeable Cores

Keyway	Option	Example	Keys	All Finishes \$
SC	O-BIT	73 SC 626 O-BIT	2 Keys Ea. (Control Key Sold Separately)	56.00
SC	MKD	73 SC 626 MKD	Keys Sold Separately	82.00
D100	O-BIT	73 D100 626 O-BIT	Keys Sold Separately	56.00
D100	MKD	73 D100 626 MKD	Keys Sold Separately	82.00
SC	Temp Construction Core	73 BLK 626 TMP	Keys Sold Separately	71.00

NOTES:

- "O-bitted" SC cores come with (2) uncut keys, a 1-bit cut key is required to operate cylinder and must be ordered separately. Control key for removing and installing core must be ordered separately.
- "O-bitted" D100 cores do not come with keys. Keys must be ordered separately (pages 77–78).
- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.

Keys

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key — SC keyway	8.00
45401	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key — D100 keyway	14.00
45404	Cut key — 1-bit change key (to operate "1-bit" cores) — SC keyway	6.00
45405	Cut key — 1-bit control key (to install/remove "1-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	6.00
44101SC	Key blank — SC keyway	3.00
44104SC	Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	5.00
44404D100	Key blank — control key — D100 76014824	18.00
45404D100	Cut key — control key — D100	23.00

Retrofit Interchangeable Core Cylinder Housings

Ordering Guides

Cylinder Type
Rim Cylinder Housing — **83**

Cylinder Ring
Standard Ring — **R**

Tailpiece
40 — Long Horizontal
30 — Long Vertical

Retrofit Type
Sargent XC 11-P-7300B
Arrow Choice Plus CP7S
Arrow Choice Flex C7FS
Arrow Choice Base C7S — **X7**
Sargent XC 11-P-7300B
Arrow Choice Plus CP7S
Arrow Choice Flex C7FS
Arrow Choice Base C7S — **X6**
Arrow Choice Plus CP6S
Arrow Choice Flex C6FS
Arrow Choice Base C6S — **R** — Schlage FSIC

Finish
605 — Bright Brass
606 — Satin Brass
612 — Satin Bronze
613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze
625 — Bright Chrome
626 — Satin Chrome
630 — Satin Stainless (also for use with 619)

Length
112 — 1-1/2" (R only)
134 — 1-3/4" (X7, X6 only)
138 — 1-3/8" (X7, X6 only)

Cylinder Type
Interchangeable Core Housing — **93**

Retrofit Type
Sargent XC 11-P-7300B
Arrow Choice Plus CP7S
Arrow Choice Flex C7FS
Arrow Choice Base C7S — **R** — Schlage FSIC
Sargent XC 11-P-7300B
Arrow Choice Plus CP7S
Arrow Choice Flex C7FS
Arrow Choice Base C7S — **X6**
Sargent XC 11-P-7300B
Arrow Choice Plus CP7S
Arrow Choice Flex C7FS
Arrow Choice Base C7S — **X7**

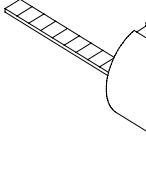
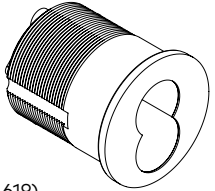
Cylinder Ring (List Add)
10

Finish
605 — Bright Brass
606 — Satin Brass
612 — Satin Bronze
613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze
625 — Bright Chrome
626 — Satin Chrome
630 — Satin Stainless (also for use with 619)

Cam
01 — Adams Rite & dormakaba 134OKR Key Removable Mullion
02 — Adams Rite 4070
09 — dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/09 or 12 Functions
10 — dormakaba M9050, 9080 & 9082 (2) Mortise Locks; dormakaba 9100, 9300, 9400 & 9500 Exit Y Trim/Options & Other Straight Cam Applications
11 — dormakaba M9056, 9080EL/EU, 9080ELRX/EURX 9082EL/EU & M9900 Mortise Locks w/Dead Bolts
12 — dormakaba M9053, 9070, 9071 (2), 9076, 9077 (2) & 9060 Inside Cylinder Mortise Locks
13 — dormakaba M9060 Outside Cylinder Mortise Locks; dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/08 or 11 Functions
15 — Schlage Style Clover (L)
16 — dormakaba 5000 Series Exit J Trim, Sargent & Yale Narrow
19 — Best & CorbinRusswin Style Clover
30 — Falcon Dead Bolt Style Clover
31 — CorbinRusswin DL4000 Style

1. Interchangeable cores only available in R option (Schlage C) for these rim cylinder housings.

1. Interchangeable cores only available in R option (Schlage C) for these mortise cylinder housings.

Retrofit	Description	Example	All Finishes \$
Full Size Interchangeable Core Housing — Less Core			
R	Housing prepared for Schlage FSIC	83 R R 40 00 626 or 93 R G 10 00 112 626	66.00
Small Format Interchangeable Core Housings — Less Core			
X7 ¹	Housing prepared for Sargent XC 7P and Arrow Choice 7P	83 X7 R 40 00 626 or 93 X7 G 10 00 112 626	66.00
X6 ¹	Housing prepared for Arrow Choice 6P	83 X6 R 40 00 626 or 93 X6 G 10 00 112 626	66.00

NOTE: If temporary construction cores are required, consult technical services. SFIC housings X6 require 6-pin temporary cores; X7 require 7-pin temporary cores.

Tailpieces

C800 Lever	Tailpiece	Cylinder Type	Application	List \$
	6727D	Standard	All functions except C873, C885	8.00
	6728D	Standard	C873 function only	8.00
	6785D	Standard	C885 function only (hotel)	8.00
	6727C	SFIC	All functions except C873, C885	8.00
	6728C	SFIC	C873 function only	8.00
	6727R	R (Schlage FSIC)	All functions except C873	8.00
	6728R	R (Schlage FSIC)	C873 function only	8.00
	6727A	A (Corbin FSIC)	All functions except C873	8.00
	6728A	A (Corbin FSIC)	C873 function only	8.00
	6727M	M (Medeco 32 FSIC)	All functions except C873	8.00
	6728M	M (Medeco 32 FSIC)	C873 function only	8.00
	6727E	E (Corbin 2000 KIL)	All functions except C873	8.00
	6728E	E (Corbin 2000 KIL)	C873 function only	8.00
	6727N	N (Sargent 6300 FSIC)	All functions except C873	8.00
	6728N	N (Sargent 6300 FSIC)	C873 function only	8.00
	6727S	S (Sargent 10 Line KIL)	All functions except C873	8.00
	6728S	S (Sargent 10 Line KIL)	C873 function only	8.00
	6727Y	Y (Yale 1210/Medeco 31 FSIC)	All functions except C873	8.00
	6728Y	Y (Yale 1210/Medeco 31 FSIC)	C873 function only	8.00
C800 Knob				
	6727D	Standard	All functions except C873	8.00
	6728D	Standard	C873 function only	8.00
	6712C	SFIC	All functions except C873	8.00
	6729C	SFIC	C873 function only	8.00
CL700 Lever				
	6713D	Standard	All functions	8.00
	6713C	SFIC	All functions	8.00
CK700 Knob				
	6712D	Standard	All functions	8.00
	6712C	SFIC	All functions	8.00
C500 Tailpieces				
	6724D	Standard	All functions except C570	8.00
	6725D	Standard	C570 function only	8.00
	6724C	SFIC	All functions except C570	8.00
	6725C	SFIC	C570 function only	8.00
J300 Tailpieces				
	6732D	Standard	J353 (lever)	8.00
	6733D	Standard	All functions (deadbolt)	8.00
	6733C	SFIC	All functions (deadbolt)	8.00
	6732C	SFIC	J353 (lever)	8.00
C300 Tailpieces				
	6732D	Standard	C353	8.00

NOTE: 6727C & 6728C tailpieces for C800C accommodate both 6 & 7-pin cores.

D800 Tailpieces	Tailpiece	Cylinder Type	Application	List \$
	6718C	SFIC	D861	8.00
	6718D	Standard	D861	8.00
	6719C	SFIC	D860/D863	8.00
	6719D	Standard	D860/D863	8.00
	6720C	SFIC	D862	8.00
	6720D	Standard	D862	8.00
	6721C	SFIC	D862	8.00
	6721D	Standard	D862	8.00
	6726C	SFIC	D860/D863 long (4.5" door)	8.00
	6726D	Standard	D860/D863 (1-3/4"-2" door)	8.00
DB600 Tailpieces				
	6716D	Standard	D660	8.00
	6717D	Standard	D662	8.00
	6716C	SFIC	D660	8.00
	6717C	SFIC	D662	8.00

Miscellaneous Tailpieces/Parts

Part #	Description	List \$
76008829	Tailpiece, Rim cylinder	8.00
76009468	SFIC tailpiece spacer for use with 6-pin cores (except C800C Series)	4.00

Keys and Key Blanks

Key Blanks

Part #	Description	List \$
44101SC	SC section 6-pin (order in multiples of 50), w/DORMA logo	3.00
44101SE	SE section 6-pin (order in multiples of 50), w/DORMA logo	3.00
44101BA	BA section 7-pin (order in multiples of 50), w/DORMA logo and stamped DO NOT DUPLICATE	3.00
44401D100	D100 section 7-pin (order in multiples of 50), w/DORMA logo and stamped DO NOT DUPLICATE	6.00
44102SC	SC section emergency blank for C885D	20.00
44102SE	SE section emergency blank for C885D	20.00
44103BA	BA section emergency blank for M9985C and M9986C	23.00
44104SC	Key Blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) SC keyway.	5.00
44403D100	D100 section emergency blank for M9985C and M9986C	23.00
44404D100	Key blank – control key – (to install/remove LFIC cores) D100 keyway	18.00
44303D400	D400 Emergency key blank for M9985 and M9986C	25.00

NOTE: Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.

Cut Keys

Use cut key for master keys, change keys, control keys, construction keys, and emergency key for M9985 and M9986		
Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Cut key SC, SE, or B sections	8.00
45401D100	Cut key D100 section	14.00
45102SC	SC section emergency key for C885D	23.00
45102SE	SE section emergency key for C885D	23.00
45103	Emergency keys for SFIC, M9985C, and M9986C (specify B keyway)	23.00
45403D100	D100 section emergency key for M9985C and M9986C	23.00
45404D100	Cut key - control key (to install/remove LFIC cores) D100 keyway	23.00

NOTE: Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.

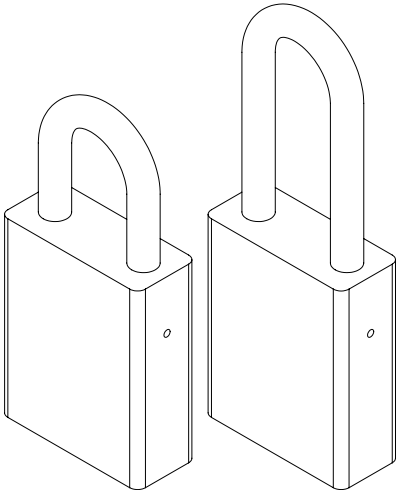
Key Stamping

Part #	Description	List Add \$
—	Alpha-numeric non-standard key symbols, up to 6 characters	7.00
—	Do not duplicate or US Property Do Not Duplicate	7.00

NOTE: BB through BQ section key stamped DUPLICATION PROHIBITED

SFIC Padlocks
Ordering Guides

Shackle Length		Cylinder Type		Keying	
2" Shackle —	20	T	— SFIC, Temporary Core	TMP	— Temporary Construction Core
1" Shackle —	10	C	— SFIC, with Core	MKD	— Combined (Master Keyed)
SFIC Heavy Duty Padlock —		J	— SFIC, Less Core		
		P1	10	J	626
		Satin Chrome —		626	BA
				Finish	BB
					BC
					BD
					BE
					BF
					BG
					BH
					BJ
					BK
					BL
					BM
					BQ
					TB
					D100
					— DORMA SKC 7-Pin Only
					BLK
					BLU
					GRN
					Keyway



Description	List \$
P110 J 626 — SFIC Padlock with 1" shackle, less core	57.00
P120 J 626 — SFIC Padlock with 2" shackle, less core	67.00

Small Format Interchangeable Cores	List Add \$
T Temporary construction core — Cores may be returned for a full refund	45.00
J SFIC Core sold separately	N/C
C Padlock with combined SFIC core; BA (default). Shipped separately BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 Keyway — Keys sold separately	52.00

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Change key, master key, construction master key or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	8.00
45401	Change key, master key or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00

Service Parts

Pin Kits

Part #	Description	List \$
76006942	Pin kit for SC and SE keyway conventional cylinders (0.015 dia. pins)	168.00
76006943	Pin kit for dormakaba small format IC (BA, BB, etc., A2 system; 0.108 dia. pins)	168.00
76007399	Pin kit for DORMA SKC (D100) SFIC and conventional cylinders (A2 system)	395.00

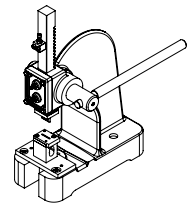
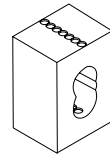
NOTE: 7-pin kit for DORMA SKC also pins B keyway SFIC.

Key Machine

Part #	Description	List \$
76007932	Code key machine for originating DORMA SKC keys, 120 VAC 60 Hz. 4 week lead time.	5176.00
76007934	Code key machine for originating DORMA SKC keys, 220 VAC 60 Hz. 4 week lead time.	5433.00
76007936	Replacement cutter for dormakaba key machines	494.00
76007938	Replacement belt for dormakaba key machines	80.00
76010077	DORMA SKC code card for HPC1200/Ilco Universal code machines	30.00

IC Capping Equipment

Part #	Description	List \$
76007939	Capsaver press for D100	2039.00
76010091	Manual capping set for D100 and B keyways (capping block and capping tool)	224.00
76010076	SFIC decombining block and ejector tool (for B keyways only)	199.00
76010074	Capping tool for manual capping	53.00
76010075	Ejector tool for decombining	30.00
76010068	Capping strips (pack of 50)	76.00
76010069	Individual caps for manual capping (pack of 500)	23.00

**Capsaver Press****Capping Block****Capping Tool****Ejector Tool****Tools and Service Items**

Part #	Description	List \$
76010070	Small format IC housing installation wrench	105.00
76010071	Pin tumbler tweezers	43.00
76010072	Cylinder shims (pack of 25; for servicing conventional cylinders)	17.00
76007846	Follower (for servicing all dormakaba conventional cylinders)	14.00
76010246	DORMA SKC sample set	153.00
76010534	BA sample set, 626	76.00
76010535	BA sample set, 606	76.00

Replacement Pins, A2 System

Part #	Description (Order in multiples of 100) — Price is per pin		List \$
76007952	SKC Spring		0.12
76007953	SKC full size 0 bottom pin	.185"	0.26
76007954	SKC full size 1 bottom pin	.1975"	0.26
76007955	SKC full size 2 bottom pin	.210"	0.26
76007956	SKC full size 3 bottom pin	.2225"	0.26
76007957	SKC full size 4 bottom pin	.235"	0.26
76007958	SKC full size 5 bottom pin	.2475"	0.26
76007959	SKC full size 6 bottom pin	.260"	0.26
76007960	SKC full size 7 bottom pin	.2725"	0.26
76007961	SKC full size 8 bottom pin	.285"	0.26
76007962	SKC full size 9 bottom pin	.2975"	0.26
76007963	SKC full size A top pin	.200"	0.26
76007964	SKC full size B top pin	.235"	0.26
76007965	SKC full size C top pin	.285"	0.26
76007966	SKC full size D top pin	.2975"	0.26
76010031	SFIC/SKC size 2 top	.025"	0.14
76010032	SFIC/SKC size 3 top	.0375"	0.14
76010033	SFIC/SKC size 4 top	.050"	0.14
76010034	SFIC/SKC size 5 top	.0625"	0.14
76010035	SFIC/SKC size 6 top	.075"	0.14
76010036	SFIC/SKC size 7 top	.0875"	0.14
76010037	SFIC/SKC size 8 top	.100"	0.14

Part #	Description (Order in multiples of 100) — Price is Per Pin	List \$
76010038	SFIC/SKC size 9 top .1125"	0.14
76010039	SFIC/SKC size 10 top .125"	0.14
76010040	SFIC/SKC size 11 top .1375"	0.14
76010041	SFIC/SKC size 12 top .150"	0.14
76010042	SFIC/SKC size 13 top .1625"	0.14
76010043	SFIC/SKC size 14 top .175"	0.14
76010044	SFIC/SKC size 15 top .1875"	0.14
76010045	SFIC/SKC size 16 top .200"	0.14
76010046	SFIC/SKC size 17 top .2125"	0.14
76010047	SFIC/SKC size 18 top .225"	0.14
76010048	SFIC/SKC size 19 top .2375"	0.14
76010049	SFIC/SKC size 0 bottom pin .110"	0.14
76010050	SFIC/SKC size 1 bottom pin .1225"	0.14
76010051	SFIC/SKC size 2 bottom pin .135"	0.14
76010052	SFIC/SKC size 3 bottom pin .1475"	0.14
76010053	SFIC/SKC size 4 bottom pin .160"	0.14
76010054	SFIC/SKC size 5 bottom pin .1725"	0.14
76010055	SFIC/SKC size 6 bottom pin .185"	0.14
76010056	SFIC/SKC size 7 bottom pin .1975"	0.14
76010057	SFIC/SKC size 8 bottom pin .210"	0.14
76010058	SFIC/SKC size 9 bottom pin .2225"	0.14

Labeling and Cylinder Marking

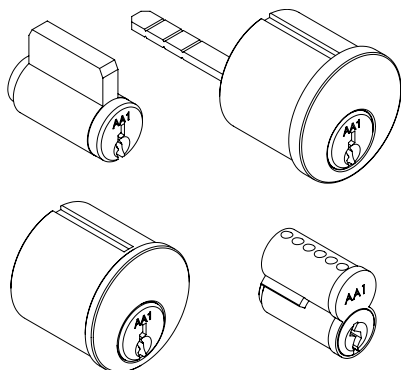
Each product on a contract order is automatically labeled with door number, keying information, and hardware set information. This information is placed on a special secondary label. **There is no extra charge for this service.**

In addition to the secondary label, we mark our cylinders with our key symbol in a concealed location using a water-resistant marker. If the cylinder needs to be rekeyed, the marking can be rubbed off without damaging the cylinder.

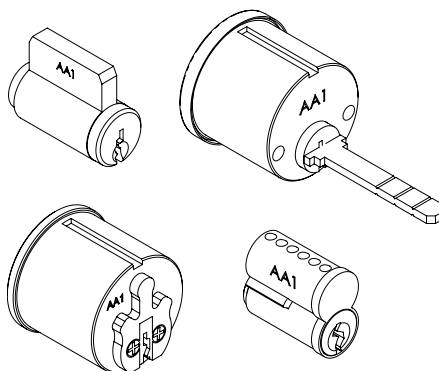
We do not recommend permanent marking for cylinders, but if required, we can mark the cylinder in a concealed location with up to six characters, or in a visible location (plug or core face) with up to four characters.

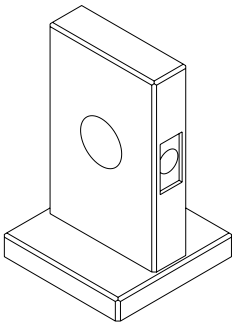
Permanent marking voids the warranty with regards to finish and adds \$5 list to the price of each cylinder.

Visible Cylinder Marking Locations

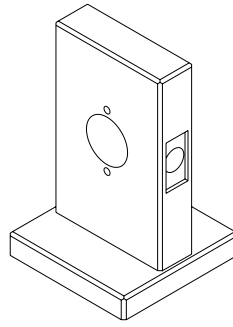


Concealed Cylinder Marking Locations

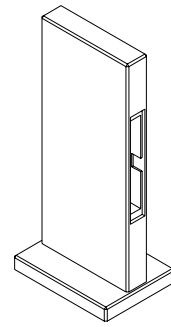




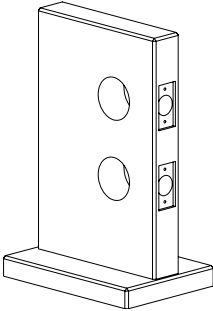
640002



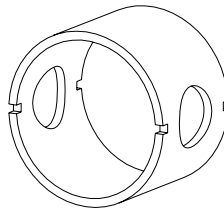
640003



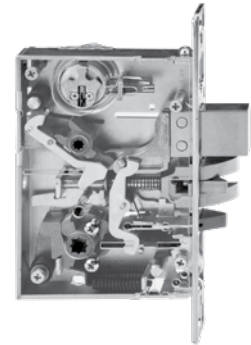
640004



640007



640005

**Lock Display Mounts**

Part #	Description	Size	List \$
Solid Maple Mounts (all bored mounts are 2-3/4" backset)			
640002	Mount, C300, CK700, C800 knob, DB600, and D800 Series — 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate	6" x 9-1/2"	\$104.00
640003	Mount, C800 lever, CL700, and C500 Series — 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate	6" x 9-1/2"	\$104.00
640004	Mount, M9000 lever and knob	8" x 13"	\$133.00
640007	Mount, J300 Series — 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate	8" x 13"	\$128.00
640008	Mount, D900 Series small case mortise deadbolt	8" x 13"	\$133.00

NOTE: Price does not include lock.

Part #	Description	Size	List \$
Clear Plastic Ring Mount			
640005	Mount, Plastic Ring	2-1/2" dia.	36.00

Mortise Lock Chassis with Cover

Part #	Description	List \$
19075 RH 630	Chassis, M9953 with clear cover installed	346.00

Exit Devices

Product Guide (1 of 2)

GRADE 1 EXIT DEVICES	Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Mortise
Architectural Wide Stile 9000 Series Panic and Fire Rated	9100	9300	9400	9500
Architectural Narrow Stile 9000 Series Panic and Fire Rated	9600	9700	9800	—
Wide Stile 8000 Series Panic and Fire Rated	—	8300	8400	—

Architectural Mullions 1300 Series Panic/Fire Rated	Aluminum 1-5/8" x 2-5/8" 1310 Panic Rated	Steel 1-1/2" x 2-1/2" 1330 Panic Rated	Steel 2" x 3" 1300 Panic/Fire Rated	Steel 2" x 3" HC1300 Hurricane Rated	Steel 2" x 3" 1340 Key Removable Panic/Fire Rated
---	--	---	--	---	---

Exit Devices

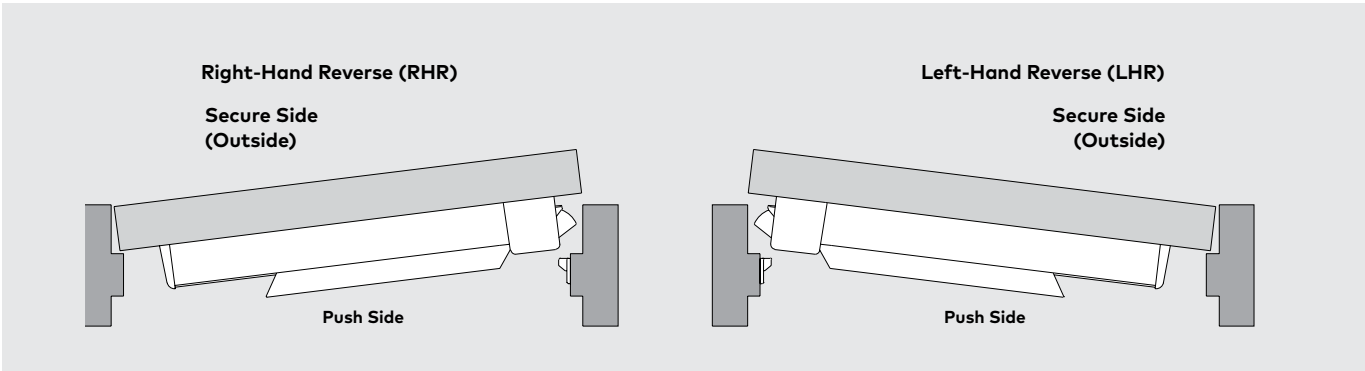
Product Guide (1 of 2)

<div><div></div> Yes</div> <div><div></div> No</div>	A156.3 Grade 1	EN1125 Grade 1	5 Mil Extended Cycle Test	Latch Bolt Load Rated	Hurricane Rated	Plated Finishes	Powder Coat Finishes	Fire Rated	Panic Rated	Escutcheon Trim	Sectional Trim	Plate and Pull Trim	Electric Latch Retraction	Delayed Egress
8300 Rim Wide Stile														
8400 SVR Wide Stile														
9300 Rim Wide Stile														
9100 CVR Wide Stile														
9400 SVR Wide Stile														
9500 Mortise Wide Stile														
9700 Rim Narrow Stile														
9600 CVR Narrow Stile														
9800 SVR Narrow Stile														

Barrier-free (BF) Model Availability

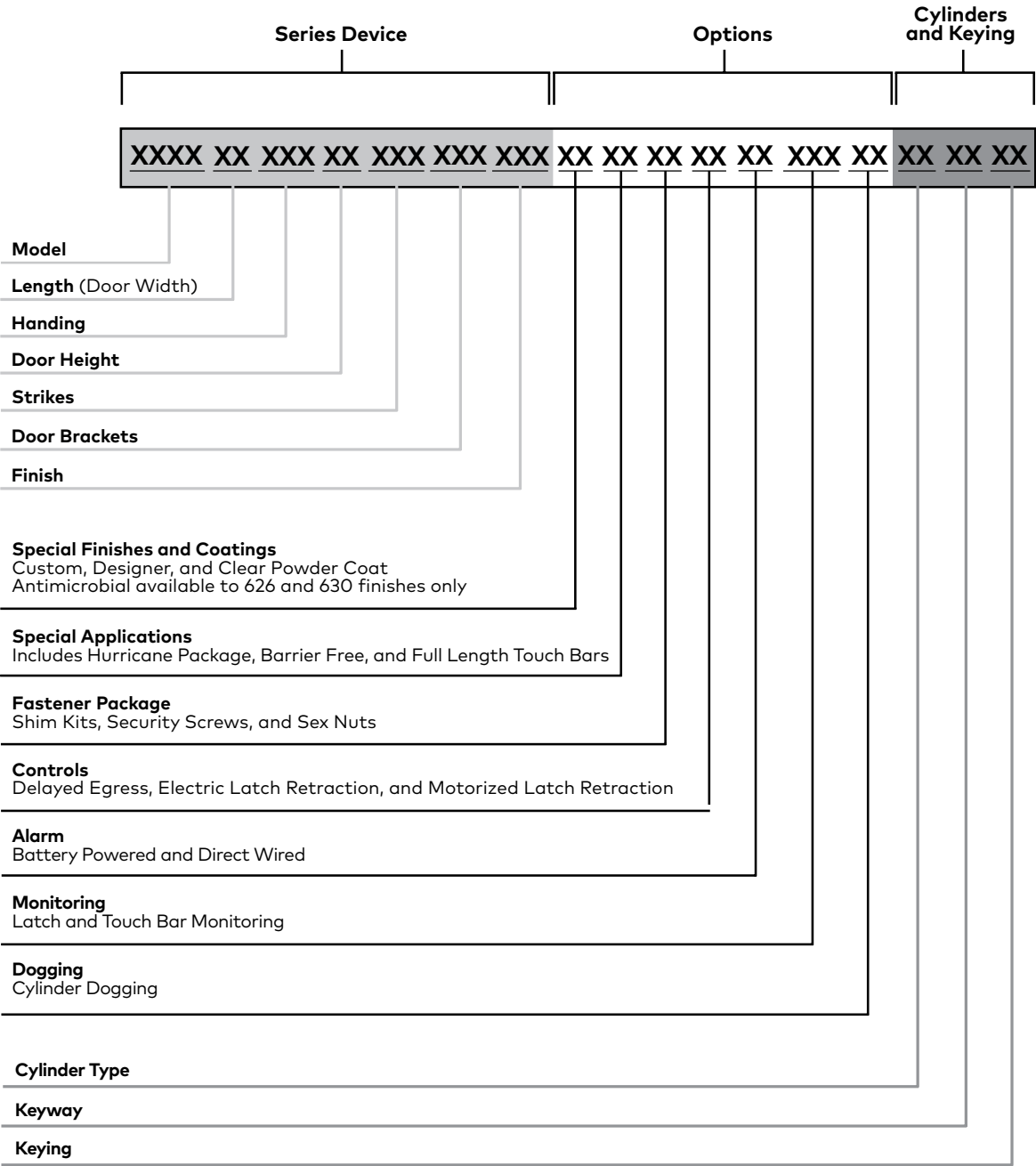
ANSI Exit Device Type	dormakaba Exit Device Model	Functions	Electric Options	Device Lengths	Ratings
Type 1 – Rim	8300BF	01, 02, 03, 05, 08, 23	BPA, BPAR	36" & 48"	Panic & Fire
	9300BF				
Type 3 – Mortise	9500 BF				
Type 4 – Narrow Rim	9700BF				

Handling



9000 Series Exit Devices

How to Order



9100 Series

Wide Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device

9100 Series Device								Options (Specify)								Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Touchbar	Handing	Door Height	Top Strike	Bottom Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Bottom Latch	Alum Door Latch Brackets	Fastener Package	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
9100	B		RHR	7	418	439	630									D	SC	KD
F9100	A	FL	RHR	7	418	340	605	*AM	LB	ALD	SK	DE	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD
9100	B		LHR	8	419	431	606	**PC	PB		SNB	DE30	BPAR	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2
	C			9		439	611		SB		TX	ES	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4
	SPCL			10			612				SKTX	DECBC		LMMSBP		L	*D100	NSK
				SPCL			613				SKSNB	ESB				D	GA	MKD
							619				TXSNB	MLR				G	RA	CMK
							625				SKTXSNB					R	RB	SKD
							626									F	SC	OBit
							628									X6	SE	
							629									X7	SF	
							630										YA	
							689										YG	
							691											
							693											
							695											
							696											
							Custom											
							Designer											



— Default



— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

*Patented Key Control

D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

9000 Series – Wide Stile Applications

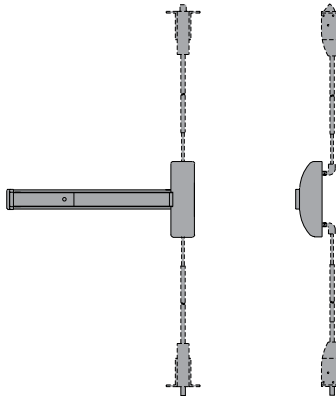
Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options	DE Device Option
	Maximum Door Width ¹	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²
A	48" (1220 mm)	34" (864 mm)	39" (991 mm)	41" (1042 mm)
B	36" (915 mm)	28" (712 mm)	33" (839 mm)	35" (889 mm)
C	30" (762 mm)	25" (635 mm)	30" (762 mm)	N/A

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



			Available Finishes \$			
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
Function	Description	Device, Exit Only				
01	Panic	9100 Concealed vertical rod	\$2,288.00	\$2,700.00	\$2,727.00	\$2,901.00
01	Fire	F9100 Concealed vertical rod	\$2,541.00	\$2,943.00	\$2,972.00	\$3,138.00
Typical Options						
Item	Description					List Add \$
ALD	Wide Stile aluminum door bracket (9100 Series)					N/C
CD	Cylinder dogging (Includes cylinder)					111.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)					N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only					98.00
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC Options)					21.00
TX	Security screws					42.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)					N/C
LB	Less bottom rod					N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch					67.00
SB	Slide bolt (Default)					N/C
Up to 8'	7' to 8' Adjustable					N/C
Up to 10'	Door Heights over 8' to 10'		—	134.00	—	\$-

** For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.

NOTES:

- Prices shown apply to A, B, or C length devices.
- Specify door width and handing. If not specified, Size B, RHR is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- Device includes precut and drilled rods for 7' to 8' doors.
For 9' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for a 7' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod. Specify 9' on order. For 10' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for an 8' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod. Specify 10' on order.
- See Device Options for pricing information.
- For special lengths and/or door heights over 10', consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"–2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.
- ALD** for Wide and Narrow Stile aluminum.

9300 Series

Wide Stile Rim Exit Device


9300 Series Device					Options (Specify)								Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Touchbar	Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating		Special Application Package	Fastener Package	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
9300	B		463	630									D	SC	KD
F9300	A	FL	320	605	*AM	HC	SK	DE	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD	
9300	B		430	606	**PC	**BF	SNB	DE30	BPAR	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2	
	C		463	611			TX	ES	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4	
	SPCL		486	612			SKTX	DECBC		LMMSBP		L	*D100	NSK	
				613			SKSNB	ESB				D	GA	MKD	
				619			TXSNB	MLR				G	RA	CMK	
				625			SKTXSNB					R	RB	SKD	
				626								F	SC	OBIt	
				629								X6	SE		
				630								X7	SF		
				689									YA		
				691									YG		
				693											
				695											
				696											
				Custom											
				Designer											


— Default

— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

***Patented Key Control**

D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

 – Default

 – Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

** Barrier Free option availability:

Exit Device	Functions	Electric Options	Device Lengths	Ratings
9300BF	01, 02, 03, 05, 08, 23	ES, ESB, BPA, BPAR, LM, MS, LM/MS, LM/MS/BP	36" & 48"	Panic & Fire

9000 Series – Wide Stile Applications

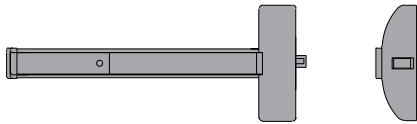
Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options DE Device Option	
	Maximum Door Width ¹	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²
A	48" (1220 mm)	34" (864 mm)	39" (991 mm)	41" (1042 mm)
B	36" (915 mm)	28" (712 mm)	33" (839 mm)	35" (889 mm)
C	30" (762 mm)	25" (635 mm)	30" (762 mm)	N/A

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



Function	Description	Device, Exit Only	Available Finishes \$			
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
01	Panic	9300 Rim	1118.00	1734.00	1751.00	1885.00
01	Fire	F9300 Rim	1340.00	1947.00	1967.00	2092.00

Typical Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
CD	Cylinder dogging (Includes cylinder)	111.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)	N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	98.00
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC Options)	21.00
TX	Security screws	42.00
HC	Hurricane (Includes SNB)	206.00
BF	Barrier free exit device, meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	60.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)	N/C

**** For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.**


NOTES:


- Prices shown apply to A, B, or C length devices.
- Specify door width. If not specified, Size B is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include 463 rim strike and SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- For special lengths, consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.

9400 Series

Wide Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device

9400 Series Device								Options (Specify)								Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Touchbar	Handing	Door Height	Top Strike	Bottom Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Bottom Latch	Special Application Package	Fastener Package	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
9400	B		RHR	7	426	439	630									D	SC	KD
F9400	A	FL	RHR	7	426	340	605	*AM	LB	HC	SK	ES	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD
9400	B		LHR	8	426A	416V	606	**PC	PB		SNB	ESB	BPAR	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2
	C			9		431	611		SB		TX	MLR	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4
	SPCL			10		439	612				SKTX			LMMSBP		L	D100	NSK
				SPCL			613				SKSNB					D	GA	MKD
							619				TXSNB					G	RA	CMK
							625				SKTXSNB					R	RB	SKD
							626									F	SC	OBIt
							629									X6	SE	
							630									X7	SF	
							689										YA	
							691										YG	
							693											
							695											
							696											
							Custom											
							Designer											

 — Default

 — Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

***Patented Key Control**

D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.



— Default



— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

9000 Series – Wide Stile Applications

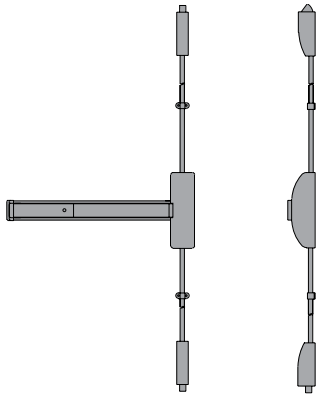
Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA or DWA)		BPA or DWA Device Options
	Maximum Door Width ¹	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²
A	48" (1220 mm)	34" (864 mm)	39" (991 mm)
B	36" (915 mm)	28" (712 mm)	33" (839 mm)
C	30" (762 mm)	25" (635 mm)	30" (762 mm)

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



			Available Finishes \$			
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
Function	Description	Device, Exit Only				
01	Panic	9400 Surface vertical rod	2235.00	2527.00	2551.00	2752.00
01	Fire	F9400 Surface vertical rod	2490.00	2772.00	2799.00	2988.00
Typical Options						
Item	Description					List Add \$
CD	Cylinder dogging (Includes Cylinder)					111.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)					N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only					98.00
SNB	Sex nuts (included with F and HC options)					21.00
TX	Security screws					42.00
HC	Hurricane (Includes SNB)					206.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)					N/C
LB	Less bottom rod					N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch					67.00
SB	Slide bolt (Default)					N/C
Up to 8'	7' Default					N/C
Up to 10'	Door Heights over 8' to 10'		68.00	134.00	134.00	134.00

**** For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.**


NOTES:


- Prices shown apply to A, B, or C length devices.
- Specify door width and handing. If not specified, Size B, RHR is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- Device includes precut and drilled rods for 7' or 8' doors as specified on order.
For 9' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for a 7' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod.
For 10' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for an 8' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod.
See Device Options for pricing information.
- For special lengths and/or door heights over 10', consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"-2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.

9500 Series

Wide Stile Mortise Exit Device

9500 Series Device							Options (Specify)							Cylinders and Keying			
Device	Length	Touchbar	Function	Handing	Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Special Application Package	Fastener Package	Electric Locking	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
9500	B		08	RHR	465	630									D	SC	KD
F9500	A	FL	01	RHR	465	605	*AM	HC	SK	LFSC	DE	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD
9500	B		03	LHR	565	606	**PC	**BF	SNB	LFSF	DE30	BPAR	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2
	C		05			611			TX		DECBC	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4
	SPCL		08			612			SKTX		MLR		LMMSBP		L	D100	NSK
			22			613			SKSNB						D	GA	MKD
						619			TXSNB						G	RA	CMK
						625			SKTXSNB						R	RB	SKD
						626									F	SC	OBIt
						629									X6	SE	
						630									X7	SF	
						689										YA	
						691										YG	
						693											
						695											
						696											
						Custom											
						Designer											

 — Default

 — Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

***Patented Key Control**

D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.



— Default



— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

** Barrier Free option availability:

Exit Device	Functions	Electric Options	Device Lengths	Ratings
9500BF	01, 02, 03, 05, 08, 23	ES, ESB, BPA, BPAR, LM, MS, LM/MS, LM/MS/BP	36" & 48"	Panic & Fire

9000 Series — Wide Stile Applications

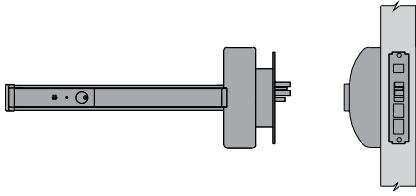
Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options	DE Device Option
	Maximum Door Width ¹	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²
A	48" (1220 mm)	34" (864 mm)	39" (991 mm)	41" (1042 mm)
B	36" (915 mm)	28" (712 mm)	33" (839 mm)	35" (889 mm)
C	30" (762 mm)	25" (635 mm)	30" (762 mm)	N/A

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



Function	Description	Device, Exit Only	Available Finishes \$			
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
01	Panic	9500 Mortise	1999.00	2428.00	2453.00	2563.00
01	Fire	F9500 Mortise	2219.00	2642.00	2668.00	2771.00

Typical Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
CD	Cylinder dogging (Includes Cylinder)	111.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)	N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	98.00
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC options)	21.00
TX	Security screws	42.00
HC	Hurricane (Includes SNB)	206.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)	N/C
BF	Barrier free exit device, meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	60.00
LFSF	Fail safe, electric locking of mortise lock (requires DKPS-2A power supply and ES105 power transfer)	1203.00
LFSC	Fail secure, electric unlocking of mortise lock (requires DKPS-2A power supply and ES105 power transfer)	1203.00

**** For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.**

NOTES:

- Prices shown apply to A, B, or C length devices.
- Specify door width and handing. If not specified, Size B, RHR is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- For special lengths, consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.

Wide Stile Dummy Bars

		Available Finishes \$			
		689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
Item	Description				
Dummy Touchbars					
9030	Rigid dummy touchbar	713.00	1028.00	1064.00	1064.00
9030MS	Dummy touchbar w/ microswitch	1055.00	1315.00	1330.00	1330.00
9035	Rigid touchbar	713.00	1028.00	1064.00	1064.00
9036	Moveable touchbar	713.00	1028.00	1064.00	1064.00
9036MS	Moveable touchbar w/ microswitch	1055.00	1315.00	1330.00	1330.00

**** For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.**
NOTE: Dummy touchbars available in all rail sizes: A, B or C

Wide Stile Options

Option Code	Description	List Add \$
Strikes		
9100, 9400 Concealed and Surface Vertical Rods		
340	Flat slide bolt bottom strike (9100 and 9400 Series)	N/C
416V	Surface bottom strike for pullman latch (9400)	N/C
418	Standard top strike (9100 Series)	N/C
419	Wood frame top strike (9100 Series)	21.00
426	Standard top strike (9400 Series)	N/C
426A	Top strike w/angle (9400 Series)	35.00
431	Recessed bottom strike for pullman latch (9100 and 9400 Series)	35.00
439	Standard slide bolt bottom strike (9100 and 9400 Series)	N/C
9300 Rim Devices		
320	Overlap strike	35.00
430	Rim box strike	55.00
463	Standard rim strike (default/no charge for 9300/F9300)	N/A
486	Roller strike	21.00
9500 Mortise		
465	Standard mortise strike	N/C
565	Open back strike	35.00
Special Finishes and Coatings		
AM	Antimicrobial protected coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	95.00
PC	Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel	98.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	Per order, setup charge (Net)	157.00
	per exit device only, list add	86.00
	per trim only, list add	86.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	555.00
	per exit device only, list add	86.00
	per trim only, list add	86.00
Bottom Latches for 9100 Concealed Vertical Rods & 9400 Surface Vertical Rods		
LB	Less bottom rod	N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch	67.00
SB	Slide bolt (Default)	N/C
Door Height Designation		
9100 Concealed Vertical Rods		
7 or 8	Door heights from 7' to 8' adjustable	N/C
9 or 10	Door heights over 8', up to 10'	68.00
Over 10'	Contact DORMA Technical Service for assistance	
9400 Surface Vertical Rods		
7 or 8	Door heights from 7' to 8' (7' Default)	N/C
9 or 10	Door heights over 8', up to 10'	
	For 689, 691, 693, 695, 696 finishes	68.00
	For 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 630 finishes	134.00

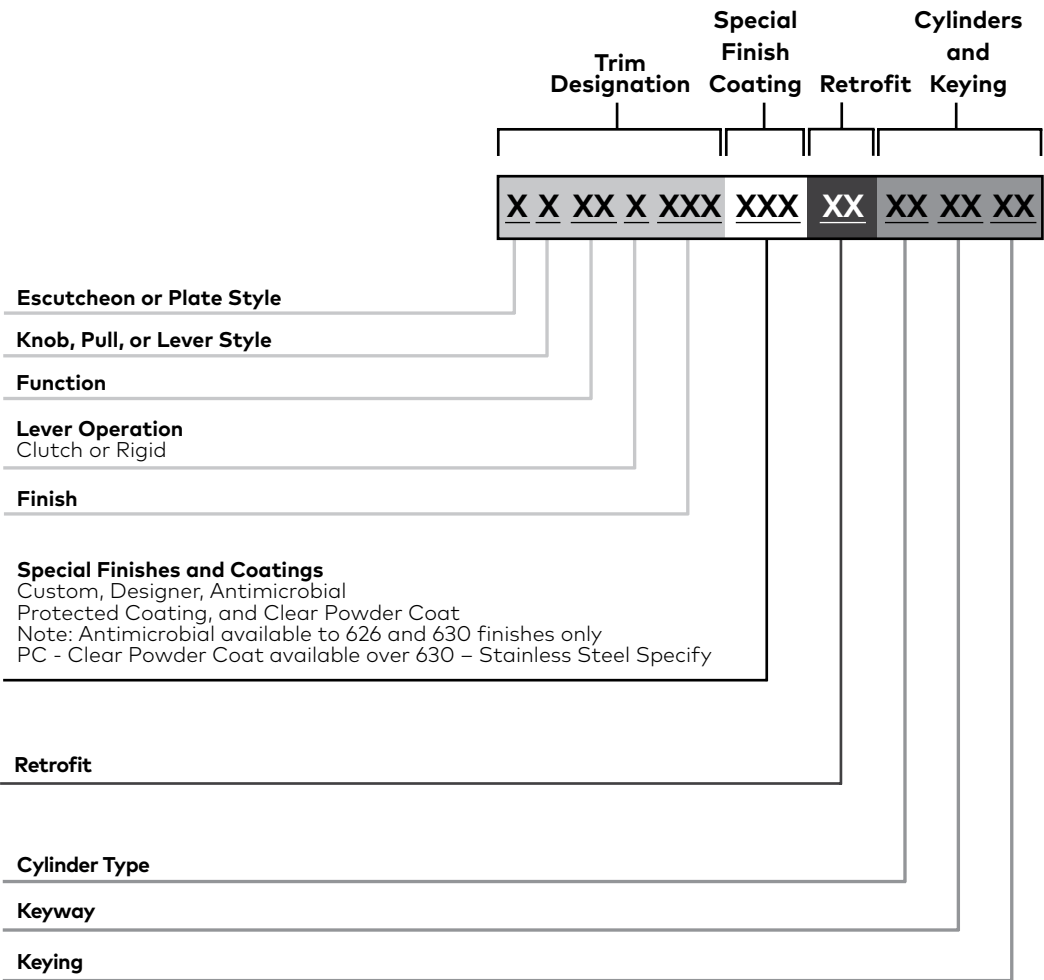
Wide Stile Options (continued)

Option Code	Description	List Add \$
Over 10'	Consult DORMA Technical Service	
Special Application Packages		
HC	Hurricane (9300, 9400, and 9500 Series only) Includes SNB	206.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)	N/C
BF	Barrier free exit device, meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	60.00
Fastener Package		
SK	Shim kit	110.00
SNB	Sex nuts	21.00
TX	Security screws	42.00
SKTX	Shim kit and security screws	171.00
SKSNB	Shim kit and sex nuts	128.00
TXSNB	Security screws and sex nuts	85.00
SKTXSNB	Shim kit, security screws, and sex nuts	192.00
Electronic Controls		
DE*	Delayed egress (requires ES100 power supply and ES105 power transfer)	2032.00
DE30*	Delayed egress, 30 second (requires special approval from authority having jurisdiction)	2514.00
DECBC*	Delayed egress, CBC compliant	2514.00
MLR	Motorized Latch Retraction/dogging (use DKPS-2A or DKPS-2A power supply—2 MLR's)	1139.00
ES	Electric latch retraction (requires PS501 power supply and ES105 power transfer)	1075.00
ESB	Electric latch retraction option for battery back-up power supply (requires PS406BB or PS426BB power supply and ES105 power transfer)	1234.00
IMPORTANT NOTE: ESB can not be used with any other power supplies.		
Alarm		
BPA*	Battery powered alarm	745.00
BPAR*	Battery powered alarm, 4 minute reset	795.00
DWA*	Direct wired alarm	745.00
Monitoring		
LM	Latch bolt monitoring	294.00
MS	Monitor switch in touchbar	294.00
LMMS	Latch bolt and touchbar monitor	586.00
LMMSBP*	Latch bolt and touchbar monitor with bypass	586.00
Dogging		
CD*	Cylinder dogging (panic devices only)	111.00
LD	Less dogging (panic devices only)	N/C
MD	Electric dogging (requires DKPS-2A power supply)	982.00
Power Supplies, Power Transfers, Power Modules		
AD100	Export power supply for up to 2 ES or LFSF/LFSC or 1 DE device 220 V.	894.00
ES101	Delay module	166.00
ES103	Relay module	105.00
ES100	Power supply for DE devices and LFSC/LFSF trims. Powers 1 DE device or 2 trims.	761.00
ES105	Power transfer (recommended for ES, DE & MLR options)	255.00
PS501	Power supply for ES9000 devices. Powers up to 2 devices.	894.00
PS501220	Export power supply, 220 VAC. Powers up to 2 ES9000 devices.	894.00
ES2	Power supply card for PS501. Powers an additional 2 devices.	487.00
DKPS-2A	Power supply for 9500 LFSC/LFSF, or MLR. Powers 1 device.	684.00
DKPS-2A	Power supply for 9500 LFSC/LFSF powers 2 devices (will also power 1 MLR device).	684.00
DKPS-2A	Power supply for MLR. Powers 2 devices.	684.00
PS406BB	Power supply with battery back-up for ESB solenoid electric latch retraction option.	1277.00
PS426BB	Power supply with battery back-up for ESB solenoid electric latch retraction option.	1277.00
IMPORTANT NOTE: PS406BB and PS426BB can only be used with ESB electric latch retraction option		

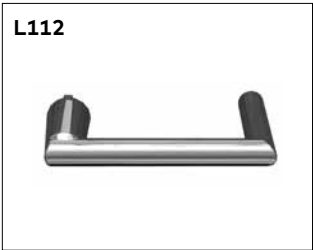
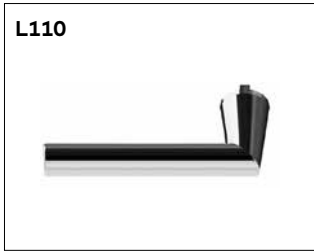
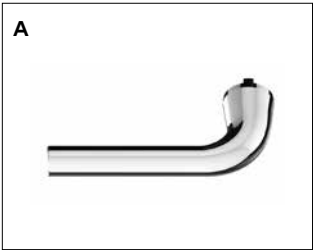
* List price includes default cylinder.





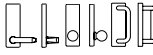












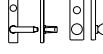


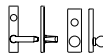
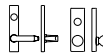




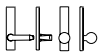

9000 Series Exit Trim

How to Order



Lever and Knob Styles



ANSI Function	Description	Y Series Raised Escutcheon 2-3/4" W x 8-1/2" H x 15/16" D	Sectional Trim 3-3/8" Diameter Rose	Plate 2" W x 16" H	Plate 3" W x 16" H	Pulls	Cylinder Only Pull by Others
DT	Dummy trim						
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged						
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.						
05	Entrance by thumbpiece. Key locks or unlocks thumbpiece.						
06	Entrance by thumbpiece only when released by key. Key removable only when locked.						
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.						
08C w/ clutch (Handed)	Entrance by lever with clutch option. Key locks or unlocks lever.						
0808 Double Cylinder	Entrance by knob or lever. Outside or inside key locks or unlocks knob or lever. (9300 only)						
09	Entrance by lever or knob only when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.						
09C w/ clutch (Handed)	Entrance by lever with clutch option trim unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.						
11	Entrance by thumbturn and pull. Key locks or unlocks thumbturn.						
12	Entrance by thumbturn and pull only when released by key. Key removable only when locked.						
22	Entrance by thumbpiece (no cylinder). Thumbpiece always active.						
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.						
25	Entrance by thumbturn and pull (no cylinder). Thumbturn always active.						

9000 Series Wide Stile Y Escutcheon Trim

Y Series Trim (Specify)					Special Finish Coating		Cylinders and Keying					
					Door Thickness	Retrofit						
Escutcheon	Knob, Pull, or Lever	Function	Handing	Electric Locking ²	Finish			Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying		
					630			D	S	C	K	D
Y	A	DT	RHR	LFSC	605	Ext3	*AM	R1 ³	T	CA	KD	
Handed –	C	02R	LHR	LFSF	606	Ext4	**PC		J	CD	KA2	
	D	03			611				C	CE	KA4	
	K	03R			612				L	D100	NSK	
Handed –	F	03MR			613				D	GA	MKD	
	G	08			619				G	RA	CMK	
	R	08M			625				R	RB	SKD	
	T	08C	– Handed		626				F	SC	OBIt	
	O	08MC	– Handed		629 ¹				X6	SE		
	P	0808	– Double Cylinder (Specific handing)		630				X7	SF		
Handed –	N	09			689					YA		
	V	09C	– Handed		691					YG		
	L109	23			693							
	L110				695							
Handed –	L112	Suffix M required for 9500 mortise			696							
	L114	Suffix C and LHR/RHR required for clutch			Custom							
	L117	Suffix R required for rigid lever			Designer							
	L118											



YK



YC



YP

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

1. For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.
2. LFSC/LFSF only on 09/09C Functions
3. R1 available for 9300 series devices only.

*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only
**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel

		Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Mortise	Available Finishes \$		
		9100 F9100	9300 F9300	9400 F9400	9500 F9500	689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 629**
ANSI Function	Description							
DT	Dummy trim	YODT				164.00	236.00	271.00
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	YP02, YK02R, Yx02R				347.00	504.00	555.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	YO03*			YO03M*	256.00	342.00	362.00
		YP03, YK03R, Yx03R			YP03M YK03R Yx3MR	456.00	592.00	645.00
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.	YK08, Yx08			YK08M Yx08M	600.00	693.00	798.00
08 w/clutch	Entrance by lever with clutch option. Key locks or unlocks lever. (Handed)	Yx08C			Yx08MC	851.00	986.00	1039.00
0808 (9300)	Entrance by lever. Outside or inside key locks or unlocks lever.	—	Yx0808	—	—	1051.00	1191.00	1236.00
09	Entrance by lever or knob only when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	YK09, Yx09			—	600.00	693.00	798.00
09 w/clutch	Entrance by lever with clutch option trim unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked. (Handed)	Yx09C			—	851.00	986.00	1039.00
11	Entrance by thumbturn. Key locks or unlocks thumbturn.	YP11			—	566.00	680.00	702.00
12	Entrance by thumbturn when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	YP12			—	566.00	680.00	702.00
11	Entrance by thumbturn. Key locks or unlocks thumbturn.	Y011			—	494.00	636.00	655.00
12	Entrance by thumbturn when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	Y012			—	494.00	636.00	655.00
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.	YK23, Yx23			YK23M Yx23M	397.00	579.00	592.00

* Requires Pull by Others

** For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.

NOTES:

- Where x appears above, x = lever styles A, C, D, F, G, N, R, T, V, L109, L110, L112, L114, L117 or L118.
(Handed Levers — D, F, V, L114)
- List price includes the default cylinder.

9000 Series Wide Stile Sectional Trim

Sectional Trim (Specify)			Special Finish Coating	Cylinders and Keying		
Knob or Lever	Function	Finish		Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
		626		D	SC	KD
9C	02	605	*AM	C	CA	KD
9G	03	606	**PC	D	CD	KA2
9K	08	611		J	CE	KA4
9R	23	612		L	D100	NSK
		613		T	GA	MKD
		619		RA	CMK	
		625		RB	SKD	
		626		SC	OBit	
		630		SE		
		689		SF		
		691		YA		
		693		YG		
		695				
		696				
		Custom				
		Designer				



9R



9K

 — Default

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only
**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel

		Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Mortise	Available Finishes \$	
		9100 F9100	9300 F9300	9400 F9400	9500 F9500	689, 691, 693, 695, 696	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626
ANSI Function	Description						
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.		9C02R 9G02R 9K02R 9R02R		—	383.00	—
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.		9C03 9G03 9K03 9R03		—	469.00	—
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.		9C08 9G08 9K08 9R08		—	469.00	—
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.		9C23 9G23 9K23 9R23		—	383.00	—

NOTE: List price includes the default cylinder.

9000 Series Wide Stile 3" Plate Trim

Plate Trim (Specify)		Special Finish Coating	Retrofit	Cylinders and Keying		
Plate Type	Function	Finish			Cylinder Type	Keyway Keying
		630			D SC KD	
HRT	DT	630	*AM	R1 ¹	T	CA KD
HTT	DTCV	689	**PC		J	CD KA2
NPT	02	691			C	CE KA4
PRT	02CV	693			L	*D100 NSK
PTT	03	695			D	GA MKD
80	03CV	696			G	RA CMK
	03M	696			R	RB SKD
	05	Custom			F	SC OBit
	05CV	Designer			X6	SE
	05M				X7	SF
	06					YA
	06CV					YG
	22					
	22CV					
	22M					

Suffix **CV** required for 9100 CVR
Suffix **M** required for 9500 mortise

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

1. R1 available for 9300 series devices only.

*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only
**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



HTT



PRT

		Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Mortise	Available Finishes \$		
		9100 F9100	9300 F9300	9400 F9400	9500 F9500	689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626
ANSI Function	Description							
DT	Dummy Trim	NPTDTCV	NPTDT			153.00	208.00	227.00
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	PRT02CV PTT02CV	PRT02 PTT02	PRT02M PTT02M		170.00	245.00	283.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	NPT03CV* PRT03CV PTT03CV	NPT03* PRT03 PTT03	NPT03M* PRT03M PTT03M		266.00	357.00	376.00
05	Entrance by thumbpiece. Key locks or unlocks thumbpiece.	HRT05CV HTT05CV	HRT05 HTT05	HRT05M HTT05M		303.00	376.00	410.00
06	Entrance by thumbpiece only when released by key. Key removable only when locked.	HRT06CV HTT06CV	HRT06 HTT06	—		303.00	376.00	410.00
22	Entrance by thumbpiece (no cylinder). Thumb-piece always active.	HRT22CV HTT22CV	HRT22 HTT22	HRT22M HTT22M		303.00	299.00	339.00

* Requires Pull by Others

NOTE: List price includes the default cylinder.

9000 Series Wide Stile 2" Plate Trim

Plate Trim (Specify)

Special Finish Coating

Retrofit

Cylinders and Keying

Plate Type	Function	Finish			Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
		630			D	SC	KD
VO	DT	605	*AM	R1 ¹	T	CA	KD
V1	DTCV	606	**PC		J	CD	KA2
V3	02	611			C	CE	KA4
	02CV	612			L	*D100	NSK
	03	613			D	GA	MKD
	03CV	619			G	RA	CMK
	03M	625			R	RB	SKD
		626			F	SC	OBit
		630			X6	SE	
		689			X7	SF	
		691				YA	
		693				YG	
		695					
		696					
		Custom					
		Designer					

Suffix CV required for 9100 CVR

Suffix M required for 9500 mortise

*Patented Key Control

D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

1. R1 available for 9300 series devices only.

*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel

2"

V3

2"

V1

		Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Mortise	Available Finishes \$		
		9100 F9100	9300 F9300	9400 F9400	9500 F9500	689, 691, 693 695, 696	630	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626
ANSI Function	Description							
DT	Dummy Trim	VODTCV		VODT	—	153.00	169.00	227.00
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	V102CV V302CV		V102 V302	—	170.00	227.00	283.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	VO03CV* V103CV V303CV		VO03* V103 V303	VO03M* V103M V303M	266.00	318.00	376.00

* Requires Pull by Others
NOTE: List price includes the default cylinder.

9000 Series Wide Stile Pull Trim

Pulls (Specify)				Special Finish Coating	Cylinders and Keying		
Pull Type	Function	Handing	Finish		Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
			630		D	SC	KD
OP	02	RHR	605	*AM	T	CA	KD
POF	03HDA	LHR	606	**PC	J	CD	KA2
VRF	02SPM		611		C	CE	KA4
9PBO ¹	03SPM		612		L	[*] D100	NSK
	03		613		D	GA	MKD
			619		G	RA	CMK
			625		R	RB	SKD
			626		F	SC	0Bit
			630		X6	SE	
			689		X7	SF	
			691			YA	
			693			YG	
			695				
			696				
			Custom				
			Designer				

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

¹ 9PBO not applicable on 9500 Device. 03 Function only.
Not available in 693 finish.

*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only
**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



VRF



OP



POF



9PBO

 — Default

ANSI Function	Description	Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Mortise	Available Finishes \$		
		9100 F9100	9300 F9300	9400 F9400	9500 F9500	689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619 625, 626
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	OP02				153.00	189.00	223.00
		—	VRF02SPM	—	—	—	766.00	—
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	—	POF03HDA	—	—	—	1082.00	—
		9PBO03				171.00	170.00	170.00
		—	VRF03SPM	—	—	—	766.00	—

NOTES:

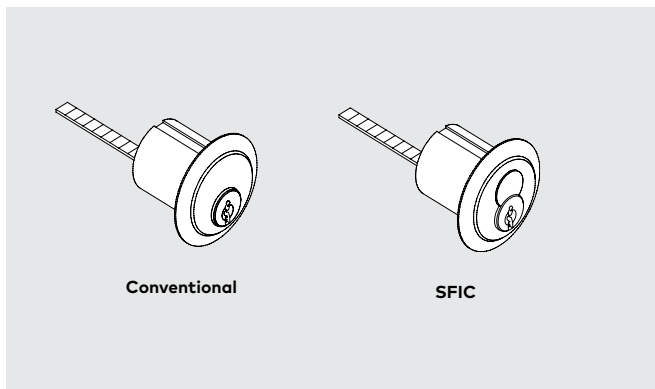
- List price includes the default cylinder.
- 9PBO03 trim not recommended for wood doors. For hollow metal and aluminum door applications. Not applicable on 9500 devices. Not available in 693 finish.

Trim Options

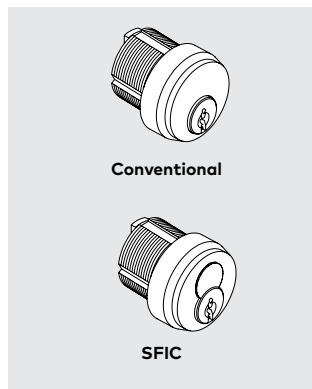
Option Code	Description	List Add \$
Special Finishes and Coatings		
AM	Antimicrobial protected coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	98.00
PC	Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel	98.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	Per order, setup charge (Net)	157.00
	per exit device only, list add	86.00
	per trim only, list add	86.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	555.00
	per exit device only, list add	86.00
	per trim only, list add	86.00
Electric Locking Trim for 9100 Concealed Vertical Rods, 9300 Rim & 9400 Surface Vertical Rods		
LFSC	Fail secure (requires DORMA ES100 power supply)	688.00
LFSF	Fail safe (requires DORMA ES100 power supply)	688.00
Retrofit		
R1	Von Duprin® retrofit. For Y series and wide stile plate trims (9300 Series devices only)	N/C
Door Thickness (includes extended spindle and fasteners)		
Ext3	Door thickness from 2-1/4"–3-1/4" (57 mm to 83 mm)	103.00
Ext4	Door thickness from 3-1/4"–4-1/4" (83 mm to 108 mm)	103.00

Cylinders

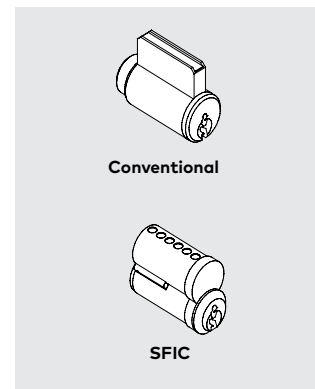
Rim Cylinders



Mortise Cylinders



Key-in-Lever Cylinders



Wide Stile

Application	ANSI Function	Cylinder Type	Conventional (Default)	Cam	SFIC 7-Pin
Cylinders for 9100/F9100 Concealed Vertical Rod, 9300/F9300 Rim, and 9400/F9400 Surface Vertical Rod Wide Stile Devices					
Sectional Trim (Key-in-Lever)	03, 08	Key-in-lever	7013SC	NA	77BA
Wide Plate Trim	03	Rim	80R40SC	NA	87R40BA
Wide Plate Trim	05, 06	Mortise	90A10BA118	#10	97A10BA138
Narrow Plate Trim	03	Rim	80R40SC	NA	87R40BA
Y Escutcheon Trim	03	Rim	80R40SC	NA	87R40BA
Y Escutcheon Trim	08	Mortise	90X10SC118	#10	97D10BA138
Y Escutcheon Trim	09	Mortise	90X09SC118	#9	97D09BA138
Cylinders for 9500/F9500 Mortise Devices shipped prior to 11/2014					
Wide Plate Trim	03, 05	Mortise	90A10SC118	#10	97B10BA138
Wide Plate Trim	03	Mortise	90A10SC118	#10	97B10BA138
Y Escutcheon Trim	03, 08	Mortise	90X10SC158	#10	97D10BA134
Cylinders for 9500/F9500 Mortise Devices shipped 11/2014 or after					
Wide Plate Trim	03	Mortise	90A13SC118	#13	97B13BA138
Wide Plate Trim	05	Mortise	90A12SC118	#12	97B12BA138
Narrow Plate Trim	03	Mortise	90A13SC118	#13	97B13BA138
Y Escutcheon Trim	03	Mortise	90X13SC118	#13	97C13BA138
Y Escutcheon Trim	05, 08	Mortise	90X12SC118	#12	97C12BA138
Cylinders for Device Options					
CD, BPA, BPAR, DE, DE30, DECBC, DWA, LMMSBP	—	Mortise	90X10SC118	#10	97D10BA138

Cylinder Types, Keying Options and Keyways for Removable Mullions and Exit Devices

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with conventional cylinder (default)	
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	N/C
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	17.00
	1-Bit	Operated by a 1-bit key (sold separately); SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks	N/C
	1-Bit	Operated by a 1-bit key (sold separately); D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank; CA, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	17.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	21.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	23.00
L		Keying for exit device or removable mullions less conventional cylinder	Deduct 30.00
Interchangeable Core Cylinders			
T		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with keyed temporary SFIC construction core Keying for exit trim with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (cores may be returned for a full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	51.00
J		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with disposable plastic SFIC construction core	N/C
C		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with combined SFIC core installed at factory ¹ Keying for exit trim with combined core installed at factory; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	57.00
G		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	51.00
F		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	57.00
Cylinder Housings Less Cores			
R		Housing prepared for Schlage LFIC	11.00
X7		Housing prepared for Sargent XC 7P and Arrow Choice 7P SFIC	11.00
X6		Housing prepared for Arrow Choice 6P SFIC	11.00

¹ For uncombined cores, **UNC**, cores must be ordered separately, see **Cylinders, Keys & Keying**. Exits/trim will be supplied w/ plastic construction core, Option J.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Cut Keys Ordered Separately		
Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; D100 keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1 bit key for operating 1 bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	7.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1 bit control key (to install/remove "0-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	7.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	4.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	6.00

NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- For additional information, please refer to Cylinders, Keys, and Keying
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Mullions

Item	Description	List \$
Aluminum Mullions × 628 (clear anodized), 1-5/8" × 2-5/8"		
1310-8	8'	1159.00
1310-8 × 443	8', recessed strike	1351.00
WS1310-8	8', weatherstrip	1234.00
WS1310-8 × 443	8', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1364.00
1310-10	10'	1234.00
1310-10 × 443	10', recessed strike	1481.00
WS1310-10	10', weatherstrip	1351.00
WS1310-10 × 443	10', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1565.00
Aluminum Mullions × 695 (painted), 1-5/8" × 2-5/8"		
1310-8	8'	1407.00
1310-8 × 443	8', recessed strike	1594.00
WS1310-8	8', weatherstrip	1481.00
WS1310-8 × 443	8', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1684.00
1310-10	10'	1523.00
1310-10 × 443	10', recessed strike	1726.00
WS1310-10	10', weatherstrip	1625.00
WS1310-10 × 443	10', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1639.00
Steel Mullions × 600 (primed for paint), 1-1/2" × 2-1/2"		
1330-8	8'	582.00
1330-10	10'	611.00
Steel Mullions × 600 (primed for paint), 2" × 3"		
1300-8	8'	755.00
F1300-8	8', fire-rated	973.00
F1300-10	10', fire-rated	1298.00
1340KR-8	8', key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1277.00
F1340KR-8	8', fire-rated mullion, key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1495.00
F1340KR-10	10', fire-rated mullion, key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1751.00
1300-10	10'	870.00
1340KR-EL	8', key removable, electrified mullion	1481.00
1340KR-10	10', key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1351.00
1340KR-EL-10	10', key removable, electrified mullion	1553.00
HC1300-8	8', design pressure rated 80PSF for openings up to 8' × 8' with HC9300 device.	1407.00
Mullion Storage Kit		
1340SK	Storage kit for 1340/F1340 Series key removable mullion.	379.00

Cylinders for 1340KR/F1340KR Mullions and 1340SK Storage Kit

Type	Standard	7-pin IC	Cam
Mortise	90X01SC118	97D01BA138	01 (AR)

9600 Series

Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device

9600 Series Device									Options (Specify)							Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Touchbar	Handing	Door Height	Top Strike	Bottom Strike	Door Latch Brackets	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Bottom Latch	Fastener Package	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
9600	BB		RHR	7	418	439	NS	630								D	SC	KD
F9600	AA	FL	RHR	7	418	340	NS	605	*AM	LB	SK	DE	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD
9600	BB		LHR	8	419	431	ALD	606	**PC	PB	SNB	DE30	BPAR	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2
	CC			9		439	WD	611		SB	TX	ES	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4
	SPCL			10				612			SKTX	DECBC		LMMSBP		L	D100	NSK
								613			SKSNB	ESB				D	GA	MKD
								619			TXSNB	MLR				G	RA	CMK
								625			SKTXSNB					R	RB	SKD
								626			METRIC					F	SC	OBIt
								629								X6	SE	
								630								X7	SF	
								689									YA	
								691									YG	
								693										
								695										
								696										
								Custom										
								Designer										

***Patented Key Control**

D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.



— Default



— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

9000 Series — Narrow Stile Applications: Standard Glass AL Doors

Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options DE Device Option	
	Maximum Door Width ¹	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²
AA	48" (1220 mm)	32-1/2" (826 mm)	37.5" (952.5 mm)	40" (1016 mm)
BB	36" (915 mm)	27" (686 mm)	31.5" (800.1 mm)	32" (812.8 mm)
CC	36" (915 mm)	23-1/2" (597 mm)	28.5" (723.9 mm)	N/A

9000 Series — Narrow Stile with Full Length Touchbar Applications

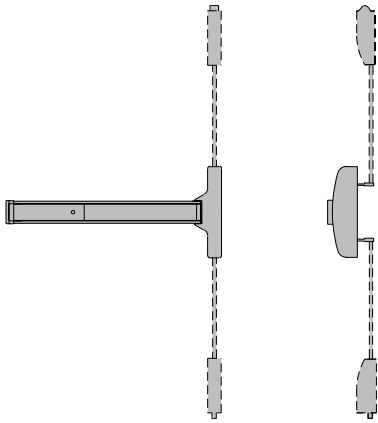
Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options DE Option	
	Maximum Door Width ¹	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²	N/A on FL Touchbar
AA	48" (1220 mm)	33" (839 mm)	34" (837 mm)	—
BB	36" (915 mm)	27" (686 mm)	28" (711 mm)	—
CC	36" (915 mm)	24" (610 mm)	25" (635 mm)	—

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width. Varies by installations.

*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



			Available Finishes \$			
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
Function	Description	Device, Exit Only				
01	Panic	9600 Concealed vertical rod	2524.00	2954.00	2842.00	3002.00
01	Fire	F9600 Concealed vertical rod	2644.00	3200.00	3079.00	3228.00
Typical Options						
Item	Description					List Add \$
ALD	Wide Stile aluminum door bracket (9600 Series)					N/C
NS	2-1/8" narrow stile aluminum door bracket (default, 9600 Series only)					N/C
WD	Narrow stile wood or hollow steel door bracket (9600 Series only)					N/C
CD	Cylinder dogging (includes cylinder)					111.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)					N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only					98.00
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC options)					21.00
TX	Security screws					42.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)					N/C
LB	Less bottom rod					N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch					67.00
SB	Slide Bolt (Default)					N/C
Up to 8'	7' to 8' adjustable					N/C
Up to 10'	Door heights over 8' to 10'		—	134.00	—	—

**** For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.**

Notes:

- Prices shown apply to AA, BB, or CC length devices.
- Specify door width and handing. If not specified, Size BB, RHR is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Specify door latch brackets: **NS** (default) for 2-1/8" narrow stile aluminum, **ALD** for Wide Stile aluminum, or **WD** for wood or hollow steel.
- Fire rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- Device includes precut and drilled rods for 7' to 8' doors as specified on order
For 9' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for a 7' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod. Specify 9' on order.
For 10' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for an 8' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod. Specify 10' on order.
See Device Options for pricing information.
- For special lengths and/or door heights over 10', consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"-2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.
- FL (full length touchbar) and **METRIC** (metric installation fasteners) must be specified when ordered and included in the model number.
Example: 9600 BB FL RHR 430 630 METRIC
- Full length touchbar not available with DE. CD option on FL devices supplied with U.S. mortise cylinder.
- ALD wide stile aluminum door bracket (9100 and 9600 Series) N/C
- NS 2-1/8" narrow stile aluminum door bracket (9600 Series only) N/C
- WD narrow stile wood or hollow steel door bracket (9600 Series only) N/C

9700 Series

Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device

9700 Series Device					Options (Specify)							Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Touch Bar	Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Special Applications Package	Fastener Package	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
9700	BB		430	630								D	SC	KD
F9700	AA	FL	320	605	*AM	HC	SK	DE	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD
9700	BB		430	606	**PC	**BF	SNB	DE30	BPAR	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2
	CC		463	611			TX	ES	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4
	SPCL		486	612			SKTX	DECB		LMMSBP		L	D100	NSK
				613			SKSNB	ESB				D	GA	MKD
				619			TXSNB	MLR				G	RA	CMK
				625			SKTXSNB					R	RB	SKD
				626			METRIC					F	SC	OBIt
				629								X6	SE	
				630								X7	SF	
				689								YA		
				691								YG		
				693										
				695										
				696										
				Custom										
				Designer										

□ — Default

▨ — Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

** Barrier Free option availability:

Exit Device	Functions	Electric Options	Device Lengths	Ratings
9700BF	01, 02, 03, 05, 08, 23	ES, ESB, BPA, BPAR, LM, MS, LM/MS, LM/MS/BP	36" & 48"	Panic & Fire

9000 Series — Narrow Stile Applications: Standard Glass AL Doors

Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options	DE Device Options
	Maximum Door Width ¹	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²
AA	48" (1220 mm)	32-1/2" (826 mm)	37.5" (952.5 mm)	40" (1016 mm)
BB	36" (915 mm)	27" (686 mm)	31.5" (800.1 mm)	32" (812.88 mm)
CC	36" (915 mm)	23-1/2" (597 mm)	28.5" (723.9 mm)	N/A

9000 Series — Narrow Stile with Full Length Touchbar Applications

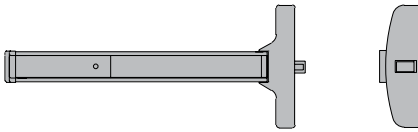
Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options	DE Device Option
	Maximum Door Width ¹	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²	N/A on FL touchbar
AA	48" (1220 mm)	33" (839 mm)	34" (837 mm)	—
BB	36" (915 mm)	27" (686 mm)	28" (711 mm)	—
CC	36" (915 mm)	24" (610 mm)	25" (635 mm)	—

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



Function	Description	Device, Exit Only	Available Finishes \$			
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
01	Panic	9700 Rim	1356.00	2117.00	2034.00	2383.00
01	Fire	F9700 Rim	1501.00	2330.00	2243.00	2582.00

Typical Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
CD	Cylinder dogging (Includes cylinder)	100.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)	N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	98.00
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC options)	21.00
TX	Security screws	42.00
HC	Hurricane (Includes SNB)	206.00
BF	Barrier free exit device, meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	60.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)	N/C

**** For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.**

NOTES:

- Prices shown apply to AA, BB, or CC length devices.
- Specify door width. If not specified, Size BB is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include 463 rim strike and SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"-2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.
- FL** (full length touchbar) and **METRIC** (metric installation fasteners) must be specified when ordered and included in the model number.
Example: 9700 BB FL RHR 430 630 METRIC
- For special lengths, consult Technical Service.
- Full length touchbar not available with DE. CD option on FL devices supplied with U.S. mortise cylinder.

9800 Series

Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device

9800 Series Device								Options (Specify)								Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Touch Bar	Handing	Door Height	Top Strike	Bottom Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Special Applications Package	Bottom Latch	Fastener Package	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
9800	BB		RHR	7	426	439	630									D	SC	KD
F9800	AA	FL	RHR	7	426	340	605	*AM	HC	LB	SK	ES	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD
9800	BB		LHR	8	426A	416V	606	**PC	TGD	PB	SNB	ESB	BPAR	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2
	CC			9		431	611			SB	TX	MLR	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4
	SPCL			10		439	612				SKTX			LMMSBP		L	D100	NSK
				SPCL			613				SKSNB					D	GA	MKD
							619				TXSNB					G	RA	CMK
							625				SKTXSNB					R	RB	SKD
							626				METRIC					F	SC	OBIt
							629									X6	SE	
							630									X7	SF	
							689										YA	
							691										YG	
							693											
							695											
							696											
							Custom											
							Designer											



— Default



— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

9000 Series — Narrow Stile Applications: Standard Glass AL Doors

	All Device Options (except BPA or DWA)		BPA or DWA Device Options
Device Length	Maximum Door Width ¹	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²
AA	48" (1220 mm)	32-1/2" (826 mm)	37.5" (952.5 mm)
BB	36" (915 mm)	27" (686 mm)	31.5" (800.1 mm)
CC	36" (915 mm)	23-1/2" (597 mm)	28.5" (723.9 mm)

9000 Series — Narrow Stile with Full Length Touchbar Applications

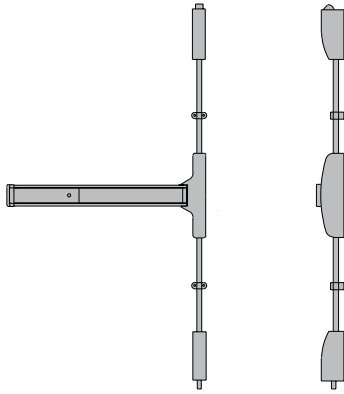
	All Device Options (except BPA or DWA)		BPA or DWA Device Options
Device Length	Maximum Door Width ¹	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²
AA	48" (1220 mm)	33" (839 mm)	34" (837 mm)
BB	36" (915 mm)	27" (686 mm)	28" (711 mm)
CC	36" (915 mm)	24" (610 mm)	25" (635 mm)

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width. Varies by installation.

*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



			Available Finishes \$			
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
Function	Description	Device, Exit Only				
01	Panic	9800 Surface vertical rod	2471.00	2783.00	2675.00	2860.00
01	Fire	F9800 Surface vertical rod	2596.00	3027.00	2913.00	3087.00
Typical Options						
Item	Description					List Add \$
CD	Cylinder dogging (Includes Cylinder)					111.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)					N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only					98.00
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC options)					21.00
TX	Security screws					42.00
HC	Hurricane (Includes SNB)					206.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not available DE)					N/C
LB	Less bottom rod					N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch					67.00
SB	Slide bolt (Default)					N/C
TGD	Tempered glass doors—9800 only		—	778.00	—	
Up to 8'	7' Default					N/C
Up to 10'	Door Heights over 8' to 10'		68.00	134.00	134.00	134.00

**** For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.**

NOTES:

- Prices shown apply to AA, BB, or CC length devices.
- Specify door width and handing. If not specified, Size BB, RHR is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- Device includes precut and drilled rods for 7' or 8' doors as specified on order.
For 9' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for a 7' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod.
For 10' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for an 8' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod.
See Device Options for pricing information.
- For special lengths and/or door heights over 10', consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"-2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.
- FL** (full length touchbar) and **METRIC** (metric installation fasteners) must be specified when ordered and included in the model number.
Example: 9800 BB FL RHR 430 630 METRIC
- Full length touchbar not available with DE. CD option on FL devices supplied with U.S. mortise cylinder.

Narrow Stile Dummy Bars

		Available Finishes \$			
		689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
Item	Description				
Dummy Touchbars					
9230	Rigid dummy touchbar	713.00	1028.00	1064.00	1064.00
9230MS	Dummy touchbar with microswitch	1055.00	1315.00	1330.00	1330.00
9235	Rigid touchbar	713.00	1028.00	1064.00	1064.00
9236	Moveable touchbar	713.00	1028.00	1064.00	1064.00
9236MS	Moveable touchbar with microswitch	1055.00	1315.00	1330.00	1330.00

** For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.

NOTE: Dummy touchbars available in all rail sizes: AA, BB or CC

Narrow Stile Options

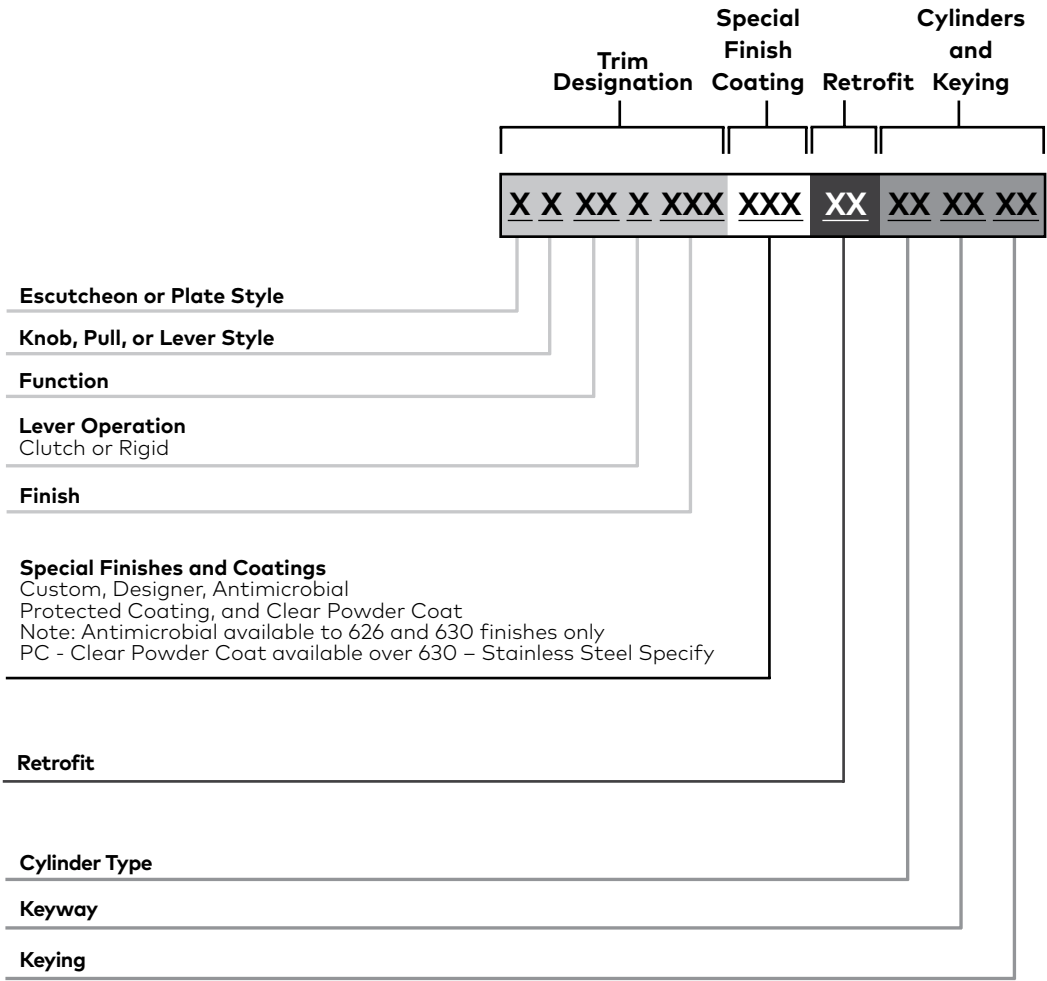
Option Code	Description	List Add \$
Strikes		
9600, and 9800 Concealed and Surface Vertical Rods		
340	Flat slide bolt bottom strike (9600, and 9800 Series)	N/C
416V	Surface bottom strike for pullman latch (9800 Series)	N/C
418	Standard top strike (9600 Series)	N/C
419	Wood frame top strike (9600 Series)	21.00
426	Standard top strike (9800 Series)	N/C
426A	Top strike w/angle (9800 Series)	35.00
431	Recessed bottom strike for pullman latch (9600, and 9800 Series)	35.00
439	Standard slide bolt bottom strike (9600, and 9800 Series)	N/C
9700 Rim Devices		
320	Overlap strike	35.00
430	Rim box strike (default/no charge for 9700 Series panic devices)	55.00
463	Standard rim strike (default/no charge for F9700 devices)	89.00
486	Roller strike	21.00
Special Finishes and Coatings		
AM	Antimicrobial protected coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	98.00
PC	Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel	98.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	Per order, setup charge (Net)	157.00
	per exit device only, list add	86.00
	per trim only, list add	86.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	555.00
	per exit device only, list add	86.00
	per trim only, list add	86.00
Bottom Latches for 9600 Concealed Vertical Rods & 9800 Surface Vertical Rods		
LB	Less bottom rod	N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch	67.00
SB	Slide bolt (Default)	N/C
Door Height Designation		
9600 Concealed Vertical Rods		
7 or 8	Door heights from 7' to 8' adjustable	N/C
9 or 10	Door heights over 8', up to 10'	68.00
Over 10'	Contact Technical Service for assistance	
9800 Surface Vertical Rods		
7 or 8	Door heights from 7' to 8' (7' Default)	N/C
9 or 10	Door heights over 8', up to 10'	
	For 689, 691, 693, 695, 696 finishes	68.00
	For 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 630 finishes	134.00
Over 10'	Consult Technical Service	

Narrow Stile Options (continued)

Option Code	Description	List Add \$
Over 10'	Consult Technical Service	
Special Application Packages		
HC	Hurricane (9700, 9800) Includes SNB	206.00
BF	Barrier free exit device (9700), meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	60.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)	N/C
Fastener Package		
SK	Shim kit	110.00
SNB	Sex nuts	21.00
TX	Security screws	42.00
SKTX	Shim kit and security screws	171.00
SKSNB	Shim kit and sex nuts	128.00
TXSNB	Security screws and sex nuts	85.00
SKTXSNB	Shim kit, security screws, and sex nuts	192.00
METRIC	Metric installation fasteners (9600, 9700, and 9800 Series only)	N/C
Tempered Glass Door Applications (9800 Series Only)		
TGD	Tempered glass doors in 630 finish	856.00
Electronic Controls		
DE*	Delayed egress (requires ES100 power supply and ES105 power transfer)	1996.00
DE30*	Delayed egress, 30 second (requires special approval from authority having jurisdiction)	2469.00
DECBC*	Delayed egress, CBC compliant	2469.00
MLR	Motorized Latch Retraction/dogging (use DKPS-2A or DKPS-2A power supply—2 MLR's)	1118.00
ES	Electric latch retraction (requires PS501 power supply and ES105 power transfer)	1075.00
ESB	Electric latch retraction option for battery back-up power supply (requires PS406BB or PS426BB power supply and ES105 power transfer)	1234.00
IMPORTANT NOTE: ESB can not be used with any other power supplies.		
Alarm		
BPA*	Battery powered alarm	745.00
BPAR*	Battery powered alarm, 4 minute reset	795.00
DWA*	Direct wired alarm	745.00
Monitoring		
LM	Latch bolt monitoring	294.00
MS	Monitor switch in touchbar	294.00
LMMS	Latch bolt and touchbar monitor	586.00
LMMSBP*	Latch bolt and touchbar monitor with bypass	586.00
Dogging		
CD*	Cylinder dogging (panic devices only)	111.00
LD	Less dogging (panic devices only)	N/C
MD	Electric dogging (requires DKPS-2A power supply)	982.00
Power Supplies, Power Transfers, Power Modules		
AD100	Export power supply for up to 2 ES or 1 DE device 220 V.	894.00
ES101	Delay module	166.00
ES103	Relay module	105.00
ES100	Power supply for DE devices. Powers 1 DE device.	761.00
ES105	Power transfer (recommended for ES, DE & MLR options)	255.00
PS501	Power supply for ES9000 devices. Powers up to 2 devices.	894.00
PS501220	Export power supply, 220 VAC. Powers up to 2 ES9000 devices.	894.00
ES2	Power supply card for PS501. Powers an additional 2 devices.	487.00
DKPS-2A	Power supply for MLR. Powers 1 device.	684.00
DKPS-2A	Power supply for Powers 2 devices (will also power 1 MLR device).	684.00
DKPS-2A	Power supply for MLR. Powers 2 devices.	684.00
PS406BB	Power supply with battery back-up for ESB solenoid electric latch retraction option.	1277.00
PS426BB	Power supply with battery back-up for ESB solenoid electric latch retraction option.	1277.00
IMPORTANT NOTE: PS406BB and PS426BB can only be used with ESB electric latch retraction option		

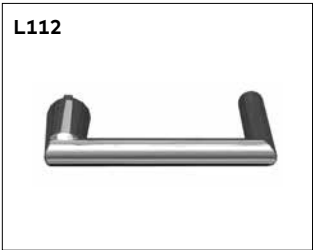
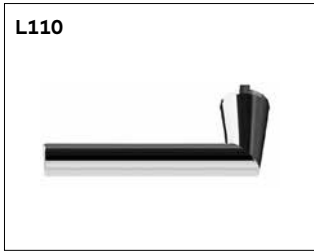
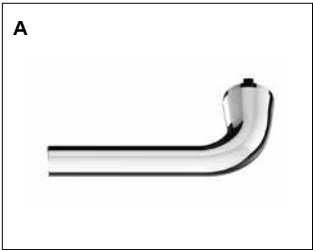
9000 Series Exit Trim

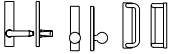
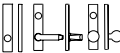

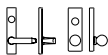

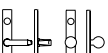



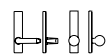

How to Order



*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only
**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel

Lever and Knob Styles



ANSI Function	Description	Z Series Raised Escutcheon 1-5/8" W x 8-1/2" H x 15/16" D	Cylinder Only Pull by Others
DT	Dummy trim		
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged		
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.		
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.		
08C w/ clutch (Handed)	Entrance by lever with clutch option. Key locks or unlocks lever.		
09	Entrance by lever or knob only when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.		
09C w/ clutch (Handed)	Entrance by lever with clutch option trim unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.		
11	Entrance by thumbturn and pull. Key locks or unlocks thumbturn.		
12	Entrance by thumbturn and pull only when released by key. Key removable only when locked.		
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.		
25	Entrance by thumbturn and pull (no cylinder). Thumbturn always active.		

9000 Series Narrow Stile Z Trim

Z Series Trim (Specify)					Door Thickness		Special Finish Coating				Special Application Package Cylinders and Keying		
Escutcheon Knob, Pull, or Lever		Function		Handing	Finish						Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
					630						D	SC	KD
Handed —	Z	A	DT	RHR	605	Ext3	*AM	TGD	T	CA	KD		
		C	02	LHR	606	Ext4	**PC		J	CD	KA2		
		D	02R		611				C	CE	KA4		
		K	03		612				L	D100	NSK		
Handed —		F	03R		613				D	GA	MKD		
		G	08		619				G	RA	CMK		
		R	08C	— Handed	625				R	RB	SKD		
		T	09		626				F	SC	OBit		
Handed —		O	09C	— Handed	629				X6	SE			
		P	11		630				X7	SF			
		N	12		689					YA			
		V	23		691					YG			
Handed —		L109	25		693								
		L110			695								
		L112			696								
		L114			Custom								
		L117			Designer								
		L118											

Suffix **C** and **LH/RH** required for clutch
Suffix **R** required for rigid lever



ZP



ZK



ZC



— Default

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only
**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel

		Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Available Finishes \$		
		9600 F9600	9700 F9700	9800 F9800	689, 691, 693 695, 696	630	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 629**
ANSI Function	Description						
DT	Dummy trim	ZODT			164.00	236.00	271.00
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	ZPO2			308.00	412.00	467.00
		ZK02R, Zx02R			231.00	371.00	453.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	ZO03			256.00	342.00	362.00
		ZP03, ZK03R, Zx03R			456.00	592.00	645.00
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.	ZK08, Zx08			600.00	693.00	798.00
08 w/ clutch (Handed)	Entrance by lever with clutch option. Key locks or unlocks lever.	Zx08C			851.00	986.00	1039.00
09	Entrance by lever or knob only when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	ZK09, Zx09			600.00	693.00	798.00
09 w/ clutch (Handed)	Entrance by lever with clutch option trim unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	Zx09C			851.00	986.00	1039.00
11	Entrance by thumbturn. Key locks or unlocks thumbturn	Z011			494.00	636.00	655.00
12	Entrance by thumbturn when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	Z012			494.00	636.00	655.00
11	Entrance by thumbturn. Key locks or unlocks thumbturn	ZP11			566.00	680.00	702.00
12	Entrance by thumbturn when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	ZP12			566.00	680.00	702.00
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.	ZK23, Zx23			397.00	555.00	592.00
25	Entrance by thumbturn and pull (no cylinder). Thumbturn always active.	ZP25			492.00	600.00	731.00

**** For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.**

NOTES:

- Where x appears above, x = lever styles A, C, D, F, G, N, R, T, V, L109, L110, L112, L114, L117 or L118.
(Handed — D, F, V, L114)
- List price includes the default cylinder.

9000 Series Narrow Stile Pull Trim

Pull
(Specify)

Special
Finish
Coating

Pull Type

Function

Finish

OP

9BPO¹

02

03

605

606

611

612

613

619

625

626

630

689

691

693

695

696


Custom

Designer


*AM

**PC

— Default



OP



9PBO

1. 9PBO not applicable on 9500 Device, 03 Function only. Not available in 693 finish

		Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Available Finishes \$	
		9600 F9600	9700 F9700	9800 F9800	689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626
ANSI Function	Description					
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	OP02			153.00	189.00 223.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	9PBO03			171.00	170.00 170.00

- NOTES:
- List price includes the default cylinder.
 - 9PBO03 trim not recommended for wood doors. For hollow metal and aluminum door applications. Not available in 693 finish.

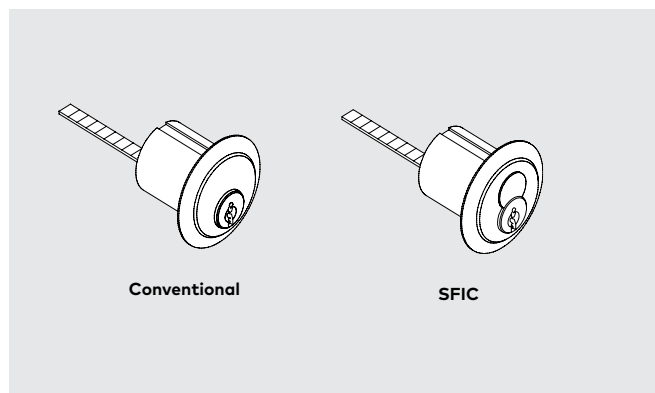
*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only
**PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel

Trim Options

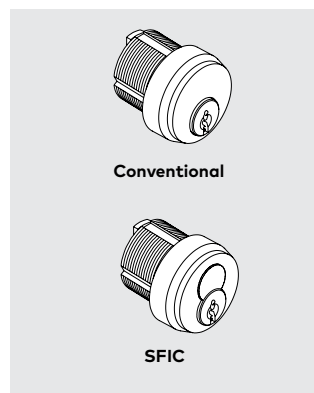
Option Code	Description	List Add \$
Special Finishes and Coatings		
AM	Antimicrobial protected coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	98.00
PC	Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel	98.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	Per order, setup charge (Net)	157.00
	per exit device only, list add	86.00
	per trim only, list add	86.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	555.00
	per exit device only, list add	86.00
	per trim only, list add	86.00
Tempered Glass Door Applications		
TGD	Tempered glass doors (Z series trim only), available in 630 finish only	51.00
Door Thickness (includes extended spindle and fasteners)		
Ext3	Door thickness from 2-1/4"–3-1/4" (57 mm to 83 mm)	103.00
Ext4	Door thickness from 3-1/4"–4-1/4" (83 mm to 108 mm)	103.00

Cylinders

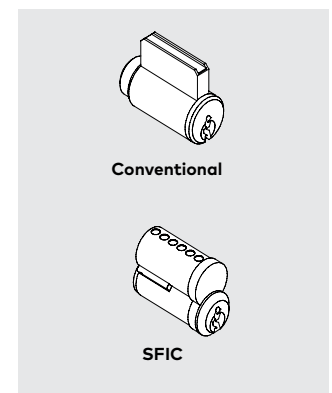
Rim Cylinders



Mortise Cylinders



Key-in-Lever Cylinders










Narrow Stile


Application	ANSI Function	Cylinder Type	Conventional (Default)	Cam	SFIC 7-Pin
Cylinders for 9600/F9600 Concealed Vertical Rod, 9700/F9700 Rim, and 9800/F9800 Surface Vertical Rod Narrow Stile Devices					
Z Escutcheon Trim	03	Rim	80R40SC	NA	87R40BA
Z Escutcheon Trim	08, 11	Mortise	90x13SC118	#13	97C13BA138
Z Escutcheon Trim	09, 12	Mortise	90x09SC118	#9	97C09BA138
Cylinders for Device Options					
CD, BPA, BPAR, DE, DE30, DECBC, DWA, LMMSBP	—	Mortise	90x10SC118	#10	97D10BA138

NOTE: For additional information, please refer to Cylinders, Keys & Keying.

Cylinder Types, Keying Options and Keyways for Removable Mullions and Exit Devices

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with conventional cylinder (default)	
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	N/C
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	17.00
	1-Bit	1-bit key (sold separately); SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks	N/C
	1-Bit	1-bit key (sold separately); D100 keyway —  Keys sold separately	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank; CA, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	16.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway —  Keys sold separately	21.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks —  Keys sold separately	23.00
L		Keying for exit device or removable mullions less conventional cylinder	Deduct 30.00
Interchangeable Core Cylinders			
T		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with keyed temporary SFIC construction core Keying for exit trim with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (cores may be returned for a full refund) —  Keys sold separately	51.00
J		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with disposable plastic SFIC construction core	N/C
C		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with combined SFIC core installed at factory ¹ Keying for exit trim with combined core installed at factory; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway —  Keys sold separately	57.00
G		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) —  Keys sold separately	51.00
F		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) —  Keys sold separately	57.00
Cylinder Housings Less Cores			
EP		Euro profile half cylinder housing	N/C
R		Housing prepared for Schlage LFIC	11.00
X7		Housing prepared for Sargent XC 7P and Arrow Choice 7P SFIC	11.00
X6		Housing prepared for Arrow Choice 6P SFIC	11.00

1. For uncombined cores, **UNC** cores must be ordered separately, see **Cylinders, Keys & Keying**. Exits/trim will be supplied w/ plastic construction core, Option J.

 Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; D100 keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1 bit key for operating 1 bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	7.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1 bit control key (to install/remove "0-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	7.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	4.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	6.00

NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- For additional information, please refer to Cylinders, Keys, and Keying
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Mullions

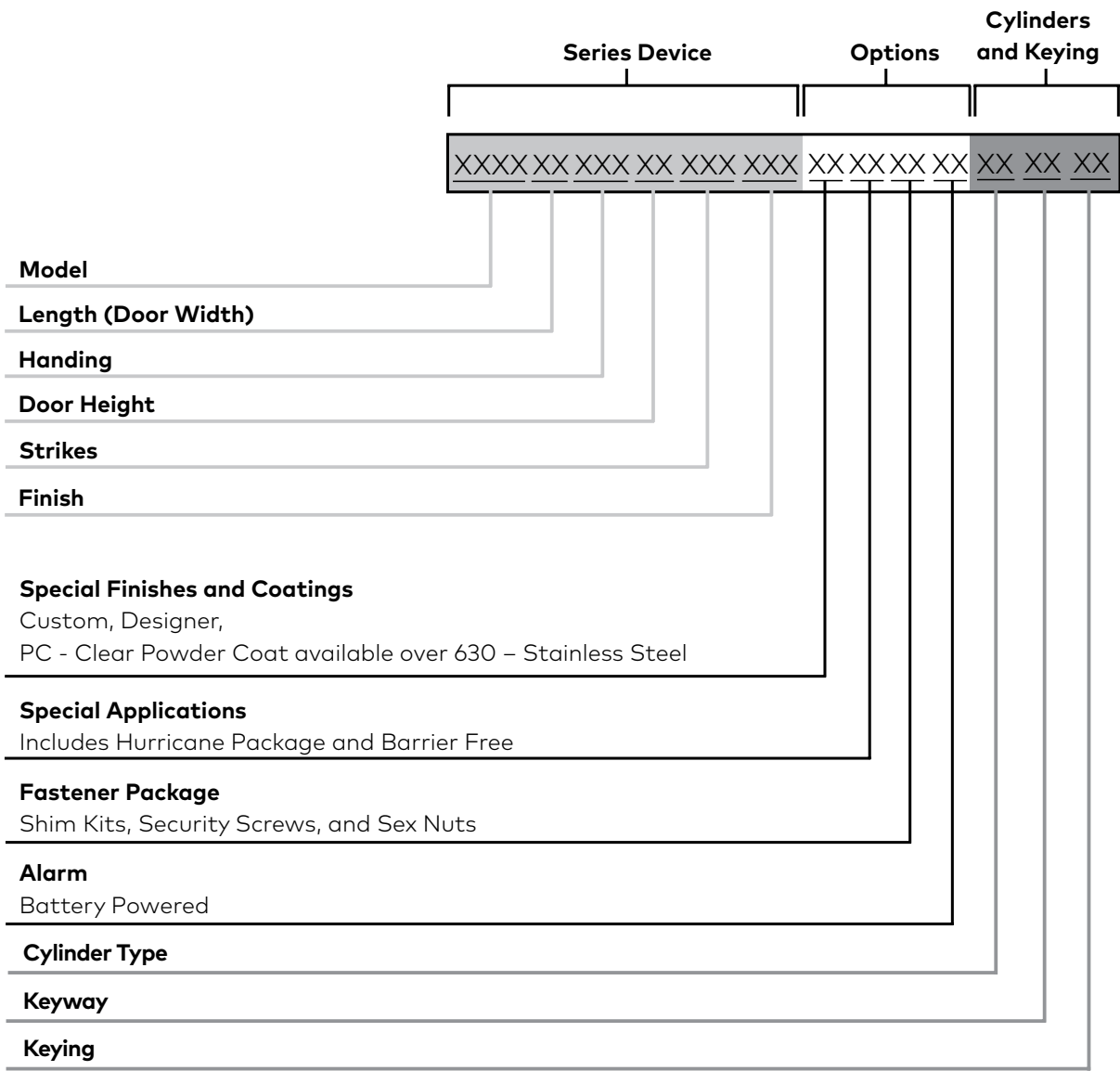
Item	Description	List \$
Aluminum Mullions × 628 (clear anodized), 1-5/8" × 2-5/8"		
1310-8	8'	1159.00
1310-8 × 443	8', recessed strike	1351.00
WS1310-8	8', weatherstrip	1234.00
WS1310-8 × 443	8', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1364.00
1310-10	10'	1234.00
1310-10 × 443	10', recessed strike	1481.00
WS1310-10	10', weatherstrip	1351.00
WS1310-10 × 443	10', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1565.00
Aluminum Mullions × 695 (painted), 1-5/8" × 2-5/8"		
1310-8	8'	1407.00
1310-8 × 443	8', recessed strike	1594.00
WS1310-8	8', weatherstrip	1481.00
WS1310-8 × 443	8', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1684.00
1310-10	10'	1523.00
1310-10 × 443	10', recessed strike	1726.00
WS1310-10	10', weatherstrip	1625.00
WS1310-10 × 443	10', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1639.00
Steel Mullions × 600 (primed for paint), 1-1/2" × 2-1/2"		
1330-8	8'	582.00
1330-10	10'	611.00
Steel Mullions × 600 (primed for paint), 2" × 3"		
1300-8	8'	755.00
F1300-8	8', fire-rated	973.00
F1300-10	10', fire-rated	1298.00
1340KR-8	8', key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1277.00
F1340KR-8	8', fire-rated mullion, key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1495.00
F1340KR-10	10', fire-rated mullion, key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1751.00
1300-10	10', fire-rated	870.00
1340KR-EL	8', key removable, electrified mullion	1481.00
1340KR-10	10', key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1351.00
1340KR-EL-10	10', key removable, electrified mullion	1553.00
HC1300-8	8', design pressure rated 80PSF for openings up to 8' × 8' with HC9300 device.	1407.00
Mullion Storage Kit		
1340SK	Storage kit for 1340/F1340 Series key removable mullion.	379.00

Cylinders for 1340KR/F1340KR Mullions and 1340SK Storage Kit

Type	Standard	7-pin IC	Cam
Mortise	90X01SC118	97D01BA138	01 (AR)

8000 Series Exit Devices

How to Order



8300 Series

Rim Exit Device

8300 Series Device				Options (Specify)				Cylinders and Keying			
Device	Length	Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Special Application Package	Fastener Package	Alarm	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
8300	B	463	689						D	SC	KD
F8300	A	320	689	*PC	HC	SK	BPA	LD	T	CA	KD
8300	B	430	689		**BF	SNB	BPAR		J	CD	KA2
	C	463	630TB			TX			C	CE	KA4
	SPCL	486	691			SKTX			L	*D100	NSK
			693			SKSNB			D	GA	MKD
			695			TXSNB			G	RA	CMK
			696			SKTXSNB			R	RB	SKD
			Custom						F	SC	OBIt
			Designer						X6	SE	
									X7	SF	
										YA	
										YG	



— Default



— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

*Patented Key Control

D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and

** Barrier Free option availability:

Exit Device	Functions	Device Lengths	Ratings
8300BF	01, 02, 03, 05, 08, 23	36" & 48"	Panic & Fire

8000 Series — Wide Stile Applications

Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA or DWA)		BPA or DWA Device Options
	Maximum Door Width ¹	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²
A	48" (1220 mm)	34" (864 mm)	39" (991 mm)
B	36" (915 mm)	28" (712 mm)	33" (839 mm)
C	36" (915 mm)	22" (559 mm)	22" (559 mm)

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel



			Available Finishes \$	
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	689 w/ 630 TB
Function	Description	Device, Exit Only		
01	Panic	8300 Rim	635.00	956.00
01	Fire	F8300 Rim	868.00	1193.00

Typical Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
ES	Electric latch retraction (requires ES100 power supply and ES105 power transfer)	784.00
CD	Cylinder dogging (includes cylinder)	79.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)	N/C
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and H options)	21.00
TX	Security screws	42.00
HC	Hurricane (includes SNB)	206.00
BF	Barrier free exit device, meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	28.00
320	Overlap strike	35.00
430	Rim box strike	55.00
463	Standard rim strike	N/C
486	Roller strike	21.00

NOTES:

- Prices shown apply to A, B, or C length devices.
- Specify door width. If not specified, Size B is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- For special lengths, consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"-2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.

8400 Series


Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device

8400 Series Device							Options (Specify)						Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Handing	Door Height	Top Strike	Bottom Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Bottom Latch	Special Application Package	Fastener Package	Alarm	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
8400	B	RHR	7	426	439	689							D	SC	KD
F8400	A	RHR	7	426	340	689	*PC	LB	HC	SK	BPA	LD	T	CA	KD
8400	B	LHR	8	426A	416V	689 630TB		PB		SNB	BPAR		J	CD	KA2
	C		9		431	691		SB		TX			C	CE	KA4
	SPCL		10		439	693				SKTX			L	D100	NSK
			SPCH			695				SKSNB			D	GA	MKD
						696				TXSNB			G	RA	CMK
						Custom				SKTXSNB			R	RB	SKD
						Designer							F	SC	0Bit
													X6	SE	
													X7	SF	
														YA	
														YG	

— Default

— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

 — Default

 — Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

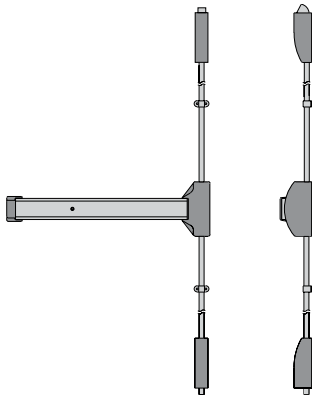
8000 Series — Wide Stile Applications

Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA or DWA)		BPA or DWA Device Options
	Maximum Door Width ¹	Minimum Door Width ²	Minimum Door Width ²
A	48" (1220 mm)	34" (864 mm)	39" (991 mm)
B	36" (915 mm)	28" (712 mm)	33" (839 mm)
C	36" (915 mm)	22" (559 mm)	22" (559 mm)

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel



Available Finishes \$

			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	689 w/ 630 TB
Function	Description	Device, Exit Only		
01	Panic	8400 Surface vertical rod	1081.00	1428.00
01	Fire	F8400 Surface vertical rod	1374.00	1719.00

Typical Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
ES	Electric latch retraction (requires ES100 power supply and ES105 power transfer)	784.00
CD	Cylinder dogging (includes cylinder)	79.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)	N/C
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC options)	21.00
TX	Security screws	42.00
HC	Hurricane (Includes SNB)	206.00
LB	Less bottom rod	N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch	67.00
SB	Slide bolt (Default)	N/C
Up to 8'	7' default	N/C
Up to 10'	Door heights over 8' to 10' (over 10', call Technical Service)	65.00
340	Flat slide bolt bottom strike	N/C
416V	Surface bottom strike for pullman latch	N/C
426	Standard top strike	N/C
426A	Top strike with angle	35.00
431	Recessed bottom strike for pullman latch	35.00
439	Standard slide bolt bottom strike	N/C

NOTES:

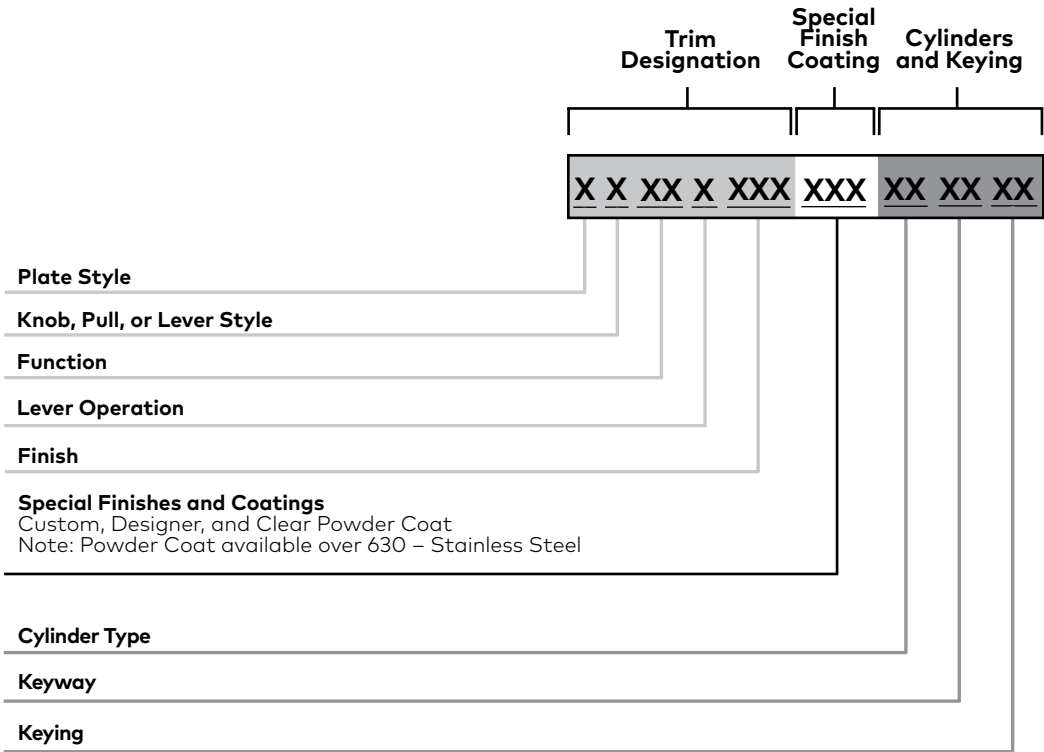
- Prices shown apply to A, B, or C length devices.
- Specify door width and handing. If not specified, Size B, RHR is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- Device includes precut and drilled rods for 7' or 8' doors as specified on order.
For 9' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for a 7' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod.
For 10' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for an 8' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod.
See Device Options for pricing information.
- For special lengths and/or door heights over 10', consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"-2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.

Options

Option Code	Description	List Add \$
Special Finishes and Coatings		
PC	Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel	98.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book.	157.00
	For details, see Finishes Cross Reference	
	Per order, setup charge (Net)	
	per exit device only, list add	86.00
Designer Color	per trim only, list add	86.00
	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	555.00
	per exit device only, list add	86.00
	per trim only, list add	86.00
Fastener Package		
SK	Shim kit	110.00
SNB	Sex nuts	21.00
TX	Security screws	42.00
SKTX	Shim kit and security screws	171.00
SKSNB	Shim kit and sex nuts	128.00
TXSNB	Security screws and sex nuts	85.00
SKTXSNB	Shim kit, security screws, and sex nuts	192.00
Special Application Packages		
HC	Hurricane. Includes SNB	206.00
BF	Barrier free exit device (8300), meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	28.00
Alarm		
BPA*	Battery Power Alarm	745.00
BPAR*	Battery Power Alarm, 4 minute reset	795.00
DWA*	Direct wired alarm	752.00
Monitoring		
LM	Latch bolt monitoring	274.00
MS	Monitor switch in touchbar	274.00
LMMS	Latch bolt and touchbar monitor	578.00
Power Supplies, Power Transfers, Power Modules		
ES101	Delay module	166.00
ES103	Relay module	105.00
ES100	Power supply. Powers (2) 8000 ES devices.	761.00
ES105	Power transfer for ES devices	255.00






















8000 Series Exit Trim

How to Order



Lever and Knob Styles



ANSI Function	Description	Escutcheon	Sectional 3-3/8" Diameter Rose	Wide Plate 3" W x 16" H	Pulls	Cylinder Only Pull by Others
DT	Dummy trim					
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged					
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.					
05	Entrance by thumbpiece. Key locks or unlocks thumbpiece.					
06	Entrance by thumbpiece only when released by key. Key removable only when locked.					
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.					
09	Entrance by lever or knob when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.					
22	Entrance by thumbpiece (no cylinder). Thumbpiece always active.					
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.					

8000 Series Escutcheon Trim

Escutcheon Trim (Specify)			Special Finish Coating	Cylinders and Keying		
Knob or Lever	Function	Finish		Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
		626		D	SC	KD
8HC	DT	626	*PC	C	AA	KD
8HG	03	689		D	CA	KA2
8HK	08	691		J	CB	KA4
8HR	09	693		L	CC	NSK
	23	695		T	CD	MKD
		696			CE	CMK
		Custom			D100	SKD
		Designer			GA	OBIt
				RA		
				RB		
				SC		
				SE		
				SF		
				YA		
				YG		



8HR



8HK

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

 — Default

Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Available Finishes \$	
8300 F8300	8400 F8400	689, 691, 693 695, 696	626

ANSI Function	Description			
DT	Dummy trim	8HDT	334.00	311.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	8Hx03 8HK03	452.00	414.00
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.	8Hx08 8HKx08	452.00	414.00
09	Entrance by lever or knob when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	8Hx09 8HK09	452.00	414.00
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.	8Hx23 8HK23	374.00	329.00

- NOTES:**
- List price includes the default cylinder.
 - Where x appears above, x = lever style. See page 142 for details.

*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel

8000 Series Sectional Trim

Sectional Trim (Specify)			Special Finish Coating	Cylinders and Keying		
Knob or Lever	Function	Finish		Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
		689		D	SC	KD
8C	02	626	*PC	C	AA	KD
8G	03	689		D	CA	KA2
8K	08	691		J	CB	KA4
8R	23	693		L	CC	NSK
		695		T	CD	MKD
		696			CE	CMK
		Custom			*D100	SKD
		Designer			GA	OBIt
				RA		
				RB		
				SC		
				SE		
				SF		
				YA		
				YG		

 — Default



8R



8K

***Patented Key Control**

D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Available Finishes \$	
8300 F8300	8400 F8400	689, 691, 693 695, 696	626

ANSI Function	Description			
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	8x02R 8K02R	329.00	374.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	8x03 8K03	403.00	334.00
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.	8x08 8K08	403.00	452.00
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.	8x23 8K23	329.00	374.00

Notes:

- List price includes the default cylinder.
- Where x appears above, x = lever style. See page 142 for details.

*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel

8000 Series Wide Plate Trim

Wide Plate Trim (Specify)			Special Finish Coating	Cylinders and Keying		
Plate Type	Function	Finish		Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
		630		D	SC	KD
HRS	DT	630	*PC	T	AA	KD
HTS	02	689		J	CA	KA2
NPS	03	691		C	CB	KA4
PRS	05	693		L	CC	NSK
PTS	06	695		D	CD	MKD
8O	08	696		G	CE	CMK
	22	Custom		R	*D100	SKD
		Designer		F	GA	OBIt
				X6	RA	
				X7	RB	
					SC	
					SE	
					SF	
					YA	
					YG	



PRS



HTS

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel

		Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Available Finishes \$	
		8300 F8300	8400 F8400	689, 691, 693 695, 696	630
ANSI Function	Description				
DT	Dummy trim	NPSDT		147.00	206.00
		80DT		91.00	—
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	PRS02 PTS02		206.00	256.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	NPS03		206.00	275.00
		PRS03 PTS03		256.00	329.00
05	Entrance by thumbpiece. Key locks or unlocks thumbpiece.	HRS05 HTS05		292.00	383.00
06	Entrance by thumbpiece only when released by key. Key removable only when locked.	HRS06 HTS06		292.00	383.00
22	Entrance by thumbpiece (no cylinder). Thumbpiece always active.	HRS22 HTS22		240.00	292.00

NOTE:

- List price includes the default cylinder.

8000 Series Pull Trim

Pulls
(Specify)

Special
Finish
Coating

Cylinders
and Keying

Pull Type	Function	Finish		Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
		689		D	SC	KD
8O ¹	DTP	689	*PC	T	AA	KD
8P	O2	691		J	CA	KA2
8PBO ²	O3	693		C	CB	KA4
	O3P	695		L	CC	NSK
		696		D	CD	MKD
		Custom		G	CE	CMK
		Designer		R	*D100	SKD
				F	GA	OBit
				X6	RA	
				X7	RB	
					SC	
					SE	
					SF	
					YA	
					YG	

— Default

***Patented Key Control**
D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.



1. Specify hand.
2. 8PBO available for O3 Function only. Not available in 693 finish.

		Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Available Finishes \$
		8300 F8300	8400 F8400	689, 691, 693 695, 696
ANSI Function	Description			
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	8P02		292.00
		80DTP		204.00
		8PDT		112.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	8003P		275.00
		8003		147.00
		8P03		184.00
		8PBO03		164.00

- NOTES:**
- List price includes the default cylinder.
 - 8PBO03 trim not recommended for wood doors. Hollow metal and aluminum door applications.

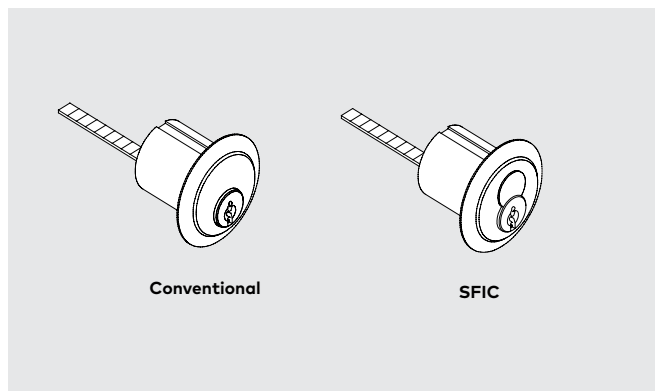
*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel

Trim Options

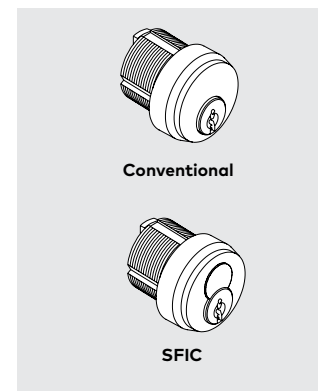
Option Code	Description	List Add \$
Special Finishes and Coatings		
P	Clear powder coat	98.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	Per order, setup charge (Net)	157.00
	per exit device only, list add	86.00
	per trim only, list add	86.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" × 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	555.00
	per exit device only, list add	86.00
	per trim only, list add	86.00

Cylinders

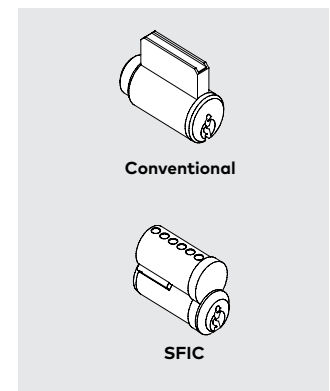
Rim Cylinders



Mortise Cylinders



Key-in-Lever Cylinders



Application	ANSI Function	Cylinder Type	Conventional (Default)	SFIC 7-Pin
Trim				
Sectional Trim (Key-in-Lever)	03, 08	Key-in-lever	70135C	77
3" Wide Plate Trim	03	Rim	80R40SC	87A40
3" Wide Plate Trim	05, 06	Mortise	90X10SC118	97C10138
Pulls	03	Rim	80R40SC	87A40
Device Options				
CD, BPA, BPAR,		Mortise	90X10SC118	97D10138

NOTE:

- For additional information, please refer to Cylinders, Keys, and Keying.

Cylinder Types, Keying Options and Keyways for Removable Mullions and Exit Devices

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with conventional cylinder (default)	
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	N/C
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	1-Bit	1-bit key (sold separately); SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks	N/C
	1-Bit	1-bit key (sold separately); D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank; CA, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	17.00
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	17.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	21.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately	23.00
L		Keying for exit device or removable mullions less conventional cylinder	Deduct 30.00
Interchangeable Core Cylinders			
T		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with keyed temporary SFIC construction core Keying for exit trim with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (cores may be returned for a full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	51.00
J		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with disposable plastic SFIC construction core	
C		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with combined SFIC core installed at factory ¹ Keying for exit trim with combined core installed at factory; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	57.00
G		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	51.00
F		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) — ⊗ Keys sold separately	57.00
Cylinder Housings Less Cores			
R		Housing prepared for Schlage FSIC	11.00
X7		Housing prepared for Sargent XC 7P and Arrow Choice 7P SFIC	11.00
X6		Housing prepared for Arrow Choice 6P SFIC	11.00

¹ For uncombined cores, **UNC** cores must be ordered separately, see **Cylinders, Keys & Keying**. Exits/trim will be supplied w/ plastic construction core, Option J.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; D100 keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1 bit key for operating 1 bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	7.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1 bit control key (to install/remove "0-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	7.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	4.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	6.00

NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- For additional information, please refer to Cylinders, Keys, and Keying
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Mullions

Item	Description	List \$
Aluminum Mullions × 628 (clear anodized), 1-5/8" × 2-5/8"		
1310-8	8'	1159.00
1310-8 × 443	8', recessed strike	1351.00
WS1310-8	8', weatherstrip	1234.00
WS1310-8 × 443	8', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1364.00
1310-10	10'	1234.00
1310-10 × 443	10', recessed strike	1481.00
WS1310-10	10', weatherstrip	1351.00
WS1310-10 × 443	10', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1565.00
Aluminum Mullions × 695 (painted), 1-5/8" × 2-5/8"		
1310-8	8'	1407.00
1310-8 × 443	8', recessed strike	1594.00
WS1310-8	8', weatherstrip	1481.00
WS1310-8 × 443	8', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1684.00
1310-10	10'	1523.00
1310-10 × 443	10', recessed strike	1726.00
WS1310-10	10', weatherstrip	1625.00
WS1310-10 × 443	10', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1639.00
Steel Mullions × 600 (primed for paint), 1-1/2" × 2-1/2"		
1330-8	8'	582.00
1330-10	10'	611.00
Steel Mullions × 600 (primed for paint), 2" × 3"		
1300-8	8'	755.00
F1300-8	8', fire-rated	973.00
F1300-10	10', fire-rated	1298.00
1340KR-8	8', key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1277.00
F1340KR-8	8', fire-rated mullion, key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1495.00
F1340KR-10	10', fire-rated mullion, key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1751.00
1300-10	10'	870.00
1340KR-EL	8', key removable, electrified mullion	1481.00
1340KR-10	10', key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1351.00
1340 KR-EL-10	10', key removable, electrified mullion	1553.00
HC1300-8	8', design pressure rated 80PSF for openings up to 8' × 8' with HC9300 device.	1407.00
Mullion Storage Kit		
1340SK	Storage kit for 1340/F1340 Series key removable mullion.	379.00
Cylinders for 1340KR/F1340KR Mullions and 1340SK Storage Kit		

Type	Standard	7-pin IC	Cam
Mortise	90X01SC118	97D01BA138	01 (AR)

DKPS Power Supply Series

Ordering Guide

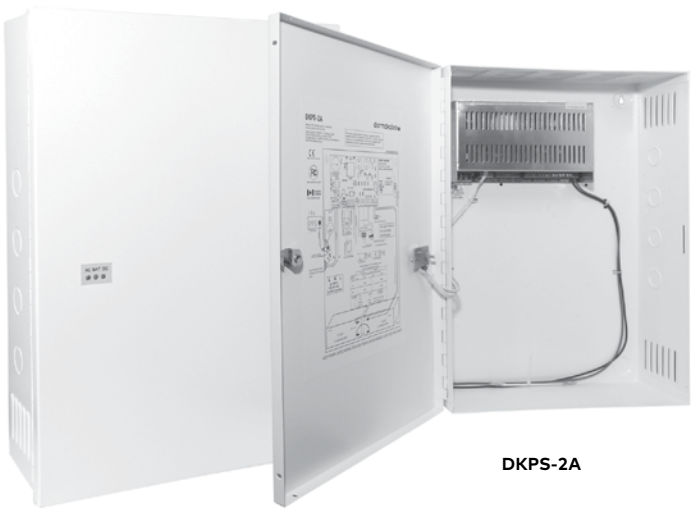


DKPS Power Supply Series		
Item	Description	List \$
DKPS-2A	110 V/2.0 A @ 24 VDC filter/reg, class 2 selectable output	680.00
DKPS-4A	110 V/4.0 A @ 24 VDC filter/reg, class 2 selectable output, (2) 2.0 A or (1) 4.0 A	1257.00
DKPS-6A	110 V/6.0 A @ 24 VDC filter/reg, class 2 selectable output, (3) 2.0 A or (1) 6.0 A	1513.00
PS502RF-220	220V/1.0 A @ 24 VDC filter/reg, class 2 selectable output	690.00

DKPS Series Specifications			
Features	DKPS-2A	DKPS-4A	DKPS-6A
Enclosure dimensions	Metric 338mm X 448mm X 110mm, Standard 13-5/16" X 17-41/64" X 4-21/64"		
UL294, CAN/ULC -60839-11-1	Y	Y	Y
CAN/ULC-S533, CE, FCC	Y	Y	Y
Input Requirements	100-240VAC, 50-60Hz. 2.4A Max draw	100-240VAC, 50-60Hz. 1.8A Max draw	100-240VAC, 50-60Hz. 2.5A Max draw
Output Performance	2.5 Amps continuous supply current at Nominal 12/24 VDC	4 Amps continuous supply current at Nominal PF 0.6 at nominal 12/24 VDC	6 Amps continuous supply current at Nominal PF 0.6 at nominal 12/24 VDC
Battery Back-Up Charger (ordered separately)	Standard	Standard	Standard
Keyed Cabinet	Standard (Keyed alike)	Standard (Keyed alike)	Standard (Keyed alike)
LED Power Status Indicator	Standard	Standard	Standard
Fire Alarm Termination	Standard	Standard	Standard
Power Distribution Board	4 Outputs	8 Outputs	8 Outputs
Warranty	Limited Lifetime		

DKPS Power Supply Series

Ordering Guide



DKPS-2A

Options

Item	Description	List \$
BB12-4	4.5 Ahr battery backup for 12 V	64.00
BB12-7	7 Ahr battery backup for 12 V	99.00
BB24-4	4.5 Ahr battery backup for 24 V	128.00
BB24-7	7 Ahr battery backup for 24 V	195.00

Power Supplies for Use with Exit Devices

Item	Description	List \$
ES100	110 V/24 VDC, 6 A surge, 0.65 A continuous per zone. Use with delayed egress (DE) exit device or LFSC/LFSF electrified exit device trim.	756.00
PS501	110 V/36 VDC, 14-18 A surge, 2 A continuous per zone. Use with solenoid latch retraction (ES) exit devices (UL requirement)	889.00
AD100	220 V/24 VDC, 6 A surge, 0.65 A continuous per zone. Use with solenoid latch retraction (ES) exit devices (UL requirement)	889.00
PS406BB*	Power supply with battery backup for ESB solenoid latch retraction	1269.00
PS426BB*	Power supply with battery backup for ESB solenoid latch retraction	1269.00

Note: PS406BB and PS426BB can only be used with ESB latch retraction option

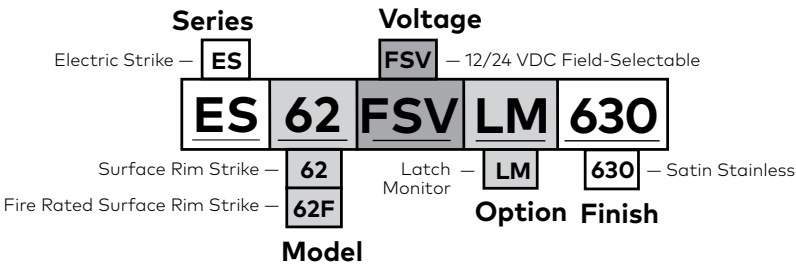
Power Supply Options for Use with Exit Devices

Item	Description	List \$
ES101	Delay module (ES100 only)	165.00
ES103	Relay module (ES100 only)	104.00
ES105	Power transfer (recommended for ES and DE option)	254.00
ES2	Power card (PS501 only), powers an additional 2 devices (4 total)	485.00

Electric Strikes

ES62 Ordering Guide

Application — Rim Exit Device



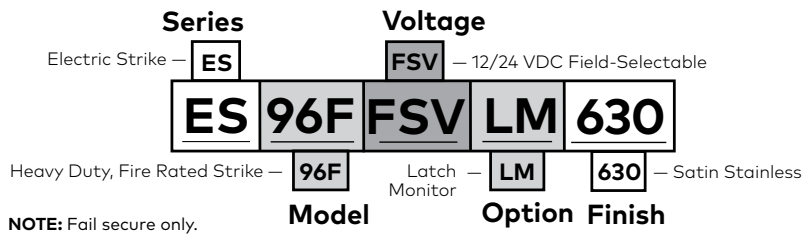
ES62

NOTE: Fail secure only.

ES62 Electric Strikes		
Item	Description	List \$
ES62 FSV 630	Surface mount rim exit strike, UL 1034 (CVXY), 12/24 V	687.00
ES62F FSV 630	3 Hour fire rated surface mount rim exit strike, UL 1034 (CVXY), 12/24 V	757.00
ES62 FSV LM 630	Surface mount rim exit strike with Latch Monitor switch, UL 1034 (CVXY), 12/24 V	824.00
ES62F FSV LM 630	Fire rated surface mount rim exit strike with Latch Monitor switch, UL 1034 (CVXY), 12/24 V	855.00
ES62 Accessories		
DPH62	Door pair housing, ES62, 628 finish only	219.00
MSK62	Shim mounting kit, ES62	18.00

ES96F Ordering Guide

Application – Mortise Lock / Cylindrical Lock



ES96F

ES96F Electric Strikes

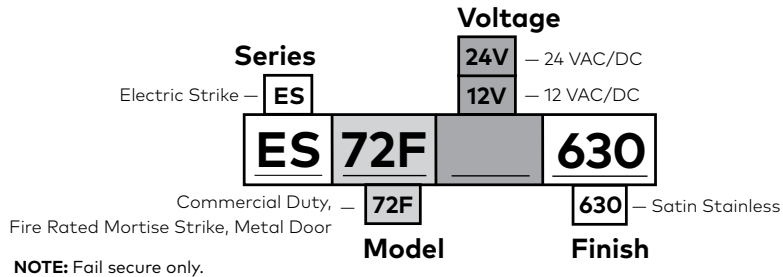
Item	Description	List \$
ES96F FSV 630	Heavy duty, fire rated mortise strike, 12/24 V, 3 hr	758.00
ES96F FSV LM 630	Heavy duty, fire rated mortise strike with Latch Monitor switch, 12/24 V, 3 hr	824.00

ES96F Accessories

96LM	Latch monitor switch, ES96F	68.00
------	-----------------------------	-------

ES72F Ordering Guide

Application – Fire Rated Cylindrical Lock



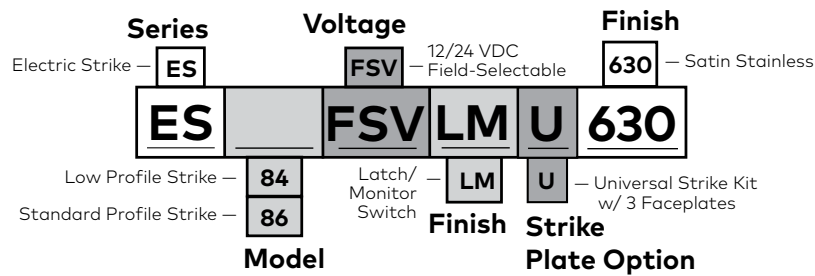
ES72F

ES72F Electric Strikes

Item	Description	List \$
ES72F 12V 630	Commercial duty, fire rated cylindrical strike, 12 V, 90 minute fire rated	579.00
ES72F 24V 630	Commercial duty, fire rated cylindrical strike, 24 V, 90 minute fire rated	579.00

ES84/86 Ordering Guide

Application – Non-Fire Rated Cylindrical Lock



NOTE: Field Selectable. Fail safe/ fail secure.

ES84/86 Electric Strikes		
Item	Description	List \$
ES84 FSV U 630	Low profile, commercial duty cylindrical strike, 12/24 V	290.00
ES84 FSV LM U 630	Low profile, commercial duty cylindrical strike with Latch Monitor switch, 12/24 V	362.00
ES86 FSV U 630	Standard profile, commercial duty cylindrical strike, 12/24 V	290.00
ES86 FSV LM U 630	Standard profile, commercial duty cylindrical strike with Latch Monitor strike, 12/24 V	362.00
Strike Plate Options (ES84/86, 630 finish)		
U	Universal strike kit standard with ES84/86 electric strikes includes (3) face plates S4, S4S, and S7	N/C
S4*	1-1/4" × 4-7/8" with radius corners	Deduct 6.00
S4S*	1-1/4" × 4-7/8" with square corners	Deduct 6.00
S5	1-1/8" × 5-7/8" with radius corners	Deduct 6.00
S6	1-1/4" × 6-7/8" with radius corners	Deduct 6.00
S7*	1-7/16" × 7-15/16" with radius corners	Deduct 6.00

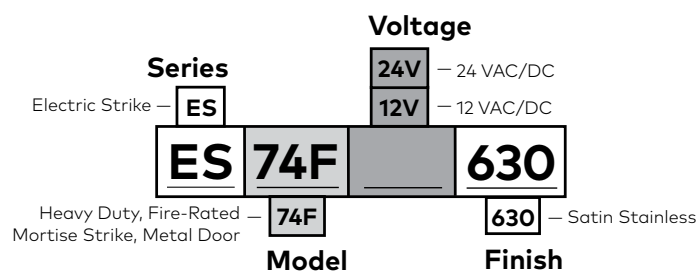
* Included with "U" kit

ES84/86 Accessories

Item	Description	List \$
84LE1	1" Lip extension, ES84	83.00
84LE2	2" Lip extension, ES84	95.00
84LE3	3" Lip extension, ES84	111.00
86LE1	1" Lip extension, ES86	83.00
86LE2	2" Lip extension, ES86	95.00
86LE3	3" Lip extension, ES86	111.00
84JIG	Frame prep jig, ES84	111.00
86JIG	Frame prep jig, ES86	111.00
84TP5	Trim plate, ES84	36.00
86TP5	Trim plate, ES86	36.00
86LG	Latch guard, ES84/86	36.00
84/86HK	Mounting hardware kit, ES84/86	103.00
84S4DD	Face plate kit – 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" with radius corners, bullnose for double door, low profile (ES84)	66.00
86S4DD	Face plate kit – 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" with radius corners, bullnose for double door, standard profile (ES86)	66.00

ES74F Ordering Guide

Application – Heavy Duty Fire Rated Cylindrical Lock – BHMA Listed



ES74F

NOTE: Fail secure only.

ES74F Electric Strikes

Item	Description	List \$
ES74F 12V 630	Heavy duty, fire rated cylindrical strike, 12 V, 90 minute fire rated	541.00
ES74F 24V 630	Heavy duty, fire rated cylindrical strike, 24 V, 90 minute fire rated	541.00

Electromagnetic Locks

EML310/320 Ordering Guide

Series		Options	
EML	Electromagnetic Locks	SAP	Split Armature Plate (EML310)
		DP	Door Position Sensor
		BADP	Bond Alert w/Door Position Sensor
EML	310		628
Single Door, 1500 lb	310	Plated	605
Double Door, 1500 lb	320		606
Single Door, Encoded Armature, 1500 lb	310TP		613
Double Door, Encoded Armature, 1500 lb	320TP		625
	Model		628
		Painted	691
			693
			696
			Finish

NOTE: All finishes other than 628 are supplied as a cover wrap.

NOTE: All finishes other than 628 are supplied as a cover wrap.



EML310/320 Electromagnetic Locks

Item	Description	628 Finish \$	Painted Finishes \$	Plated Finishes \$
EML310 Series Single Door, 1500 lb Holding Force				
EML310	Single lock	621.00	738.00	788.00
EML310 DP	Single lock w/ DP sensor	723.00	840.00	889.00
EML310 BA DP	Single lock w/ BA sensor, DP sensor	824.00	939.00	988.00
EML310TP Series Single Door, 1500 lb Holding Force				
EML310TP	Single lock w/ encoded armature	869.00	—	—
EML320 Series Double Door, 1500 lb Holding Force				
EML320	Double lock	1185.00	1323.00	1382.00
EML320 DP	Double lock w/ DP sensor	1374.00	1512.00	1574.00
EML320 BA DP	Double lock w/ BA sensor, DP sensor	1557.00	1696.00	1758.00
EML320TP Series Double Door, 1500 lb Holding Force				
EML320TP	Double lock w/ encoded armature	1729.00	—	—

EML310/320 Options

Item	Description	628 List Add \$	695 List Add \$
Angle Brackets			
AB11	1"H x 1"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	58.00	69.00
AB12	1-1/2"H x 1"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	61.00	73.00
AB13	1-1/2"H x 1-1/4"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	64.00	75.00
AB20	1"H x 1"W x 21"L, EML320	83.00	104.00
AB21	1-1/2"H x 1"W x 21"L, EML320	92.00	118.00
AB22	1-1/2"H x 1-1/2"W x 21"L, EML320	104.00	127.00
L Brackets			
LB10	2-1/2"H x 2"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	103.00	—
LB20	2-1/2"H x 2"W x 21"L, EML320	205.00	—
Filler Bars			
FB11	1/8"H x 3/4"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	43.00	—
FB12	1/4"H x 3/4"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	45.00	51.00
FB14N	1/2"H x 5/8"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	56.00	61.00
FB14	1/2"H x 3/4"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	51.00	56.00
FB15	5/8"H x 3/4"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	54.00	58.00
FB21	1/8"H x 3/4"W x 21"L, EML320	61.00	—
FB22	1/4"H x 3/4"W x 21"L, EML320	61.00	69.00
FB24N	1/2"H x 5/8"W x 21"L, EML320	73.00	81.00
FB24	1/2"H x 3/4"W x 21"L, EML320	66.00	75.00
FB25	5/8"H x 3/4"W x 21"L, EML320	69.00	79.00
Blade Stop Spacers			
BSS14	1/2"H x 1-1/2"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	63.00	75.00
BSS15	5/8"H x 1-1/2"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	68.00	81.00
BSS24	1/2"H x 1-1/2"W x 10-1/2"L, EML320	123.00	147.00
BSS25	5/8"H x 1-1/2"W x 10-1/2"L, EML320	134.00	159.00

Item	Description	628 List Add \$	695 List Add \$
Top Jam Brackets			
TJ10	Top jamb bracket, EML310	184.00	196.00
TJ20	Top jamb bracket, EML320	364.00	393.00
Conduit Mounting Bracket			
CMB10	1"H x 2-1/4"W x 10-9/16"L, EML310	103.00	—
Armature Plates			
AP02	5/8" (15.9 mm) thick, EML310/EML320	82.00	—
AP21	5/8" (15.9 mm) thick, EML310/EML320 with DP function	127.00	—
Armature Plate Holders			
APH10	Armature plate holder, EML310	103.00	111.00
APH15	Armature plate holder, EML310 with DP function	69.00	77.00
APH20	Armature plate holder, EML320	205.00	211.00
APH25	Armature plate holder, EML320 with DP function	136.00	144.00
Armature Mounting Bolts			
AMB225	Extended length for doors 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" thick	14.00	—
AMB275	Extended length for doors 2-1/4" to 2-3/4" thick	14.00	—
AMB300	Extended length for doors 2-3/4" to 3" thick	14.00	—

Glass Door Brackets

Item	Description	630 List Add \$
GDB14	1/2" thick glass, EML310	229.00
GDB16	3/4" thick glass, EML310	229.00
GDB24	1/2" thick glass, EML320	432.00
GDB26	3/4" thick glass, EML320	432.00

Split Armature Plate

Item	Description	List Add \$
SAP	Split armature plate, EML310	135.00

EML310/320 Accessories

Item	Description	Painted Finishes \$	Plated Finishes \$
MCW310	Cover wrap for EML310	111.00	158.00
MCW320	Cover wrap for EML320	136.00	191.00
MCW310TP	Cover wrap for EML310TP	111.00	158.00

EML371/372 Ordering Guide

Series

Electromagnetic Locks

EML

Door Position Sensor

Bond Alert w/Door Position Sensor

DP

BA DP

Options

DP

BA DP

Painted

Plated

Finish¹

696 — Gold

693 — Black

691 — Dull Bronze

628 — Clear Anodized Aluminum

626 — Satin Chrome

625 — Bright Chrome

613 — Oxidized Satin Bronze

606 — Satin Brass

605 — Bright Brass

EML

371

628

Single Door, 750 lb

Double Door, 750 lb

371

372

Model

- 1. Lock body supplied in 628. All other finishes supplied as a cover.
- 2. Specify 628 or 695 finish, except BSS752 available in 628 only.



EML371/372 Electromagnetic Locks

Item	Description	628 Finish \$	Painted Finishes \$	Plated Finishes \$
EML371 Single Door, 750 lb Holding Force				
EML371	Single lock	477.00	579.00	614.00
EML371 DP	Single lock w/ DP sensor	557.00	657.00	696.00
EML371 BA DP	Single lock w/ BA sensor, DP sensor	645.00	746.00	783.00
EML372 Double Door, 750 lb Holding Force				
EML372	Single lock	953.00	1076.00	1129.00
EML372 DP	Single lock w/ DP sensor	1112.00	1233.00	1290.00
EML372 BA DP	Single lock w/ BA sensor, DP sensor	1285.00	1406.00	1464.00

EML371/372 Options

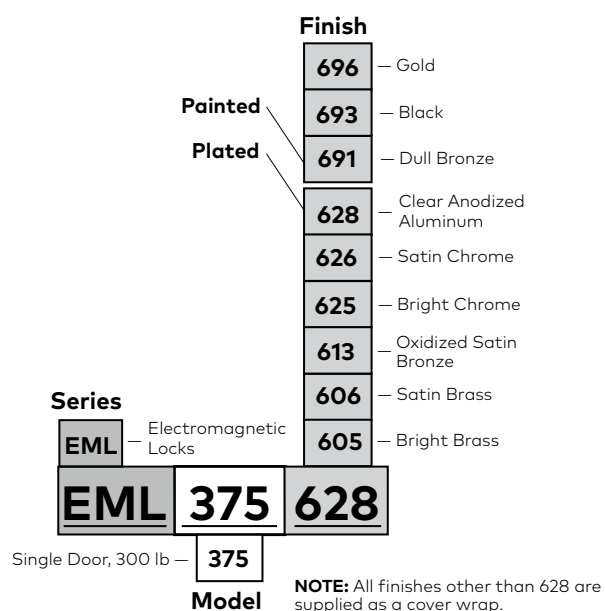
Item	Description	628 List Add \$	695 List Add \$
Angle Brackets			
AB710	1"H x 1"W x 9-3/8"L, EML371	58.00	64.00
AB711	1-1/2"H x 1"W x 9-3/8"L, EML371	61.00	66.00
AB712	1-1/2"H x 1-1/2"W x 9-3/8"L, EML371	64.00	69.00
AB713	1-1/2"H x 2"W x 9-3/8"L, EML371	66.00	73.00
AB720	1"H x 1"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	90.00	100.00
AB721	1-1/2"H x 1"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	92.00	104.00
AB722	1-1/2"H x 1-1/2"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	95.00	108.00
AB723	1-1/2"H x 2"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	98.00	111.00
Filler Bars			
FB712	1/4"H x 3/4"W x 9"L, EML371	45.00	51.00
FB713	3/8"H x 3/4"W x 9"L, EML371	48.00	54.00
FB714	1/2"H x 3/4"W x 9"L, EML371	51.00	56.00
FB715	5/8"H x 3/4"W x 9"L, EML371	54.00	58.00
FB722	1/4"H x 3/4"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	61.00	69.00
FB724	1/2"H x 3/4"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	64.00	73.00
FB725	5/8"H x 3/4"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	69.00	79.00
Blade Stop Spacers			
BSS714	1/2"H x 1"W x 9-3/8"L, EML371	56.00	68.00
BSS715	5/8"H x 1"W x 9-3/8"L, EML371	61.00	74.00
BSS724	1/2"H x 1"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	111.00	134.00
BSS725	5/8"H x 1"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	121.00	145.00
Top Jam Brackets			
TJ71	Top jamb bracket, EML371	184.00	196.00
TJ72	Top jamb bracket, EML372	364.00	393.00

Item	Description	628 List Add \$	695 List Add \$
Armature Plate			
AP03	3/8" (9.5 mm) thick, EML371/EML372	82.00	—
Armature Plate Holders			
APH71	Armature plate holder, EML371	103.00	111.00
Armature Mounting Bolts			
AMB225	Extended length for doors 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" thick	14.00	—
AMB275	Extended length for doors 2-1/4" to 2-3/4" thick	14.00	—
AMB300	Extended length for doors 2-3/4" to 3" thick	14.00	—
APH72	Armature plate holder, EML372	205.00	211.00
Glass Door Brackets			
Item	Description	630 List Add \$	
GDB714	1/2" thick glass, EML371	218.00	
GDB716	3/4" thick glass, EML371	218.00	
GDB724	1/2" thick glass, EML372	432.00	
GDB726	3/4" thick glass, EML372	432.00	

EML371/372 Accessories

Item	Description	Painted Finishes \$	Plated Finishes \$
MCW371	Cover wrap for EML371	103.00	136.00
MCW372	Cover wrap for EML372	123.00	179.00

EML375 Ordering Guide

**EML375**

EML375 Electromagnetic Locks

Item	Description	628 Finish \$	Painted Finishes \$	Plated Finishes \$
EML375 Single Door, 300 lb Holding Force				
EML375	Single lock	320.00	442.00	477.00

EML375 Options

Item	Description	628 List Add \$	695 List Add \$
Blade Stop Spacers			
BSS752	1/4"H x 13/16"W x 6-9/16"L, EML375	63.00	—
Top Jam Brackets			
TJ75	Top jamb bracket, EML375	163.00	170.00
Armature Plate			
AP04	5/16" (7.9 mm) thick, EML375	73.00	—
Armature Plate Holders			
APH75	Armature plate holder, EML375	103.00	111.00
Armature Mounting Bolts			
AMB225	Extended length for doors 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" thick	14.00	—
AMB275	Extended length for doors 2-1/4" to 2-3/4" thick	14.00	—
AMB300	Extended length for doors 2-3/4" to 3" thick	14.00	—

Glass Door Brackets

Item	Description	630 List Add \$
GDB754	1/2" thick glass, EML375	218.00
GDB756	3/4" thick glass, EML375	218.00

EML375 Accessories

Item	Description	Painted Finishes \$	Plated Finishes \$
MCW375	Cover wrap for EML375	123.00	179.00

Specialized Electromagnetic Locks

EMLSG360/365 Ordering Guide

Series

Specialized Electromagnetic Lock — EMLSG

EMLSG

360

628

Low Profile Mortise, Sliding Doors, 700 lb — 360

628 — Clear Anodized Aluminum

Compact Mortise, Sliding Doors, 300 lb — 365

Finish

Model



EMLSG360



EMLSG365

EMLSG380 Ordering Guide

Options

Series

Specialized Electromagnetic Lock — EMLSG

EMLSG

380

628

Weather-Resistant, Swinging or Sliding Gates — 380

PB80 — Sliding Gate Post Bracket

TJ80 — Swinging Gate Top Jam Bracket

628 — Clear Anodized Aluminum

630 — Satin Stainless Steel

Finish

Model



EMLSG380

EMLSG Series Specialized Electromagnetic Locks

Item	Description	628 Finish \$	630 Finish \$
EMLSG360	Mortise lock for sliding doors, 750 lb	634.00	—
EMLSG365	Mortise lock for sliding drawers, 300 lb	377.00	—
EMLSG380	Weather-resistant gate lock with stainless steel housing	—	634.00

EMLSG Option

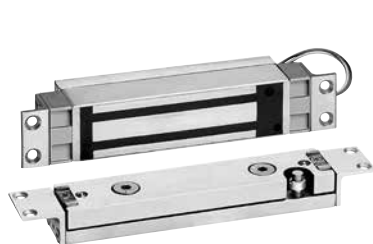
Item	Description	628 List Add \$	695 List Add \$
TJ80	Top jamb bracket, EMLSG380	158.00	—
PB80	Post bracket, EMLSG380	—	103.00
AP03	3/8" (9.5 mm) thick, EMLSG360	82.00	—
AP04	5/16" (7.9 mm) thick, EMLSG365	73.00	—

Shear Locks

EMSL Ordering Guide

				Options (multiple options may be ordered)	
		Wood Door Reinforcement Box (2700-65, 2700-66) —	WDRB		
		Wood Door Reinforcement Box (2000-61, 2000-62) —	WDRBM		
		External LED —	L3		
		Door Position Switch —	DPS		
		Bond Alert Sensor —	BA		
		Top Rail Bracket —	ATR		
				Finish	
				628	Satin Aluminum (2061S & 2061TJ Surface Series only)

** Specify 1/2" or 3/4" for glass thickness



EMSL2000-61



EMSL2000-62



EMSL2700-65



EMSL2700-66

EMSL Series Micro Shear Locks (2,000 lb Holding Force)

Item	Description	List \$
EMSL2000-61	Concealed mount with integral time delay. 1-5/8" projection (fits 1-3/4"-2" frame).	1556.00
EMSL2000-61S	Surface mount push side of door	2161.00
EMSL2000-61TJ	Surface mount pull side of door	2161.00
EMSL2000-62	Concealed mount with external time delay. 1-1/4" projection (fits 1-1/4"-1-3/4" frame).	1556.00
EMSL2000-62SC	Semi-concealed push side of door. Lock is mortised.	1839.00
EMSL2000-62SCGDB-KT1/2	Semi-concealed w/glass door bracket, 1/2" glass. Lock is mortise	2269.00
EMSL2000-62SCGDB-KT3/4	Semi-concealed w/glass door bracket, 3/4" glass. Lock is mortised	2269.00


* Specify mounting kit for all locks (see options below).


EMSL Series High Shear Locks (2,700 lb Holding Force)

Item	Description	List \$
EMSL2700-65	Built-in auto re-lock and time delay to ensure alignment before re-locking. 1-5/8" projection (fits 1-3/4"-2" frame).	1686.00
EMSL2700-66	Built-in auto re-lock and external time delay. 1-1/4" projection (fits 1-1/4"-1-1/2" frame).	1686.00

* Specify mounting kit for all locks (see options below).

EMSL Series Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
*AHC	Standard mounting armature kit for aluminum and hollow metal doors w/ 7/8" to 1-1/8" deep top channels, wood doors, and factory prepared hollow metal flush edge doors	N/C
*FC	Mounting kit for field prepared horizontal mounting in hollow metal doors w/flush edge	N/C
*AC	Mounting kit for aluminum doors with 1-15/16" web (1 pack of two 1" shims)	N/C
Must specify one of the above options for every shear lock ordered. Add Suffix "M" for Micro Shear Lock Armatures: i.e. AHCM		
ATR	Aluminum top rail armature bracket for leading edge adjustments	688.00
BA	Bond sensor (Not available on 2062 or 2766)	223.00
DPS	Door position switch	103.00
L3	External LED. Mounted separately through the frame 	34.00
WDRBM	Wood door reinforcement box (Micro-shear)	83.00
WDRB	Wood door reinforcement box (High-shear)	83.00

 L3 option may use one, two, or three colors.

Delayed Egress Electromagnetic locks

EMDE Series Ordering Guide

Series

Delayed Egress Electromagnetic Lock — **EMDE**

EMDE

SE

628

Delayed Egress with External Sounder — **SE** **628** — Clear Anodized Aluminum

Delayed Egress with Built-In Sounder — **SI** **Finish**



Item	Description	628 Finish \$
EMDE SE	Lock with external sounder, 1200 lb	1515.00
EMDE SI	Lock with integral sounder, 1200 lb	1729.00

AC Series

Available Items

AC200 Keypads		
Item	Description	List \$
AC217 630	Keypad, Indoor 120 user code, satin stainless face plate	541.00
AC217 605	Keypad, Indoor 120 user code, bright brass face plate	692.00
AC225 630	Keypad, Outdoor, 480 user code, satin stainless face plate	787.00



AC217



AC225

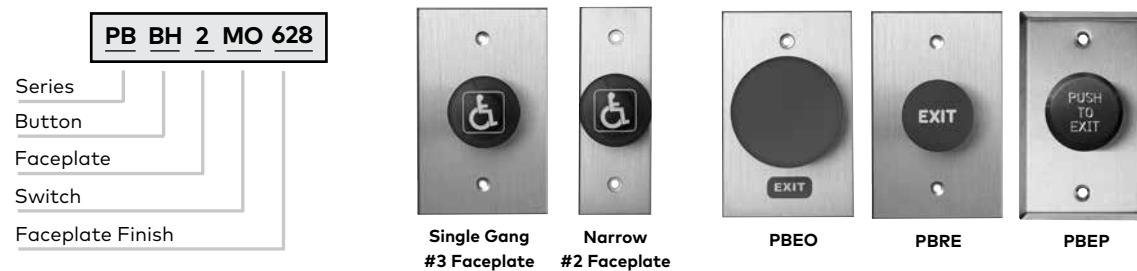
Red Mushroom Push Buttons

Available Items

Item	Color	Label	Diameter	Faceplate	Switch	Faceplate Finish	List \$
PB RE2 MA 628	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Narrow	Maintained	Brushed Aluminum	194.00
PB RE2 MO 628	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Narrow	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	194.00
PB RE2 MA 710	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Narrow	Maintained	Dark Bronze	194.00
PB RE2 MO 710	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Narrow	Momentary	Dark Bronze	194.00
PB EP0 PA 630	Red	Push to exit	1-5/8"	Narrow	Momentary with pneumatic time delay	Satin Stainless	581.00
PB RE3 MA 628	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Maintained	Brushed Aluminum	194.00
PB RE3 MO 628	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	194.00
PB RE3 MA 710	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Maintained	Dark Bronze	194.00
PB RE3 MO 710	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Momentary	Dark Bronze	194.00
PB E03 MA 628	Red	Exit	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Maintained	Brushed Aluminum	226.00
PB E03 MO 628	Red	Exit	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	226.00
PB E03 MA 710	Red	Exit	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Maintained	Dark Bronze	226.00
PB E03 MO 710	Red	Exit	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Momentary	Dark Bronze	226.00
PB EP3 PA 630	Red	Push to exit	1-5/8"	Single Gang	Momentary with pneumatic time delay	Satin Stainless	535.00

Accessories

Item	Description	
TD-ADJ	Field Selectable Timer — 0–30 seconds — wire inline	114.00
TD-FIX	Fixed Timer — 30 seconds — wire inline	114.00
SBX	Surface mounting box, single gang — PBBH2 MO 630 SBX	77.00



Blue Mushroom Push Buttons

Available Items

Item	Color	Label	Diameter	Faceplate	Switch	Faceplate Finish	List \$
PB BH2 MA 628	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Narrow	Maintained	Brushed Aluminum	194.00
PB BH2 MO 628	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Narrow	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	194.00
PB BH2 MA 710	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Narrow	Maintained	Dark Bronze	194.00
PB BH2 MO 710	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Narrow	Momentary	Dark Bronze	194.00
PB HP2 PA 630	Blue	Handicap	1-5/8"	Narrow	Momentary with pneumatic time delay	Satin Stainless	581.00
PB BH3 MA 628	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Maintained	Brushed Aluminum	194.00
PB BH3 MO 628	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	194.00
PB BH3 MA 710	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Maintained	Dark Bronze	194.00
PB BH3 MO 710	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Momentary	Dark Bronze	194.00
PB HO3 MA 628	Blue	Handicap	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Maintained	Brushed Aluminum	226.00
PB HO3 MO 628	Blue	Handicap	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	226.00
PB HO3 MA 710	Blue	Handicap	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Maintained	Dark Bronze	226.00
PB HO3 MO 710	Blue	Handicap	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Momentary	Dark Bronze	226.00
PB HP3 PA 630	Blue	Handicap	1-5/8"	Single Gang	Momentary with pneumatic time delay	Satin Stainless	535.00

Accessories

Item	Description	
TD-ADJ	Field Selectable Timer — 0–30 seconds — wire inline	114.00
TD-FIX	Fixed Timer — 30 seconds — wire inline	114.00
SBX	Surface mounting box, single gang — PBBH2 MO 630 SBX	77.00

PB BH 2 MO 628


Series

Button


Faceplate

Switch


Faceplate Finish




Single Gang
#3 Faceplate




Narrow
#2 Faceplate



PBHO



PBBH

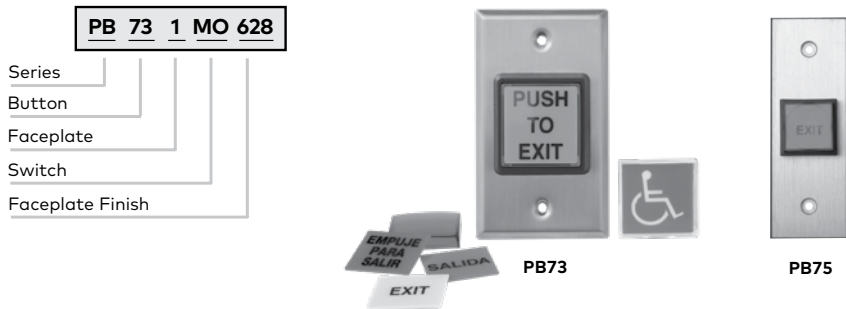


PBHP

Illuminated Push Buttons

Available Items

Item	Button	Faceplate	Switch	Faceplate Finish	List \$
PB 731 MO 630	2" x 2" LED	Single Gang	Momentary	Brushed Stainless	73.00
PB 752 MO 628	1" x 1" LED	Narrow	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	239.00
PB 752 MO 710	1" x 1" LED	Narrow	Momentary	Dark Bronze	239.00
Accessories					
Item	Description				List \$
TD-ADJ	Field Selectable Timer — 0-30 seconds — wire inline				114.00
TD-FIX	Fixed Timer — 30 seconds — wire inline				114.00
SBX	Surface mounting box, single gang — PB731 MO 630 SBX				77.00



Rotary/Key Release Switches

Ordering Guide

Red Key Release, 1-9/16" Dia —

Red Rotary, 1-3/4" Dia —

Style

KR¹

RR

Faceplate Option

3

1

— Aluminum, 628 or 710

— Stainless Steel, 630

Mounting Box

SBX

— Surface Mount, Single Gang

PB

MA

630

Push-Button/Switch Actuator —

Maintained —

Series

Switch Function

PB

MA

628


630


710

— Clear Anodized Aluminum (PBRR only)

— Satin Stainless (PBKR only)

— Satin Anodized Dark Oxidized Bronze (PBRR only)





PBRR

PBKR

1. PBKR Key Switch uses a disc tumbler style cylinder. This style cylinder can NOT be configured into the building master key system.

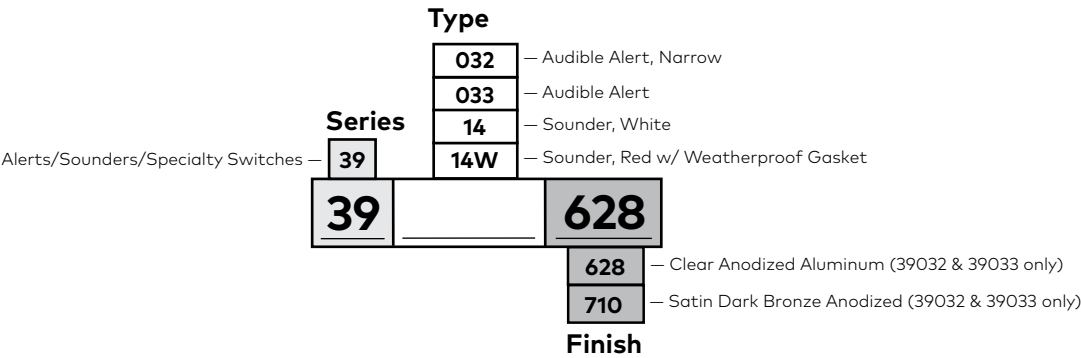
Item	Description	630 Finish \$	628 Finish \$	710 Finish \$
Red Rotary/Key Release Switches, 12/24 VDC				
PBRR	1-3/4" Dia MA, 2A SPDT, rotary release, single gang aluminum	—	243.00	221.00
PBKR	1-9/16" Dia MA, 2A SPDT, key release, single gang stainless steel	243.00	—	—

Mounting Box Options for PB Series

Item	Description	List \$
SBX	Surface Mount	72.00

39 Series Sounders

Ordering Guide



39032



39033



3914/3914W

39 Series Alerts/Sounders/Specialty Switches

Item	Description	List \$	628 Finish \$	710 Finish \$
Alerts				
39032	Audible alert, narrow	—	231.00	231.00
39033	Audible alert	—	231.00	231.00
Sounders				
3914	Sounder, red w/ weatherproof gasket	148.00	—	—
3914W	Sounder, white	148.00	—	—

KS Series

Ordering Guide

Timer Options²

Key Switch Options

Series

30 Sec Adjustable — EA

30 Sec Fixed — EF

L2

L1

2 Bicolor LEDs (Red/Green)

Bicolor LED (Red/Green)

Mounting Box

SBX — Surface Mount, Single Gang

Key Switch Actuator — KS

KS

628

D

XXXX

Faceplate Options

5

01

02

03

04

07

08

17

MA SPDT

MO SPDT

MA DPDT

MO DPDT

2 MO SPDT

1 MO SPDT/1 MA SPDT

2 MO SPDT Reset/Bypass

Finish

628

710

Clear Anodized Aluminum

Satin Dark Bronze Aluminum

Switch Function

T

J

C

L

D

G

R

F

X6

X7

Temporary SFIC

SFIC (Less Core)

SFIC (With Core)

Less Cylinder

Conventional Cylinder

Temporary Schlage LFIC

Schlage LFIC (less core)

Schlage LFIC

Arrow Choice 6P SFIC (Less Core)

Sargent XC 7P and Arrow Choice 7P SFIC (Less Core)

1. Faceplate option 5 only available with switch functions 01 and 02.

2. Timer options only available with switch function 02.

3. List price includes default conventional cylinder.

See Brochure for Keying Options



KS8 Single Gang
Aluminum



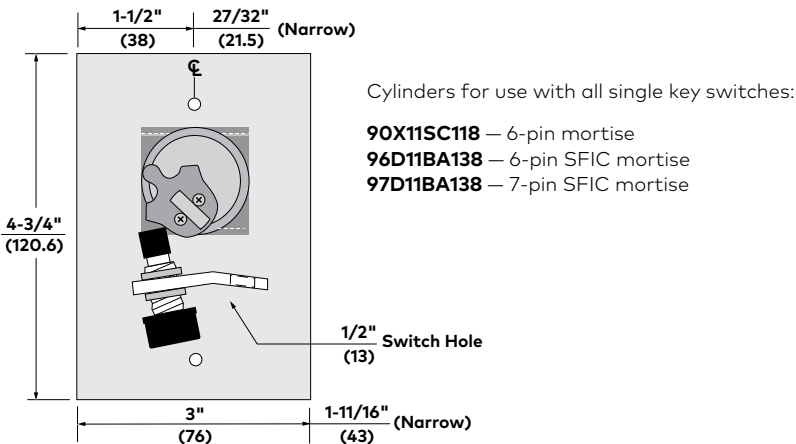
KS5 Narrow
Aluminum

KS Series Key Switches

Item	Description	List \$
KS800 Series Single Gang Aluminum		
KS801	MA SPDT	219.00
KS802	MO SPDT	219.00
KS 802 EA	MO SPDT, electronic timer, 1–30 sec adjustable	336.00
KS 802 EF	MO SPDT, electronic timer, 30 sec fixed	336.00
KS 803	MA DPDT	219.00
KS 804	MO DPDT	219.00
KS 503	MA DPDT	219.00
KS 504	MA DPDT	219.00
KS807	MO (2) SPDT	276.00
KS808	MO SPDT/MA SPDT	276.00
KS817	MO (2) SPDT, labeled Reset/Bypass	276.00
KS500 Series Narrow Aluminum		
KS501	MA SPDT	219.00
KS502	MO SPDT	219.00
KS502 EA	MO SPDT, electronic timer, 1–30 sec adjustable	336.00
KS502 EF	MO SPDT, electronic timer, 30 sec fixed	336.00
KS 502 PA	(2) SPDT, pneumatic timer, 2–60 sec adjustable	594.00

Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
Key Switch Options		
L1	One (1) bicolor (red/green) LED added to faceplate	28.00
Mounting Box Options		
SBX	Surface mount, single gang	77.00



Cylinder, Keying, and Keyway Options for KS Series

Cylinder	Option	Description	Examples	List Add/Deduct \$
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)				
		Keying with conventional cylinder (default)	KS02628	
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)		N/C
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys		N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys		18.00
	NS2	Keyed alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys		33.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)		18.00
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately		18.00
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks		18.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately		22.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately		43.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately		24.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — ⊗ Keys sold separately		48.00
L		Keying less conventional cylinder	KS02628L	Deduct 32.00
Interchangeable Core Cylinders				
T		SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately		54.00
J		SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug		N/C
C		SFIC — Housing with combined SFIC core installed at the factory ¹ ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately		59.00
G		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) — ⊗ Keys sold separately		54.00
R		Schlage LFIC — Housing less core		—
F		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) — ⊗ Keys sold separately		59.00
Cylinder Housings Less Cores				
R		Housing prepared for Schlage LFIC		12.00
X7		Housing prepared for Sargent XC 7P and Arrow Choice 7P SFIC		12.00
X6		Housing prepared for Arrow Choice 6P SFIC		12.00

1. For uncombined cores, **UNC**, cores must be ordered separately.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Item	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	10.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; D100 keyways — D100 etc.	15.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	8.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1-bit control key (to install/remove "1-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	8.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	5.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	7.00

NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Accessories

Available Items

Item	Description	List \$
Power Transfer		
ES105	Power transfer conduit — satin chrome finish	254.00
Flex Loops		
3118 628	Loop, 18", surface mount flex, satin aluminum finish	50.00
3118 695	Loop, 18" flex, surface mount, less wires, dark bronze painted	73.00
3118 714	Loop, 18" flex, surface mount, less wires, white painted	73.00
3218 630	Loop, 18" flex, heavy duty, less wires, satin stainless	94.00
Wired Hinges		STD
PTH4 626 / PTH4 DPS 626	Hinge, 4 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", satin chrome finish	361.00
PTH4 613 / PTH4 DPS 613	Hinge, 4 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", dark bronze finish	361.00
PTH4 605 / PTH4 DPS 605	Hinge, 4 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", bright brass finish	361.00
PTH6 626 / PTH6 DPS 626	Hinge, 6 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", satin chrome finish	568.00
PTH6 613 / PTH6 DPS 613	Hinge, 6 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", dark bronze finish	568.00
PTH6 605 / PTH6 DPS 605	Hinge, 6 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", bright brass finish	568.00
PTH10 626 / PTH10 DPS 626	Hinge, 10 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", satin chrome finish	586.00
PTH10 613 / PTH10 DPS 613	Hinge, 10 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", dark bronze finish	586.00
PTH10 605 / PTH10 DPS 605	Hinge, 10 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", bright brass finish	586.00
Wired Pivots		
75200 626 (standard)	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, satin chrome finish	724.00
75200 605	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, bright brass finish	724.00
75200 606	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, satin brass finish	724.00
75200 611	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, bright bronze finish	724.00
75200 612	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, satin bronze finish	724.00
75200 613	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, dark bronze finish	724.00
75200 619	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, satin nickel finish	724.00
75200 625	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, bright chrome finish	724.00
E80622 630 (Standard)	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, satin chrome finish	790.00
E80622 605	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, bright brass finish	790.00
E80622 606	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, satin brass finish	790.00
E80622 611	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, bright bronze finish	790.00
E80622 612	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, satin bronze finish	790.00
E80622 613	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, dark bronze finish	790.00
E80622 619	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, satin nickel finish	790.00
E80622 629	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, bright stainless finish	790.00
E80622 689	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, aluminum painted finish	790.00
E80622 695	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, dark bronze painted finish	790.00
E80624 630 (Standard)	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, satin chrome finish	790.00
E80624 605	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, bright brass finish	790.00
E80624 606	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, satin brass finish	790.00
E80624 611	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, bright bronze finish	790.00
E80624 612	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, satin bronze finish	790.00
E80624 613	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, dark bronze finish	790.00
E80624 619	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, satin nickel finish	790.00
E80624 629	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, bright stainless finish	790.00
E80624 689	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, aluminum painted finish	790.00
E80624 695	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, dark bronze painted finish	790.00

Request to Exit Touch Bars (No latch assembly)

		628, 711	605, 629, 630
Item	Description	Standard Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
MSD550	Exit touch bar with mechanical switch (power transfer required), 628 or 711 finish standard, optional plated finishes 605, 629, 630	492.00	784.00

Timers/Relays

Item	Description	List \$
14-2	7-day programmable timer with memory and battery back-up. Specify 12 or 24 V	516.00
TD-ADJ	0-30 second adjustable timer	114.00
TD-FIX	30 second fixed timer	114.00
TDM	Time delay module sequencer relay	313.00

Desk Switches

Item	Description	List \$
PD15-1	MA SPDT	232.00
PD15-2	MO SPDT	160.00
PD15-3	MA SPDT (Toggle)	278.00

Desk Top Models for One or Two Doors

Item	Description	List \$
CC401DTM	One Momentary (MO) switch and one LED	468.00
CC402DTM	Two Momentary (MO) switches and two LEDs	582.00
CC403DTM	One Momentary (MO) and one Maintained (MA) switch and two LEDs	700.00
CC402DTMA	Two Maintained (MA) switches and two LEDs	582.00

Specialty Switches

Item	Description	List \$
3909S MA	Rocker switch, maintained	86.00
3909S MO	Rocker switch, momentary	86.00
39043B	Emergency pull station, blue with red pull	239.00
39043Y	Emergency pull station, yellow with red pull	269.00

Door Position Sensors (SPDT)

Item	Description	List \$
DPS11	Adjustable ball type SPDT, 5 amp	95.00
DPS112	Adjustable ball type 2 SPDT, 5 amp	144.00
MC4	Recessed magnetic	58.00
MC4M	Recessed magnetic mounted on plate	184.00
MC7	Biased high security recessed magnetic	144.00

Passive Infrared Egress Control

Item	Description	List \$
MS1RV1	Motion sensor (Requires PS1 RMT)	477.00
PS1RMT	Remote control for motion sensor	82.00
MD31DOW	Motion sensor with time delay — off white	477.00
MD31DB	Motion sensor with time delay — black	477.00

Monitor Strikes

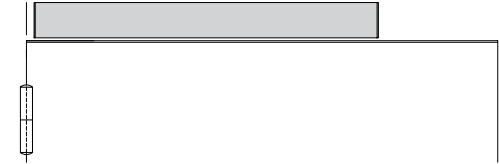
Item	Description	List \$
MS12	Cylindrical latch monitor, 2-3/4" SPDT	262.00
MS12D	Cylindrical latch monitor, 2-3/4" DPDT	336.00
MS14	Cylindrical latch monitor, 4-7/8" SPDT	262.00
MS14D	Cylindrical latch monitor, 4-7/8" DPDT	336.00
MS16	Mortise lock latch monitor SPDT	262.00
MS16D	Mortise lock latch monitor DPDT	336.00
MS18	Mortise lock dead bolt monitor SPDT	262.00
MS18D	Mortise lock dead bolt monitor DPDT	360.00
MS20	Mortise lock latch and bolt monitor SPDT	336.00
MS20D	Mortise lock latch and bolt monitor DPDT	445.00

ED900 Series
Ordering Guide

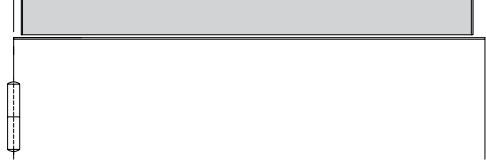
		Mount/Arm				Options	
		T	— Pull Side Track Mount, 0"–1" Reveal			PC	— Power Cord
		T275	— Pull Side Track Mount, 1" – 2-3/4" Reveal			CB	— Conduit Box
		J8	— Push Side Top Jab Mount, 0-8" Reveal				
		J12	— Push Side Top Jamb Mount, 8–12" Reveal				
Low Energy Swing Door Operator —		Model	900	Function	CMP	Companion (Not Powered)	
		ED	900			SW	689
Power Door Operator —		ED	Pair of Doors 2 ED900s	PR			
Series		Application		Cover		Painted Finish	
				SW	— Standard Width	600	— Primed
				FWS	— Full Width, Sgl. Door, Seamless Cover	689	— Aluminum
				FW2	— Full Width, Sgl. Doors 2 piece cover	690	— Statuary Bronze
				FWPRS	— Full Width, Pair of Doors, Seamless Cover	691	— Dull Bronze
				FWPR3	— Full Width, Pair of Doors, 3-Piece	693	— Black
						695	— Dark Duranodic Bronze
						696	— Gold
						Custom	— Custom Painted Finish
						Designer	— Designer Painted Finish

Remote Key switch (628 finish) less cylinder

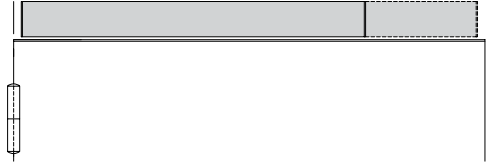
SW
Standard Width 27"; Single Door



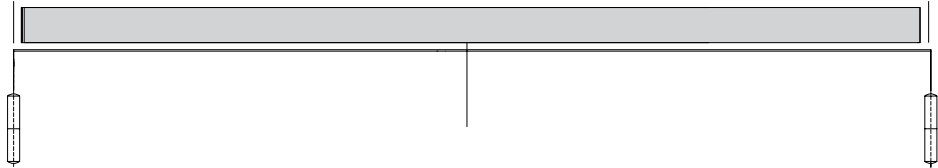
FWS
Seamless Full Width Cover, Single Door, From 29" (737 mm) to 48" (1219 mm)



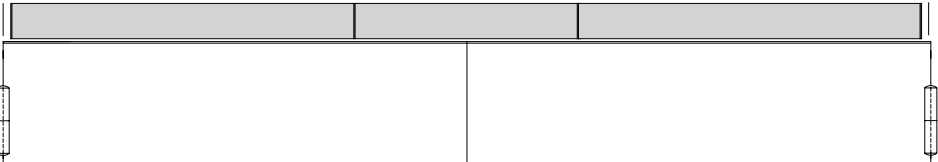
FW2
Full Width Cover, 2-Pieces, Includes 27" SW Cover and extension cover up to 21" (533 mm).



FWPRS
Seamless Full Width Cover for Pair of Doors, From 56" (1422 mm) to 96" (2438 mm)



FWPR3
Full Width Pair of Doors, includes two 27" Standard Width Covers, and extension cover to fill remaining opening, up to 35" (889 mm).



ED900 Series Low Energy Operators

Single Door Applications

Model	Arm	Mounting	List Add Painted \$
ED900	T	Pull-side, regular mount, track arm, 0"–1" reveal	7331.00
ED900	T275	Pull-side, regular mount, track arm, 1"–2-3/4" reveal	7529.00
ED900	J8	Push-side, top jamb mount, 0"–8" reveal, mechanical arm stop	7331.00
ED900	J12	Push-side, top jamb mount, 8"–12" reveal, mechanical arm stop	7529.00
Covers			
SW		Standard width cover, 27", included with ED900	N/C
FWS		Full width cover for single door (door widths from 29"–48"), double mode switch and cable included.	314.00
FW2		A 27" standard cover, with field cut cover and mounting plate, (door width up to 48"), seam concealer, double mode switch and cable included.	314.00

Pair of Door Applications (Includes two ED900 Operators)

Model	Arm	Mounting	List Add Painted \$
ED900PR	T	Two ED900 operators, pull-side mount with track arms, 0"–1" reveal for pairs of doors	14656.00
ED900PR	T275	Two ED900 operators, pull-side mount with track arms, 1"–2-3/4" reveal, for pairs of doors	15068.00
ED900PR	J8	Two ED900 operators, push-side, top jamb mount arms, 0"–8" reveal, for pairs of doors	14656.00
ED900PR	J12	Two ED900 operators, push-side, top jamb mount arms, 8"–12" reveal, for pairs of doors	15068.00
ED900PRCMP	T	ED900 operator with manual door closer for second door, single full length cover, pull-side mount with track arms, 0"–1" reveal for pairs of doors	11797.00
ED900PRCMP	T275	ED900 operator with manual door closer for second door, single full length cover, pull-side mount with track arms, 1"–2-3/4" reveal for pairs of doors	11797.00
ED900PRCMP	J8	ED900 operator with manual door closer for second door, single full length cover, push-side, top jamb mount arms, 0"–8" reveal for pairs of doors	11797.00
ED900PRCMP	J12	ED900 operator with manual door closer for second door, single full length cover, push-side, top jamb mount arms, 8"–12" reveal for pairs of doors	11797.00
Covers			
SW		Two standard width covers, 27", for two ED900 operators	N/C
FWPRS		Seamless full width cover for pair of doors (door widths from 56"–96"), includes center mounting plate, control switch wiring harness, synchronizing cable, mode switch with cable, and power harness jumper.	647.00
FWPR3		Two 27" standard covers with field cut cover and mounting plate (door widths from 56"–96"), with seam concealers, control switch wiring harness, synchronizing cable, mode switch with cable, and power harness jumper.	647.00

NOTE: ED900 T, J8, J12 and ED900PR T, J8, J12 models include all axle extension 5/16" (9mm), 3/4" (20mm), 1-1/8" (30mm), and 2-3/8" (60mm).

Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
Special Finishes		
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from DORMA RAL color pal book. For details, see DORMA Finishes Cross Reference, page viii.	
	Per operator, set-up charge (Net)	86.00
	Per operator, list add	80.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each, 2" x 2" color chip samples required. For details, see DORMA Finishes Cross Reference, page viii.	
	Per operator, non-refundable development/set-up charge (Net)	309.00
	Per operator, list add	110.00
Electrical Connection Options		
CB	Conduit box (only)	82.00
PC	Power cord (includes conduit box and power cord)	158.00

Accessories

Item	Description	List \$
Hard Wired Switches and Accessories		
WS1	Wall Switch — 6" square	374.00
WS 1 LOGO	Wall switch — with wheelchair logo only, 6" square	374.00
WS 1 SQ4	Wall switch, 4-1/2" square	414.00
WS 1 RND4	Wall switch, 4-1/2" round	414.00
WSTLS	Wall switch, touch-less sensor (available in white, gray, black)	638.00
FS 1	Frame switch, 1-3/4" x 4-1/2"	256.00
FS 1 LOGO	Frame switch with wheelchair logo only, 1-3/4" x 4-1/2"	256.00
UMB	Universal mounting box, for surface mounting WS-1, where no junction box is supplied	164.00
UMBFR	Universal mounting box flush mount ring, dress ring for WS-1	110.00
UMBRFT	Universal mounting box only, for 6" square WS/RFT 1 type switches (includes circuit board)	381.00

Item	Description	List \$
RF Switches and Accessories		
WSRFT 1	Wall switch — RF 300 MHz, 6" square	612.00
WSRFT 1 LOGO	Wall switch — RF 300 MHz, 6" square, with wheelchair logo only	612.00
WSRFT 1 433	Wall switch — RF 433 MHz, 6" square	599.00
WSRFT 1 433 SQ4	Wall switch — RF 433 MHz, 4-1/2" square	599.00
WSRFT 1 433 RND4	Wall switch — RF 433 MHz, 4-1/2" round	599.00
RFR	RF receiver, 300 MHz, 12 or 24 AC/DC (can be powered from ED900)	423.00
RFR 433	RF receiver, 433 MHz, 12 or 24 VAC/DC, 24AC (can be powered from ED900)	301.00
HHRFT 1 433	Hand held transmitter, 433 MHz	183.00
HHRFT 2 433	Hand held dual transmitter, 433 MHz	251.00
HHRFT 4 433	Hand held four button transmitter, 433 MHz	315.00
KCRFT 2 433	Key chain dual transmitter, 433 MHz	164.00
Miscellaneous Accessories		
SP1	Axle adaptor, zero extension	88.00
SP2	Axle adaptor, 3/4" (20mm) extension	88.00
SP3	Axle adaptor, 1-1/8" (30mm) extension	88.00
SP6	Axle adaptor, 2-3/8" (60mm) extension	103.00
SCRPK, ED900 Track	ED900 track arm, screwpack	18.00
970	Angle bracket	339.00
SCRPK900970	ED900 970 bracket, screwpack	18.00
930	Drop plate for arm shoe	89.00
SCRPK900930	930 drop plate, screwpack	18.00
BSTP25	Bumper/stop (1/4" thick plate)	95.00
BSTP50	Bumper/stop (1/2" thick plate)	95.00
BSTPSHM25	Bumper/stop shim, 1/4" thick	95.00
BSTPSHM50	Bumper/stop shim, 1/2" thick	95.00
BUMPER BLK	Bumper only	34.00
HEXKEY T	Hex key, 5mm, T-handle	24.00
DECAL ED900	Decal, ED900 door set	64.00
PRCONKIT96	Pair connection kit up to 96" opening width	240.00
TERMCONBD	Terminal Connection Board	108.00
T	Pull side track mount arm, 0"–1" reveal	346.00
T275	Pull side deep reveal track mount arm, 1"–2-3/4" reveal	539.00
J8	Push side top jamb mount arm, 0"–8" reveal	346.00
J12	Push side top jamb deep reveal mount arm, 8"–12" reveal	539.00
CAPSCOV5	Plastic endcaps/pinion cover	33.00

ED50LE

The ED50LE low energy swing door operator is easy to install and is the perfect solution for touch-free access applications, offering a true manual door closer experience.

This medium-duty swing door operator can automate new or existing manual swing doors with a wave plate (RCI 946T, 950T Series; 910TC Series or 912 Series), or other "knowing act" device. The ED50LE combines advanced automatic power assist, minimal push forces (as low as ANSI size 1) and reliable closing. Outswing or inswing doors can be adapted for touch-free access with push or pull arms suited to a wide variety of door usage options.

Item	Description	Finish	List \$
ED50LE			
7266003	34" Single Operator, PULL ARM	CL - Clear anodized	4606.00
7266004	34" Single Operator, PULL ARM	DB - Dark bronze anodized	4606.00
7266005	34" Single Operator, PUSH ARM	CL - Clear anodized	4606.00
7266006	34" Single Operator, PUSH ARM	DB - Dark bronze anodized	4606.00

**ED100LE**

The ED100LE low energy swing door operator is the perfect solution for touch free access applications, a versatile operator ideal for ADA-compliant applications.

This medium or heavy-duty swing door operator can automate new or existing manual swing doors with a wave plate (RCI 946T, 950T Series; 910TC Series or 912 Series) or other "knowing act" device. The ED100LE combines advanced power assist, reliable closing, and special firmware capabilities to help manage the combination of wind and building pressure. With a multitude of adjustable features, you have the flexibility to fine tune the operator to meet opening requirements.

Item	Description	Finish	List \$
ED100LE			
7265853	34" Single Operator, PULL ARM	CL - Clear anodized	8102.00
7265854	34" Single Operator, PULL ARM	DB - Dark bronze anodized	8102.00
7265855	34" Single Operator, PUSH ARM	CL - Clear anodized	8102.00
7265856	34" Single Operator, PUSH ARM	DB - Dark bronze anodized	8102.00



Surface Closers

Product Guide (1 of 2)

SURFACE MOUNTED CLOSERS	Full Cover	Slimline Cover	No Cover
Grade 1 — Cam Action Fully Adjustable (Power) Size	TS93	—	—
Grade 1 — Heavy Duty Fully Adjustable (Power) Size	8900	—	—
	STA8900	—	—
Grade 1 — Fully Adjustable (Power) Size	8600 × FC/FMC/FCSL	8600 × COV	—
	STA8600 × FC/FMC/FCSL	STA8600 × COV	—
Grade 1 — Adjustable (Power) Size	7400 × FC/FCSL	7400 × COV	7400
	STA7400 × FC/FCSL	STA7400 × COV	STA7400
	—	U1500 × COV 15	U1500
Grade 1 — Sized (Power) per Application	—	7300 × COV	7300

Surface Closers

Product Guide (2 of 2)

<div><div></div>Yes</div> <div><div></div>No</div>	A156.4 Grade1	UL10C	Advanced Cam and Roller Design	Rack and Pinion Design	Stainless	Plated or Decorative Finishes	Standard Painted Finishes	Custom Painted Finishes	Adjustable Power	Fixed Power
TS93										
8900										
STA8900										
8600										
STA8600										
7400										
U1500							*			
7300										
GSR										

* 689 and 695 only.

TS93 Series
Ordering Guide

Arm Type

171°–180° Pocket Mount left handed —	TPKT180L
171°–180° Pocket Mount right handed —	TPKT180R
120°–170° Pocket Mount left handed —	TPKT170L
120°–170° Pocket Mount right handed —	TPKT170R
90°–119° Pocket Mount —	TPKT119
90° Pocket Mount —	TPKT90
Track hold open, pull side frame mounted heavy-duty spring cushion	STH
Track hold open, push side soffit mounted	PTH
Track hold open, pull side frame mounted	TH
Track, push side soffit mounted heavy-duty spring cushion	SPT
Track, pull side frame mounted heavy-duty spring cushion	ST
Track, push side soffit mounted	PT
Track, pull side frame mounted	T

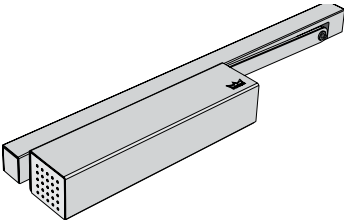
Painted

PNT	Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)
696	Gold
695	Dark Duranodic Bronze
693	Black
691	Dull Bronze
690	Statuary Bronze
689	Aluminum
600	Primed

Fastener Pack

SN3	Sex Nuts for 1-3/8" Door
SN4	Sex Nuts for 1-3/4" Door

TS93	15	T	SN3		689
Model	Spring Size		Cushion Stop	Options	Architectural Finish
	56 — Size 5–6		CS*	605 — Bright Brass	630 — Satin Stainless



* Available for use with T, TH, PT, PTH arms only.

- NOTES:**
- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
 - Please refer to TS93 Series product brochure for details.

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	605/630 \$
Slide Track Non-Hold Open				
TS9315, TS9356	T	Door mounted (pull side)	727.00	1205.00
	PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	727.00	1205.00
Slide Track Hold Open				
TS9315, TS9356	TH	Door mounted (pull side)	763.00	1242.00
	PTH	Soffit mounted (push side)	763.00	1242.00
Slide Track Non-Hold Open w/Spring Cushion				
TS9315, TS9356	ST	Door mounted w/ stop (pull side)	1047.00	1580.00
	SPT	Soffit mounted w/ stop (push side)	1047.00	1580.00
Slide Track Hold Open w/Spring Cushion				
TS9315, TS9356	STH	Door mounted w/ stop (pull side)	1086.00	1619.00

NOTE: S-track (stop) units ordered in 630 finish are furnished as a combination of 619 and 630 finish components.

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
90° Slide Track/Pocket Pivot Applications			
TS9356	TPKT90	90° track application less pocket pivots	781.00
		For nonfire-rated applications, order (3 ea.) plated finish 75520 pocket pivots, separately	
		For 3-hour fire-rated applications, order (3 ea.) plated finish 75523 pocket pivots, separately	
90°–180° Slide Track/Pocket Pivot Applications			
TS9356	TPKT119	90° to 119°, offset pivots or hinges, closer on door, track in pocket. Order EM504 electromagnet separately.	942.00
	TPKT170	120° to 170°, closer on wall in pocket, track on door, right handed. Order EM504 electromagnet separately.	996.00
	TPKT180L	171° to 180°, closer on wall in pocket, track on door, left handed. Order EM504 electromagnet separately	1044.00
	TPKT180R	171° to 180°, closer on wall in pocket, track on door, right handed. Order EM504 electromagnet separately.	1044.00

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
CS	Cushion stop/bumper to help slow door in normal opening cycle (for T, TH, PT, PTH arms only)	50.00
SN4	(4) each 10-32 aluminum sex nuts for 1-3/8" door	N/C
LSN	Less sex nuts (less SN3 pack)	Deduct 5.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge (Net)	146.00
	per closer, list add	48.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/ setup charge (Net)	353.00
	per closer, list add	48.00

NOTES:

- Painted finish price includes full metal cover with plastic end caps.
- Specify closer and arm designation and finish when ordering
- TS93 packaged (2) units per master carton.
- SN3 sex nuts and (DA) delayed action is standard with all TS93 closers.

NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models. Please refer to 8900 product brochure for details.
- Non-fire rated, 90TPK (90° pocket) applications require (3 ea.) 75520 pocket pivots, ordered separately.
- Fire rated, 90 TPK (90° pocket) applications require (3 ea.) 75523 pocket pivots, ordered separately.

*When used with flat form non-hold open arms, the MJ bracket must be used with a special length arm.
Specify AF8MJ.

**Optional 630 stainless satin finish with stainless base material only available for SIS/SISJ arms or FMC.

***For optional dormakaba custom color or designer Color Finishes, contact Customer Service.

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Non-Hold Open				
8916, 8956	AF89P	PA, REG & TJ for reveals to 4" (flat)	587.00	983.00
	AF89J	TJ for reveals 4" to 8" (flat)	583.00	915.00
	AF89	REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (flat)	577.00	908.00
	RRA	REG, rigid regular mount arm (flat)	647.00	—
Bumper or Spring Cushion				
8916, 8956	DS	Heavy-duty door saver cushion parallel arm	653.00	1,054.00
	DST	w/thumb turn hold open	708.00	1,102.00
	SDS	Extra heavy-duty door saver spring cushion parallel arm	823.00	1,322.00
	SDST	w/thumb turn hold open	877.00	1,379.00
	IS	Heavy-duty cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	811.00	1,183.00
	ISH	Heavy-duty cushion arm, w/ hold open REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal (not available on 8956)	869.00	—
	SIS	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	869.00	1,343.00
	SISH	w/hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal (not available on 8956)	961.00	—
	ISJ	Heavy-duty cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	840.00	1,205.00
	ISJH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal (not available on 8956)	896.00	—
	SISJ	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	933.00	1,372.00
	SISJH	w/hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal (not available on 8956)	986.00	—
Heavy Duty PA				
8916, 8956	SPA	Super parallel arm	611.00	1,006.00
	SPAT	w/thumb turn hold open	667.00	1,054.00
Hold Open				
8916, 8956	FHP	Friction PA, REG & TJ for reveals to 4"	630.00	—
	FHJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8"	626.00	—
	FH	REG or TJ for reveals to 4"	622.00	—
	PHP	Plunger PA & TJ for reveals 1-1/4" to 3-1/4"	725.00	1,116.00
	PH	REG or TJ for reveals 0" to 1-1/4"	721.00	1,039.00

* Available in 630 finish only and not intended for corrosive environments.

NOTE: Standard arm configuration is indicated in **bold**.

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Slide Track				
8916, 8956	T	Door mounted (pull side)	626.00	1,006.00
	JT	Frame mounted (pull side)	626.00	1,006.00
	FT	Flush transom mounted (push side)	626.00	1,006.00
	PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	626.00	1,006.00
	TDE	Frame mounted double egress frame (pull side), specify hand	697.00	1,075.00
Track Hold Open				
8916, 8956	TH	Door mounted (pull side)	655.00	1,035.00
	JTH	Frame mounted (pull side)	655.00	1,035.00
	FTH	Flush transom mounted (push side)	655.00	1,035.00
	PTH	Soffit mounted (push side)	655.00	1,035.00
	TDEH	Frame mounted double egress frame (pull side), specify hand	724.00	1,108.00
Pocket Applications				
8956	TPKT90	Track application, 90 degree pocket door	626.00	1,006.00
8907	AFPKT90	Double lever flat form arm, 90 degree pocket door	626.00	1,020.00
	AFPKT180	Double lever flat form arm, 180 degree pocket door	626.00	1,068.00



Options



Item	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
DA	Adjustable delayed action (suffix to model)	41.00
TEL	Telephone booth closer (size 2 spring only, holds door ajar, suffix to model)	41.00
FCSL	Full plastic slotted cover (low ceiling conditions)	N/C
FMC	Full metal cover (handed for TJ or T [FMCL/FMCR])	10.00
FMCLL	Full metal cover, lead lined. Handed & non-handed.	131.00
SN2	(4) each 1/4-20 aluminum sex nuts for 1-3/8" thick door	N/C
LSN	Less sex nuts (less SN1 pack)	Deduct 5.00
DPK89	All fasteners to be self-drilling (in lieu of standard fasteners)	N/C
SNDPK	Standard fasteners and DPK89	14.00
TPK89	All fasteners to be self-tapping (in lieu of standard fasteners)	N/C
SNTPK	Standard fasteners and TPK89	14.00
TX89	All exposed fasteners to be Torx security fasteners (n/a with track applications)	34.00
TANDEM	Dual closer body system for extra heavy or wide doors or doors with difficult air handling conditions 8916 or 8956 (select one). SPA, FMC.	674.00
TANDEM	Dual closer body system for extra heavy or wide doors or doors with difficult air handling conditions. 8907, SPA, FMC.	706.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge (Net)	128.00
	per closer, list add	41.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	309.00
	per closer, list add	41.00

NOTES:

- All painted components w/plated line item will be painted complementary finish.
Example: For a line item ordered w/plated 626 FMC only, all other components will be 689.
- Painted finish price includes full plastic cover.
- Plated finish price includes optional full metal cover.
- Specify closer and arm designation, hand (when required), finish, and options when ordering.
All spring cushion, heavy-duty PA, tracks, and top jamb (J) configurations packaged (4) units per master carton.
- All others are packaged (6) units per master carton.
- FMC is only cover available in plated finishes.
- Sex nuts for 1-3/4" door (SN1) furnished standard with all 8900 and included in price. Specify (SN2) for 1-3/8" door.

Accessories

Item	Description	List \$
BP89	Backplate for top jamb with frame < 2-7/8" wide	39.00
DP89	Drop plate for PA where top rail is < 5-3/4"	39.00
AB89	Angle bracket for closer with full plastic cover	71.00
PFT	Parallel flush transom bracket	30.00
PD	Parallel drop bracket, non-hold open arms (AF89 only)	39.00
MJ  	Mortised jamb bracket, non-hold open arms (AF89 only)	28.00
BS	Blade stop spacer (P89, PHB, and PD)	28.00
BSHD	Blade stop spacer for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	31.00
NFHD	Narrow frame bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	31.00
FTHD	Flush transom bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	54.00

  When used with flat form non-hold open arms, the MJ bracket must be used with a special length arm. Specify AF8MJ for 8600 or 8900 Series closers.

8600 Series

Ordering Guide

Fastener Pack

LSN	— Less Sex Nuts
METRIC	— All Metric Fasteners
AWS	— All Wood Screws
TX86	— Torx Security Pack
SNTPK	— Std. and Self-Tapping
TPK86	— Self-Tapping
SNDPK	— Std. and Self-Drilling
DPK86	— Self-Drilling
SNB2	— Sex Nuts and Machine Screws, 1-3/8"
SNB1	— Sex Nuts and Machine Screws, 1-3/4"
COMBO	— Wood/Machine Screw Combination

Cover

Slim Cover —	COV
Full Plastic —	FC
Full Plastic Slotted —	FCSL
Full Metal Cover —	FMC**

Spring Size

Adjustable 1–6

Series	8600	16	Delay —	DA
---------------	-------------	-----------	---------	-----------

86	16		AF86P		COV	SNB1		689
-----------	-----------	--	--------------	--	------------	-------------	--	------------

Flat Form Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack —	AF86P
Flat Form Non-Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal —	AF86J
Flat Form Non-Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —	AF86
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack —	ARP
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, Narrow Profile, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —	ARNP
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal —	ARJ
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, TJ 0"–4" Reveal —	AR
Round Arm Secure Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack —	AO8P
Round Arm Secure Non-Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —	AO8
Friction Hold Open, Tri-Pack —	FHP
Friction Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal —	FHJ
Friction Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —	FH
Plunger Hold Open, Parallel and TJ (1-1/2"–3-1/2" Reveal) —	PHP
Plunger Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–1-1/2" Reveal —	PH
	DS
Heavy-duty Door Saver Cushion Thumb Turn Hold Open, Parallel —	DST
	SDS
Extra Heavy-duty Door Saver Spring Cushion Thumb Turn Hold Open, Parallel —	SDST
Heavy-duty Cushion, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal —	IS
	ISH
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal —	SIS*
	SISH
Heavy-duty Cushion, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal —	ISJ
	ISJH
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal —	SISJ*
	SISJH
Super Parallel Arm —	SPA
Super Parallel Arm Thumb Turn Hold Open —	SPAT
Track, Pull Side Door Mounted —	T
Jamb Track, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted —	JT
Push Track, Push Side Soffit Mounted —	PT
Track Double Egress, Pull Side Transom Mounted —	TDE
Flush Track, Push Side Transom Mounted —	FT
Track Hold Open, Pull Side Door Mounted —	TH
	JTH
Push Track Hold Open, Push Side Soffit Mounted —	PTH
	TDEH
Flush Track Hold Open, Push Side Transom Mount —	FTH

AF86P
AF86J
AF86
ARP
ARNP
ARJ
AR
AO8P
AO8
FHP
FHJ
FH
PHP
PH
DS
DST
SDS
SDST
IS
ISH
SIS*
SISH
ISJ
ISJH
SISJ*
SISJH
SPA
SPAT
T
JT
PT
TDE
FT
TH
JTH
PTH
TDEH
FTH

Arm Type

PFT	— PA Flush Transom Bracket
PD	— Drop Bracket
MJ*	— Mortise Jamb
P86	— Arm Bracket
PHB	— HO Bracket

Accessory Brackets

— Heavy-duty Door Saver Cushion, Parallel

— Extra Heavy-duty Door Saver Spring Cushion, Parallel

— Heavy-duty Cushion Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal

— Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal

— Heavy-duty Cushion Hold Open, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal

— Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Hold Open, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal

— Jamb Track Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted

— Track Double Egress Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted

Narrow Frame Bracket, Heavy Duty
Flush Transom Bracket, Heavy Duty

Conversion Plate —

Other Accessories

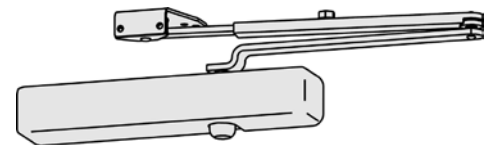
Plated

Architectural

Painted

NFHD	605	— Polished Brass
FTHD	606	— Satin Brass
BP86C	611	— Polished Bronze
	612	— Satin Bronze
	613	— Oxidized Satin Oil Rubbed Bronze
	618	— Polished Nickel
	619	— Satin Nickel
	625	— Polished Chrome
	626	— Satin Chrome
	630**	— Satin Stainless Finish with Stainless Base Material
	600	— Primed
	689	— Aluminum
	690	— Statuary Bronze
	691	— Dull Bronze
	693	— Black
	695	— Dark Duranodic Bronze
	696	— Gold
PNT		— Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)

Finish



*When used with flat form non-hold open arms, the MJ bracket must be used with a special length arm. Specify AF8MJ.

** Optional 630 stainless satin finish with stainless base material only available for SIS/SISJ arms or FMC.

NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models. Please refer to 8600 Series product brochure for details.
- To simplify initial installation, a range of back plates (BPxx), drop plates (DPxx), brackets, and spacers are listed under 8600 Accessories in this section. Refer to 8600 Series product brochure for details.

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Non-Hold Open				
8616	AF86P	PA, REG and TJ for reveals to 4" (flat)	457.00	891.00
	AF86J	TJ for reveals 4" to 8" (flat)	443.00	808.00
	AF86	REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (flat)	439.00	795.00
	ARP	PA, REG and TJ for reveals to 4" (round)	441.00	845.00
	ARNP	Narrow profile, REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (round)	424.00	766.00
	ARJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8" (round)	428.00	771.00
	AR	REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (round)	424.00	766.00
	AO8P	PA, REG and TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	441.00	—
	AO8	REG or TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	436.00	—
Bumper or Spring Cushion				
8616	DS	Heavy-duty door saver cushion parallel arm	534.00	947.00
	DST	w/ thumb turn hold open	597.00	1006.00
	SDS	Extra heavy-duty door saver spring cushion parallel arm	700.00	1238.00
	SDST	w/ thumb turn hold open	761.00	1297.00
	IS	Heavy-duty cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	692.00	1072.00
	ISH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	751.00	—
	SIS	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	787.00	1254.00
	SISH	w/ hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	843.00	—
	ISJ	Heavy-duty cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	720.00	1111.00
	ISJH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	781.00	—
	SISJ	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	816.00	1287.00
	S-ISJH	w/ hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	873.00	—
Heavy Duty PA				
8616	SPA	Super parallel arm	480.00	906.00
	SPAT	w/ thumb turn hold open	540.00	966.00
Hold Open				
8616	FHP	Friction PA, REG and TJ for reveals to 4"	515.00	—
	FHJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8"	495.00	—
	FH	REG or TJ for reveals to 4"	490.00	—
	PHP	Plunger PA and TJ for reveals 1-1/2" to 3-1/2"	602.00	1024.00
	PH	REG or TJ for reveals 0" to 1-1/2"	596.00	958.00
Slide Track				
8616	T	Door mounted (pull side)	495.00	893.00
	JT	Frame mounted (pull side)	495.00	893.00
	FT	Flush transom mounted (push side)	495.00	893.00
	PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	495.00	893.00
	TDE	Frame mounted double egress frame (pull side), specify hand	570.00	971.00

* Available in 630 finish only and not intended for corrosive environments.

* FMC is the only cover available in 630 finish

NOTE: Standard arm configuration is indicated in **bold**

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Track Hold Open				
8616	TH	Door mounted (pull side)	526.00	1001.00
	JTH	Frame mounted (pull side)	526.00	1001.00
	FTH	Flush transom mounted (push side)	526.00	1001.00
	PTH	Soffit mounted (push side)	526.00	1001.00
	TDEH	Frame mounted double egress frame (pull side), specify hand	600.00	964.00

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)


Item	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
DA	Adjustable delayed action (suffix to model)	45.00
LCOV	Less slim plastic cover, Deduct	Deduct 15.00
FC	Full plastic cover	10.00
FCSL	Full plastic slotted cover (low ceiling conditions)	10.00
FMC	Full metal cover (handed for TJ or JT [FMCL/FMCR])	15.00
FMCLL	Full metal cover, lead lined. Handed & non-handed.	150.00
SNB2	(4) each 1/4-20 aluminum sex nuts and bolts for 1-3/8" door	N/C
LSN	Less sex nuts (less SN1 pack)	Deduct 5.00
AWS	All wood screws	13.00
DPK86	All fasteners to be self-drilling (in lieu of standard fasteners)	N/C
SNDPK	Standard fasteners and DPK86	15.00
TPK86	All fasteners to be self-tapping (in lieu of standard fasteners)	N/C
SNTPK	Standard fasteners and TPK86,	15.00
METRIC	All metric fasteners	N/C
TX86	All exposed fasteners to be Torx security fasteners (n/a with track applications)	36.00


Item	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge (Net)	141.00
	per closer, list add	45.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	336.00
	per closer, list add	45.00

NOTES:

- All painted components w/plated line item will be painted complementary finish.
Example: For a line item ordered w/plated 626 FMC only, all other components will be 689.
- Painted finish price includes slim plastic cover.
- Plated finish price includes optional full metal cover.
- Specify closer and arm designation, hand (when required), and finish when ordering.
- All spring cushion, heavy-duty PA, tracks, and top jamb (J) configurations packaged (4) units per master carton.
- All others are packaged (6) units per master carton.
- FMC is only cover available in plated finishes.
- All 8600 closers standard with SNB1.
- T, TH, FT, FTH include backplate standard.
- 8600 Series closer prepared standard to accept COV, FC, FC SL, or FMC.

Accessories

Item	Description	List \$
BP86	Backplate for closer with slim cover	41.00
BP86FC	Backplate for closer with full cover	41.00
BP86T	Backplate for slide track closer with slim cover	41.00
BP86TFC	Backplate for slide track closer with full cover	41.00
BP86FTFC	Backplate for flush transom slide track closer w/wo/cover or full cover	41.00
DP86	Drop plate for closer with slim cover	41.00
DP86FC	Drop plate for closer with full cover	41.00
BP86C	Backplate for conversion of 7600 Series to 8600 Series	41.00
AB86	Angle bracket for closer with slim cover	73.00
PFT	Parallel flush transom bracket	34.00
PD	Parallel drop bracket, non-hold open arms (AF86, AR, AO8 only)	43.00
MJ 	Mortised jamb bracket, non-hold open arms (AF86, AR, AO8 only)	30.00
BS	Blade stop spacer (P86, PHB, and PD)	30.00
BSHD	Blade stop spacer for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	35.00
NFHD	Narrow frame bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	35.00
FTHD	Flush transom bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	59.00

 When used with flat form non-hold open arms, the MJ bracket must be used with a special length arm.
Specify AF8MJ for 8600 or 8900 Series closers.

7400 Series

Ordering Guide

Other Accessories

ABXX	— Angle Bracket
XXHD	— Heavy Duty Bracket
PFT	— PA Transom Bracket
PD	— PA Drop Bracket
MJ	— Mortise Jamb Bracket
BS	— Blade Stop Spacer
BSHD	— Blade Stop Heavy Duty

Cover

Slim Cover —	COV
Full Plastic —	FC
Full Plastic Slotted —	FCSL
No Cover —	

Accessory Plates

Drop Plate —	DPXX
Back Plate —	BPXX

Spring Size

Adjustable 1–4

Adjustable 3–6

Series	7400	14	36	Delay	DA
---------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	--------------	-----------

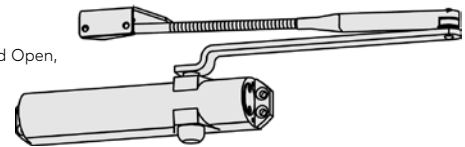
74	14		ARP		COMBO		689
-----------	-----------	--	------------	--	--------------	--	------------

Round Arm Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack —	ARP		COMBO	— Default Fastener Pack	600	— Primed
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal —	ARJ		SNB1	— Sex Nuts and Machine Screws, 1-3/4"	689	— Aluminum
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —	AR		SNB2	— Sex Nuts and Machine Screws, 1-3/8"	690	— Statuary Bronze
Round Arm Secure Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack —	AO8P		DPK86	— Self-Drilling	691	— Dull Bronze
Round Arm Secure Non-Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —	AO8		CMBDPK	— Std. and Self-Drilling	693	— Black
Friction Hold Open, Tri-Pack —	FHP		TPK86	— Self-Tapping	695	— Dark Duranodic Bronze
Friction Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal —	FHJ		CMBTPK	— Std. and Self-Tapping	696	— Gold
Friction Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —	FH		TX86	— Torx Security Pack	PNT	— Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)
Heavy-duty Door Saver Cushion, Parallel —	DS		AWS	— All Wood Screws		
Heavy-duty Door Saver Cushion Thumb Turn Hold Open, Parallel —	DST					
Extra Heavy-duty Door Saver Spring Cushion, Parallel —	SDS					
	SDST	— Extra Heavy-duty Door Saver Spring Cushion Thumb Turn Hold Open, Parallel				
Heavy-duty Cushion, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal —	IS					
	ISH	— Heavy-duty Cushion Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal				
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal —	SIS					
	SISH	— Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal				
Heavy-duty Cushion, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal —	ISJ					
	ISJH	— Heavy-duty Cushion Hold Open, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal				
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal —	SISJ					
	SISJH	— Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Hold Open, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal				
Super Parallel —	SPA					
Super Parallel Thumb Turn Hold Open —	SPAT					
Track, Pull Side Door Mounted —	T					
Jamb Track, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted —	JT					
Push Track, Push Side Soffit Mounted —	PT					
Track Double Egress, Pull Side Transom Mounted (7436 only) —	TDE					
Flush Track, Push Side Transom Mounted —	FT					
Track Hold Open, Pull Side Door Mounted —	TH					
	JTH	— Jamb Track Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted				
Push Track Hold Open, Push Side Soffit Mounted —	PTH					
	TDEH	— Track Double Egress Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted (7436 only)				
Flush Track Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted —	FTH					

Arm Type

Fastener Pack

Finish



NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models. Please refer to 7400 Series product brochure for details.
- To simplify initial installation, a range of back plates (BPxx), drop plates (DPxx), brackets, and spacers are listed under 7400 Accessories in this section. Refer to 7400 Series product brochure for details.

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
Non-Hold Open			
7414, 7436	ARP	PA, REG & TJ for reveals to 4" (round)	308.00
	ARJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8" (round)	301.00
	AR	REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (round)	296.00
	AO8P	PA, REG & TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	309.00
	AO8	REG or TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	296.00
Bumper or Spring Cushion			
7414, 7436	DS	Heavy-duty door saver cushion parallel arm	397.00
	DST	w/thumb turn hold open	458.00
	SDS	Extra heavy-duty door saver spring cushion parallel arm	579.00
	SDST	w/thumb turn hold open	638.00
	IS	Heavy-duty cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	569.00
	ISH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	628.00
	SIS	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	664.00
	SISH	w/hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	725.00
	ISJ	Heavy-duty cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	597.00
	ISJH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	659.00
	SISJ	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	695.00
	SISJH	w/hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	757.00
Heavy Duty PA			
7436	SPA	Super parallel arm	354.00
	SPAT	w/thumb turn hold open	414.00
Friction Hold Open			
7414, 7436	FHP	PA, REG & TJ for reveals to 4"	386.00
	FHJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8"	371.00
	FH	REG or TJ for reveals to 4"	365.00
Slide Track			
7436	T	Door mounted (pull side)	371.00
	JT	Frame mounted (pull side)	371.00
	FT	Flush transom mounted (push side)	371.00
	PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	371.00
Track Hold Open			
7436	TH	Door mounted (pull side)	401.00
	JTH	Frame mounted (pull side)	401.00
	FTH	Flush transom mounted (push side)	401.00
	PTH	Soffit mounted (push side)	401.00

NOTE: Standard arm configuration is indicated in **bold**.

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	List Add \$
DA	Adjustable delayed action (suffix to model number)	45.00
COV	Slim plastic cover	24.00
FC	Full plastic cover	30.00
FCSL	Full plastic slotted cover (low ceiling conditions)	30.00
SNB1	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/4" door	11.00
SNB2	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/8" door	11.00
AWS	All wood screws	13.00
DPK86	All fasteners to be self-drilling fasteners (In lieu of combo screws)	N/C
CMBDPK	Standard and DPK86 fasteners	15.00
TPK86	All fasteners to be self-tapping fasteners (In lieu of combo screws)	N/C
CMBTPK	Standard and TPK86 fasteners	15.00
TX86	All exposed fasteners to be Torx security fasteners (n/a with track applications)	36.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge (Net)	141.00
	per closer, list add	45.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	339.00
	per closer, list add	45.00

NOTES:

- Standard price does not include cover.
- Specify closer and arm designation, hand (when required), and finish when ordering.
- All dead stop, heavy-duty PA, tracks, and top jamb (J) configurations packaged (4) units per master carton.
- All others are packaged (6) units per master carton.
- T, TH, FT, FTH include backplate standard.
- 7400 closers are not furnished to accept FC or FCSL unless specified at time of order.
- Sex nuts and bolts standard with cushion or dead stop arms and included in list price.

Accessories

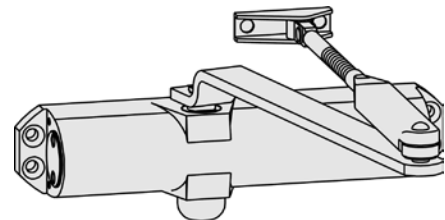
Item	Description	List \$
BP74	Backplate for 7400	41.00
BP74T	Backplate for 7400 slide track closer without cover	41.00
BP640C	Back plate to retrofit 9 1/16" hole spacing with 7400. Examples: DORMA 640, Norton 1600 or Yale 50.	9.00
BP86	Backplate for closer with slim cover	41.00
BP86T	Backplate for 7400 slide track closer with slim cover	41.00
BP86FC	Backplate for closer with full cover	41.00
DP74	Drop plate for 7400	41.00
DP86	Drop plate for closer with slim cover	41.00
DP86FC	Drop plate for closer with full cover	41.00
AB74	Angle bracket for 7400 without cover	73.00
AB86	Angle bracket for 7400 with slim cover	73.00
PFT	Parallel flush transom bracket	34.00
PD	Parallel drop bracket, non-hold open arms (AR, AO8 only)	43.00
MJ	Mortised jamb bracket, non-hold open arms (AR, AO8 only)	30.00
BS	Blade stop spacer (P86, PHB, and PD)	30.00
BSHD	Blade stop spacer for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	35.00
NFHD	Narrow frame bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	35.00
FTHD	Flush transom bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	59.00

7300 Series

Ordering Guide

		Spring Size		Cover		Finish	
Series	7300	05	— ANSI Size 5	COV	— Slim Cover — No Cover	PNT	— Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)
		04	— ANSI Size 4			696	— Gold
		03	— ANSI Size 3			695	— Dark Duranodic Bronze
						693	— Black
						691	— Dull Bronze
						690	— Statuary Bronze
						689	— Aluminum
						600	— Primed
73		04	AR		COMBO	689	
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack —		ARP			COMBO		— Default Fastener Pack
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal —		ARJ			SNB1		— Sex Nuts and Machine Screws, 1-3/4"
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —		AR			SNB2		— Sex Nuts and Machine Screws, 1-3/8"
Round Arm Secure Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack —		AO8P			DPK86		— Self-Drilling
Round Arm Secure Non-Hold Open, — Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal		AO8			CMBDPK		— Std. and Self-Drilling
Friction Hold Open, Tri-Pack —		FHP			TPK86		— Self-Tapping
Friction Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal —		FHJ			CMBTPK		— Std. and Self-Tapping
Friction Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —		FH			TX86		— Torx Security Pack
Heavy-duty Door Saver Cushion, Parallel —		DS			AWS		— All Wood Screws
Heavy-duty Door Saver Cushion Thumb Turn Hold Open, Parallel —		DST					
Extra Heavy-duty Door Saver Spring Cushion, Parallel —		SDS					
Extra Heavy-duty Door Saver Spring Cushion Thumb Turn Hold Open, Parallel —		SDST					
Heavy-duty Cushion, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal —		IS					
		ISH					— Heavy-duty Cushion Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal —		SIS					
		SISH					— Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal
Heavy-duty Cushion, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal —		ISJ					
		ISJH					— Heavy-duty Cushion Hold Open, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion, — Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal		SISJ					
		SISJH					— Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Hold Open, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal
Super Parallel —		SPA					
Super Parallel Thumb Turn Hold Open —		SPAT					
Track, Pull Side Door Mounted —		T					
Jamb Track, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted —		JT					
Push Track, Push Side Soffit Mounted —		PT					
Flush Track, Push Side Transom Mounted —		FT					
Track Hold Open, Pull Side Door Mounted —		TH					
		JTH					— Jamb Track Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted
Push Track Hold Open, — Push Side Soffit Mounted		PTH					
		FTH					— Flush Track Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted

Arm Type



NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models. Please refer to 7300 Series product brochure for details.
- To simplify initial installation, a range of back plates (BPxx), drop plates (DPxx), brackets, and spacers are listed under 7300 Accessories in this section. Refer to 7300 Series product brochure for details.

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
Non-Hold Open			
7303, 7304,	ARP	PA, REG and TJ for reveals to 4" (round)	327.00
7305	ARJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8" (round)	319.00
	AR	REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (round)	313.00
	AO8P	PA, REG and TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	327.00
	AO8	REG or TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	313.00
Bumper or Spring Cushion			
7303, 7304,	DS	Heavy-duty door saver cushion parallel arm (size 5)	422.00
7305	DST	w/ thumb turn hold open (size 5)	486.00
	SDS	Extra heavy-duty door saver spring cushion parallel arm (size 5)	613.00
	SDST	w/ thumb turn hold open (size 5)	676.00
	IS	Heavy-duty cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	602.00
	ISH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/ hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	664.00
	SIS	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	701.00
	SISH	w/ hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	766.00
	ISJ	Heavy-duty cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	633.00
	ISJH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/ hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	696.00
	SISJ	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	735.00
	SISJH	w/ hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	800.00
Heavy Duty PA			
7305	SPA	Super parallel arm	374.00
	SPAT	w/ thumb turn hold open	438.00
Friction Hold Open			
7303, 7304,	FHP	PA, REG and TJ for reveals to 4"	397.00
7305	FHJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8"	392.00
	FH	REG or TJ for reveals to 4"	386.00
Track Units			
7305	T	Door mounted (pull side)	392.00
	JT	Frame mounted (pull side)	392.00
	FT	Flush transom mounted (push side)	392.00
	PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	392.00
	TH	Door mounted (pull side)	424.00
	JTH	Frame mounted (pull side)	424.00
	FTH	Flush transom mounted (push side)	424.00
	PTH	Soffit mounted (push side)	424.00

NOTE: Standard arm configuration is indicated in **bold**.

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	List Add \$
COV	Slim plastic cover	24.00
SNB1	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/4" door	11.00
SNB2	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/8" door	11.00
AWS	All wood screws	13.00
DPK86	All fasteners to be self-drilling fasteners (In lieu of combo screws)	N/C
CMBDPK	Standard and DPK86 fasteners	15.00
TPK86	All fasteners to be self-tapping fasteners (In lieu of combo screws)	N/C
CMBTPK	Standard and TPK86 fasteners	15.00
TX86	All exposed fasteners to be Torx security fasteners (n/a with track applications)	36.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge (Net)	141.00
	per closer, list add	45.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	339.00
	per closer, list add	45.00

NOTES:

- Standard price does not include cover.
- Specify closer and arm designation, hand (when required), and finish when ordering.
- All spring cushion, heavy-duty PA, tracks, and top jamb (J) configurations packaged (4) units per master carton.
- All others are packaged (6) units per master carton.

Accessories

Item	Description	List \$
BP73	Backplate for 7300	41.00
BP73T	Backplate for 7300 slide track closer without cover	41.00
BP86	Backplate for closer with slim cover	41.00
BP86T	Backplate for 7300 slide track closer with slim cover	41.00
DP73	Drop plate for 7300	41.00
DP86	Drop plate for closer with slim cover	41.00
AB73	Angle bracket for 7300 without cover	73.00
AB86	Angle bracket for 7300 with slim cover	73.00
PFT	Parallel flush transom bracket	34.00
PD	Parallel drop bracket, non-hold open arms (AR, AO8 only)	43.00
MJ	Mortised jamb bracket, non-hold open arms (AR, AO8 only)	30.00
BS	Blade stop spacer (P86, PHB, and PD)	30.00
BSHD	Blade stop spacer for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	35.00
NFHD	Narrow frame bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	35.00
FTHD	Flush transom bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	59.00

STA Series

Ordering Guide

Model
Stainless-All exposed components are corrosion resistant

Spring Size
Adjustable 5-6 (8956)
Adjustable 1-6 (8916/8616)

Arm Type
Round Form Non-Hold Open Stainless, Tri-Pack
Delay
Round Form Non-Hold Open Stainless, Reg./TJ 0"-4" Reveal

Fastener Pack
SN2 - Sex Nuts 1-3/8"
SN1 - Sex Nuts 1-3/4"

STA	86	16		ARP		SN1	689
8600 -	86		Full Metal Stainless Cover -	FMC		630	Satin Stainless Finish with Stainless Base Material
8900 -	89		Full Plastic Slotted Cover -	FCSL		600	Primed
			Full Plastic Cover -	FC		689	Aluminum
			Slim Plastic Cover -	COV		690	Dark (Statuary) Bronze
						691	Light (Dull) Bronze
						693	Black
						695	Dark (Duranodic) Bronze
						696	Satin Brass (Gold)

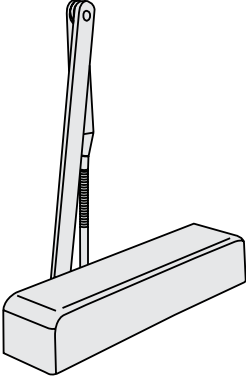
Series

Cover

Architectural

Painted

Finish



NOTE: Because STA is specified in the beginning of the model description, it does not need to be specified at the component level.

Example: **STA8616 ARP FC SN1 689**

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	630 \$
STA 8900				
STA 8916/8956	ARP	PA, REG & TJ for reveals to 4" (painted price w/FC)	1081.00	1544.00
	AR	REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (painted price w/FC)	1008.00	1433.00
STA 8600				
STA 8616	ARP	PA, REG & TJ for reveals to 4" (painted price w/COV)	1015.00	1597.00
	AR	REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (painted price w/COV)	933.00	1469.00

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Model	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
DA	8000	Adjustable delayed action (suffix to model number) (Only for 8616, 8916, and 8966)	41.00
LSN	8000	Less sex nuts (less SN1 pack)	Deduct 5.00
SN2	8000	(4) each 1/4-20 aluminum sex nuts for 1-3/8" door	N/C
LCOV	8600	Less slim plastic cover for 8600	Deduct 11.00
FC or FCSL	8600	Full plastic cover for 8600(FC standard w/8900)	10.00
FCSL	8900	Full plastic slotted cover for 8900	N/C
Custom Color		Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
		per order, setup charge (Net)	128.00
		per closer, list add	41.00
Designer Color		Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
		per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	309.00
		per closer, list add	41.00

NOTES:

- Architectural finish price (630) includes optional full stainless metal cover.
- Specify closer and arm designation and finish when ordering.
- All STA Series closers are packaged (6) units per master.
- STA full metal cover (FMC) is the only cover available in architectural finish 630.
- STA closers are supplied standard with SN1. Specify LSN for less SN1 deduct.
- STA 8900 standard with FC, 8600 standard with COV.

GSR Series

Ordering Guide

Series		Fastener Pack		Accessories	
TS93, Size 5-6	TS9356	Sex Nuts for 1-3/8" Door	SN4	GSREXTKIT	Extended Center Cover, Over 98" Door
TS93, Size 1-5	TS9315	Sex Nuts for 1-3/4" Door	SN3	MK398	Carry Bar, Over 42" Door (GSR/T variants only)
				MK397	Carry Bar, Up to 42" Door (GSR/T variants only)
TS9315		GSR/T		SN3	
Coordinator/Closer, Pull Side,	GSR/T	1A	Electric Hold Open Active Door Only (GSR/T only)	605	Bright Brass
Coordinator/Closer, Pull Side w/ Hold Open	GSR/T EMF	1I	Electric Hold Open Inactive Door Only (GSR/T only)	630	Satin Stainless*
Coordinator/Closer, Push Side	GSR/PT	2	Electric Hold Open for Both GSR/T and GSR/PT	600	Primed
Coordinator/Closer, Push Side w/ Hold Open	GSR/PT EMF			689	Aluminum
	Model	Hold Open Type		690	Statuary Bronze
				691	Dull Bronze
				693	Black
				695	Dark Duranodic Bronze
				696	Gold
				PNT	Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)
				Finish	

MK397 Carry Bar — Recommended for use with the GSR/T for doors up to 3' 6" to ensure that the active door is opened far enough for the inactive door to close. See Carry Bar Instructions for installation.

MK398 Carry Bar — Required and standard with the GSR/PT and GSR/PT EMF units. Recommended for use with GSR/T for doors 3' 6" and wider to ensure that the active door is opened far enough for the inactive door to close. See Carry Bar Instructions for installation.

* Stainless steel base material with Satin Finish

NOTES:

- All combinations and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to EMR/EMF Series Product Brochure for details.
- EMR/EMF accepts 24 VAC/DC.
- Transformer must be purchased if power source is 120 VAC.

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	605/630
TS93 Coordinators				
TS9315, TS9356	GSR/T	Door closer/coordinator system only (pull side)	1898.00	3133.00
TS9315, TS9356	GSR/PT	Door closer/coordinator system only (push side)	2532.00	4223.00
	GSR/T EMF/1A	Electromagnetic holder/release device (active door) closer/coordinator system (pull)	2764.00	3880.00
	GSR/T EMF/1I	Electromagnetic holder/release device (inactive door) with door closer/coordinator system (pull)	2764.00	3880.00
	GSR/T EMF/2	Electromagnetic holder/release device (both doors) with door closer/coordinator system (pull)	3549.00	4658.00
	GSR/PT EMF/2	Electromagnetic holder/release device (both doors) with door closer/coordinator system (push)	4676.00	6216.00

NOTE: Standard GSR is packaged for installation on openings 53" to 98" wide. For narrower or wider openings, contact the factory. Opening size is derived from measuring centerline of hinge on one door to centerline of hinge on second door.

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

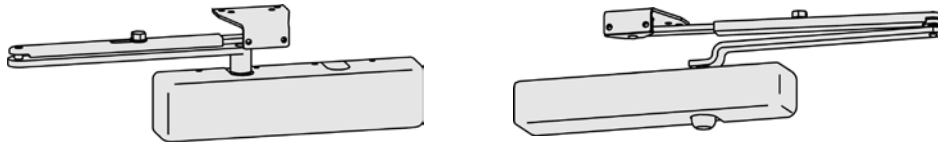
Item	Description	Painted Finish \$
SN4	(4) each 10-32 sex nuts for 1-3/8" door	N/C
LSN	Less sex nuts (less SN3 pack)	Deduct 3.00
MK397	Carry bar — up to 3' 6" wide doors (included with GSR/PT variants option for GRS/PT variants)	58.00
MK398	Carry bar — 3' 6" and wider doors (included with GSR/PT variants option for GRS/PT variants)	64.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge (Net)	146.00
	per closer, list add	48.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) Color each 2" x 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	353.00
	per closer, list add	48.00

NOTES:

- Specify body and arm designation, centerline to centerline of hinge or hanging means (indicate type), hand of active door, and finish, when ordering.
- Closer cover and/or track main arm only are electroplated when specified. Frame unit cover and closer cover caps are furnished primed or in complementing color.
- MK carry bars will be painted complementary color when ordered for plated units.

8900/8600/7400

Closer Bodies



Item	Description	Painted Finish \$
MOD, 8916 FCXX	Closer body × full plastic cover and mounting screws	450.00
MOD, 8916 FCSL	Closer body × slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	450.00
MOD, 8916 FMC	Closer body × full metal cover and mounting screws	458.00
MOD, 8916DA FC	Delay closer body × full plastic cover and mounting screws	493.00
MOD, 8916DA FCSL	Delay closer body × slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	493.00
MOD, 8916DA FMC	Delay closer body × full metal cover and mounting screws	501.00
MOD, 8956 FC	Closer body × full plastic cover and mounting screws	450.00
MOD, 8956 FCSL	Closer body × slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	450.00
MOD, 8956 FMC	Closer body × full metal cover and mounting screws	458.00
MOD, 8956DA FC	Delay closer body × full plastic cover and mounting screws	493.00
MOD, 8956DA FCSL	Delay closer body × slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	493.00
MOD, 8956DA FMC	Delay closer body × full metal cover and mounting screws	501.00
MOD, 8616 COV	Closer body × slim plastic cover and mounting screws	314.00
MOD, 8616 FC	Closer body × full plastic cover and mounting screws	320.00
MOD, 8616 FCSL	Closer body × slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	320.00
MOD, 8616 FMC	Closer body × full metal cover and mounting screws	325.00
MOD, 8616DA COV	Delay closer body × slim plastic cover and mounting screws	360.00
MOD, 8616DA FC	Delay closer body × full plastic cover and mounting screws	368.00
MOD, 8616DA FCSL	Delay closer body × slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	368.00
MOD, 8616 DA FMC	Delay closer body × full metal cover and mounting screws	377.00
MOD, 7414	Closer body and mounting screws	184.00
MOD, 7414 COV	Closer body × slim plastic cover and mounting screws	210.00
MOD, 7414 FC	Closer body × full plastic cover and mounting screws	216.00
MOD, 7414 FCSL	Closer body × slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	216.00
MOD, 7414DA	Delay closer body and mounting screws	230.00
MOD, 7414DA COV	Delay closer body × slim plastic cover and mounting screws	255.00
MOD, 7414DA FC	Delay closer body × full plastic cover and mounting screws	262.00
MOD, 7414DA FCSL	Delay closer body × slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	262.00
MOD, 7436	Closer body and mounting screws	184.00
MOD, 7436 COV	Closer body × slim plastic cover and mounting screws	210.00
MOD, 7436 FC	Closer body × full plastic cover and mounting screws	216.00
MOD, 7436 FCSL	Closer body × slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	216.00
MOD, 7436DA	Delay closer body and mounting screws	230.00
MOD, 7436DA COV	Delay closer body × slim plastic cover and mounting screws	255.00
MOD, 7436DA FC	Delay closer body × full plastic cover and mounting screws	262.00
MOD, 7436DA FCSL	Delay closer body × slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	262.00

Arms (All arms include "all" mounting screws and installation instructions)

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$
MOD, AF89P (8900 only)	Arm, flat tri-pack NHO w/P89 bracket	129.00
MOD, AF89J (8900 only)	Arm, flat NHO TJ 4" to 8" reveal	123.00
MOD, AF89 (8900 only)	Arm, flat NHO Reg./TJ 0" to 4" reveal	119.00
MOD, AF86P (8600 only)	Arm, flat tri-pack NHO w/P86 bracket	129.00
MOD, AF86J (8600 only)	Arm, flat NHO TJ 4" to 8" reveal	125.00
MOD, AF86 (8600 only)	Arm, flat NHO Reg./TJ 0" to 4" reveal	118.00
MOD, ARP (8600/7400)	Arm, round tri-pack NHO w/P86 bracket	116.00
MOD, ARJ (8600/7400)	Arm, round NHO TJ 4" to 8" reveal	110.00
MOD, AR (8600/7400)	Arm, round NHO Reg./TJ 0" to 4" reveal	102.00
MOD, AO8P (8600/7400)	Arm, round secure tri-pack NHO w/P86 bracket	121.00
MOD, AO8 (8600/7400)	Arm, round secure Reg./TJ 0" to 4" reveal	117.00
MOD, DS	Arm, heavy-duty door saver cushion parallel	180.00
MOD, DST	Arm, heavy-duty door saver cushion parallel with thumb turn hold open	231.00
MOD, SDS	Arm, extra heavy-duty door saver spring cushion parallel	330.00
MOD, SDST	Arm, extra heavy-duty door saver spring cushion parallel with thumb turn hold open	383.00
MOD, FHP	Arm, friction hold open w/PHB bracket (0" to 4" reveal)	163.00
MOD, FHJ	Arm, friction hold open TJ 4" to 8" reveal	158.00
MOD, FH	Arm, friction hold open Reg./TJ 0" to 4" reveal	152.00
MOD, IS	Arm, heavy-duty cushion, Reg./TJ 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	323.00
MOD, ISH	Arm, heavy-duty cushion with hold open, Reg./TJ 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	371.00
MOD, SIS	Arm, extra heavy-duty spring cushion	403.00
MOD, SISH	Arm, extra heavy-duty spring cushion with hold open	454.00
MOD, ISJ	Arm, heavy-duty cushion, TJ 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	349.00
MOD, ISJH	Arm, heavy-duty cushion with hold open, TJ 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	397.00
MOD, SISJ	Arm, extra heavy-duty spring cushion, top jamb and mount for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	429.00
MOD, SISJH	Arm, extra heavy-duty spring cushion with hold open, top jamb and mount for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	479.00
MOD, PHP	Arm, plunger hold open w/ P89 bracket 1-1/2" to 3-1/2"	246.00
MOD, PH	Arm, plunger hold open Reg. 0" to 1-1/2" reveal	241.00
MOD, SPA	Arm, parallel heavy duty (Super Parallel Arm)	144.00
MOD, SPAT	Arm, parallel heavy duty thumb turn hold open (Super Parallel Arm)	195.00
MOD, T	Arm, track (T, JT and FT)	158.00
MOD, TH	Arm, track hold open (TH, JTH and FTH)	182.00
MOD, TDE	Arm, track double egress	220.00
MOD, TDEH	Arm, track double egress hold open	245.00

NOTES:

- MOD, 8600 Series includes SNB1 standard. Deduct \$6.00 list when ordering MOD, 8600 Series less SNB1.
- Modular packaging is designed to save you, our valued stocking distributor up to 15% on your inventory dollars. Instead of stocking all door closer requirements in complete units in various arm types, dormakaba produces a packaging option to allow a mixed stock of closer body combinations and arm types in separate packaging that easily combine later in the stocking distributor warehouse.
- Determine the arm type required to be packaged with a particular closer body, place the closer body package inside the arm pack, mark the appropriate check list on the carton label and deliver the product. It's that simple.
- dormakaba recommends that the 80% usage items such as 8916 AF89P FC SN1 689 and 8616 AF86P COV 689 be packaged complete and the remainder of inventory be packaged in modular packaged items. This allows the 20% mixed variations to be handled with much less inventory. Arm mix inventory can be cut in half since the majority of arms can be used with the 8900, 8600, or 7400 Series closer.

Fire/Life Safety

Product Guide (1 of 2)

FIRE/LIFE SAFETY CLOSER/HOLDERS	Surface Mount	Floor-Mount	Wall-Mount
Closer/Holder Only	TS93 EMF	—	
	8900 EMF	—	
	8600 EMF	—	
Closer/Holder with Integral Smoke Detector	TS93 EMR	—	
	8900 EMR	—	
	8600 EMR	—	
	1800 Series	—	
Electromagnetic Door Holders	—	EM501	EM504
	—	EM502	EM505
	—	—	EM508
	—	—	EM509

Fire/Life Safety

Product Guide (2 of 2)

<div><div></div>Yes</div> <div><div></div>No</div>	A156.15	UL10C	Includes Smoke Detector	No Smoke Detector	Advanced Cam & Roller Design	Rack & Pinion Design	Plated Finishes	Custom Painted Finishes	Adjustable Power
TS93 EMF									
8900 EMF									
8600 EMF									
TS93 EMR									
8900 EMR									
8600 EMR									
1800 SD									
1800									

EMR/EMF Series
Ordering Guide

Series

TS93

89

86

Double Egress Pull Side Track

Push Side Track

Pull Side Track

Arm

TDE

PT

T

Hand

RH

LH

Specify for Right Handed Units (TDE only)

Specify for Left Handed Units (TDE only)

Options

BYP

TRANSF

EXP

Bypass Switch

120 VAC to 24 VAC External Transformer

Preparation for Exposed Wiring Connection

Finish

PNT

696

695

693

691

690

689

600

Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)

Gold

Dark Duranodic Bronze

Black

Dull Bronze

Statuary Bronze

Aluminum

Primed

89

16

EMR

T

FC

695

Size 1-5 (TS9315)

15

EMR

Detected

Size 1-6 (8900)

16

EMF

Non-Detected

Size 5-6 (TS9356, 8900, or 8600)

56

Spring Size

Cover Options

COV

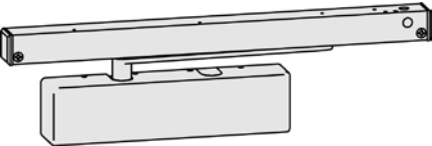
FC

FMC

8600

8900 or 8600

8600 or 8600



- NOTES:
- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
 - Please refer to EMR/EMF Series product brochure for details.

EMR Series (with Detector)

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
Premium Electromagnetic Slide Track Holder/Closing Device with Detector — 24 VAC/DC			
TS9315, TS9356	EMR/T	Frame mounted (pull side)	2734.00
	EMR/PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	2734.00
	EMR/TDE	Frame mounted (pull side; double egress), handed	2812.00
Heavy-Duty Electromagnetic Slide Track Holder/Closing Device with Detector — 24 VAC/DC			
8916, 8956	EMR/T	Frame mounted (pull side)	2669.00
	EMR/PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	2669.00
	EMR/TDE	Frame mounted (pull side; double egress), handed	2746.00
Electromagnetic Slide Track Holder/Closing Device with Detector — 24 VAC/DC			
8656	EMR/T	Frame mounted (pull side)	2494.00
	EMR/PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	2494.00
	EMR/TDE	Frame mounted (pull side; double egress), handed	2571.00

EMF Series (No Detector)

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
Premium Electromagnetic Slide Track Holder/Closing Device — 24 VAC/DC. Transformer required if power source is 120 VAC.			
TS9315, TS9356	EMF/T	Frame mounted, (pull side)	1220.00
	EMF/PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	1220.00
	EMF/TDE	Frame mounted (pull side; double egress), handed	1298.00
Heavy-Duty Electromagnetic Slide Track Holder/Closing Device — 24 VAC/DC. Transformer required if power source is 120 VAC.			
8916, 8956	EMF/T	Frame mounted, (pull side)	1170.00
	EMF/PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	1170.00
	EMF/TDE	Frame mounted (pull side; double egress), handed	1248.00
Electromagnetic Slide Track Holder/Closing Device — 24 VAC/DC. Transformer required if power source is 120 VAC.			
8656	EMF/T	Frame mounted (pull side)	998.00
	EMF/PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	998.00
	EMF/TDE	Frame mounted (pull side; double egress), handed	1075.00

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	List Add \$
FC	Full plastic closer body cover, 8600	11.00
FMC	Full metal closer body cover (Handed), used w/8900	11.00
FMC	Full metal closer body cover (Handed), used w/8600	18.00
BYP	Concealed switch to bypass hold open function	71.00
TRANSF	120 VAC to 24 VAC transformer (installed separately)	81.00
EXP	Exposed wiring preparation	35.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge (Net)	141.00
	per closer, list add	45.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	339.00
	per closer, list add	45.00

NOTES:

- Specify body and arm designation, voltage, hand (when required), and finish when ordering.
- EMF/EMR powered from 120 VAC power source requires optional "external" 120 VAC to 24 VAC transformer (TRANSF).
- MF Series unit must be ordered 24 V when used as a companion to an EMR Series unit.

Accessories

Item	Series	Applicable Description	List \$
COV	8600	Slim plastic closer body cover	24.00
FC	8900/8600	Full plastic closer body cover	30.00
FMC	8900/8600	Full metal closer body cover (specify hand)	38.00
SN1	8900	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts for 1-3/4" door	11.00
SN3	TS93	(4) each 10-32 sex nuts for 1-3/4" door	11.00
SNB1	8600	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/4" door	11.00
SD2	EMR	Replacement detector module	612.00
RFR	All	Radio frequency receiver for wireless release of hold open 272	396.00
HHRFT1	All	Hand held transmitter for wireless release of hold open	197.00
TRANSF	All	120 VAC to 24 VAC Transformer (External)	81.00
SCRPKEMRDET	EMR	Standoff for SD-2 Detector Replacement (EMR)	9.00

1800 Series

Ordering Guide

Ordering Guide

Ordering Guide

Series

- 18 – Push Side Top Jamb Mount, 0"-4" Reveal
- 16 – Push Side Top Jamb Mount, 4"-8" Reveal
- 56 – Pull Side Track Mount

Spring Size

- 16 – Size 1-6 (AR or J Options Only)
- 56 – Size 5-6 (T Options Only)

Arm

- AR – Push Side Top Jamb Mount, 0"-4" Reveal
- J – Push Side Top Jamb Mount, 4"-8" Reveal
- T – Pull Side Track Mount

Hand

- RH – Specify for Right Handed Units
- LH – Specify for Left Handed Units

Electrical Specifications

- 24V – 24 V AC/DC Less Transformer (Deduct)
- 120V – Includes Transformer in Unit
- SD – Smoke Detector Includes Transformer

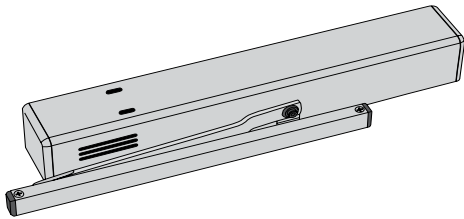
Options

- BYP – Bypass Switch
- EXP – Preparation for Exposed Wiring Connection

Finish

- PNT – Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)
- 696 – Gold
- 695 – Dark Duranodic Bronze
- 693 – Black
- 691 – Dull Bronze
- 690 – Statuary Bronze
- 689 – Aluminum
- 600 – Primed

Example: 18 16 H J RH SD 689



NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to 1800 Series product brochure for details.

1800 SD Series (with Detector)

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
Electromagnetic Holder/Closing Device with Integral Smoke Detector – 24 VAC/DC and 120 VAC			
1856	HT SD	Frame mounted slide track (pull side)	3106.00
1816	HJ SD	Frame mounted top jamb (push side)	3106.00
Electromagnetic Swing Free/Closing Device with Integral Smoke Detector – 24 VAC/DC and 120 VAC			
1856	SFT SD	Frame mounted slide track (pull side)	3169.00
1816	SFJ SD	Frame mounted top jamb (push side)	3169.00

1800 Series (No Detector)

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
Electromagnetic Holder/Closing Device – 24VAC/DC and 120VAC			
1856	HT	Frame mounted slide track (pull side)	1569.00
1816	HJ	Frame mounted top jamb (push side)	1569.00
Electromagnetic Swing Free/Closing Device – 24VAC/DC and 120VAC			
1856	SFT	Frame mounted slide track (pull side)	1633.00
1816	SFJ	Frame mounted top jamb (push side)	1633.00

NOTES:

- Specify body, arm, hand, and finish for all units.
- Specify if less than 2" frame face for (T) track mounted units. Specify **<2"** (no additional charge).
- Specify **DROP** for top jamb drop applications (no additional charge if noted at time of order).
- 1800 Series can be used as a companion to the 1800 SD Series, bypass 120 VAC transformer when making wiring connections or order less transformer for deduct.

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
LTRANSF	1800 Less 120 VAC transformer (deduct)	Deduct 29.00
<2"	T mount <2" frame face	N/C
DROP	Top jamb drop applications (configure at factory)	N/C
BYP	Concealed switch to bypass hold open function	71.00
EXP	Exposed wiring preparation	35.00
AR	Complete arm for top jamb 0" –4" reveal	Deduct 3.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge (Net)	141.00
	per closer, list add	45.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	339.00
	per closer, list add	45.00

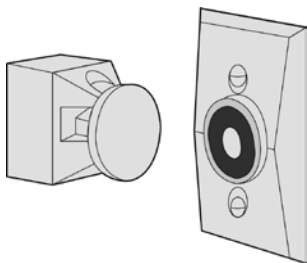
Accessories

Item	Applicable Description	List \$
SN1	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts for 1-3/4" door	11.00
SNB1	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/4" door	11.00
EXPKIT	Exposed wiring bracket	44.00
SFKIT	Swing free kit	60.00
SOL1800	1800 replacement solenoid 24 VAC/DC	414.00
SD2	Replacement detector module	612.00
RFR	Radio frequency receiver for wireless release of hold open	396.00
HHRFT1	Hand held transmitter for wireless release of hold open	197.00
CAMDRIVE	Replacement Hold Open Cam/Cam Drive	28.00
TRANSF	120 VAC to 24 VAC Transformer	81.00

EM SERIES

Ordering Guide

Series		Options (Packaged Separately)			Finish	
EM		2-5/8" Catch Plate –	CP LONG			
		2" Catch Plate –	CP SHORT			
		8-3/8" to 12" Adjustable Extension –	ER 12			
		6-3/8" to 8" Adjustable Extension –	ER 7			
		2" Extension –	ER 2.0		696	– Satin Brass Painted
		1-1/2" Extension –	ER 1.5		695	– Dark Duranodic Bronze Powder Coated
					689	– Aluminum Powder Coated
EM	504	24120			689	
Single Floor –	501	24120				– Dual Voltage 24 VDC, 120 VAC
Double Floor –	502	Electrical Specification				
Semi-Flush, Long Catch –	504					
Semi-Flush, Short Catch –	505					
Surface –	508					
Completely Flush –	509					
Application						



NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to EM Series product brochure for details.

Body	Mounting	689/695 Finish \$	696 Finish \$
Electromagnetic Floor Mounted Holder – 24 VDC, 24 VAC, or 120 VAC			
EM 501-24120	Floor mount, single unit	952.00	1012.00
EM 502-24120	Floor mount, double unit	1184.00	1248.00
Electromagnetic Wall Mounted Holder – 24 VDC, 24 VAC, or 120 VAC			
EM 504-24120	Semi-flush mount, (recessed) long catch plate	514.00	573.00
EM 505-24120	Semi-flush mount, (recessed) short catch plate	514.00	573.00
EM 508-24120	Surface mount	545.00	604.00
EM 509-24120*	Completely flush mount	545.00	604.00

* The EM509 is shipped with a 630 faceplate when ordered in 689 finish.

Options

Item	Description	689 Finish \$
ER1.5	1-1/2" extension rod	85.00
ER2.0	2" extension rod	95.00
ER7	6-3/8" – 8" adjustable extension rod	106.00
ER12	8-3/8" – 12" adjustable extension rod	117.00

Accessories

Item	Description	689/695 Finish \$	696 Finish \$
CPSHORT	2" projection catch plate (door portion)	121.00	141.00
CPLONG	2-5/8" projection catch plate (door portion)	138.00	159.00
EMDPPK**	Door plate pack, (plate, bracket and fasteners)	46.00	—
EMSCRPK**	Universal fastener pack for all EM models	33.00	—
EMSURFPK**	Surface mount box and fastener pack for EM 509	107.00	—
EMFACEPLTPK**	Brackets and fastener pack for all EM face plates	30.00	—

** Available in 689 finish only.

Concealed Door Closers

Product Guide (1 of 2)

CONCEALED DOOR CLOSERS	CONCEALED IN THE FLOOR	CONCEALED IN THE FRAME	CONCEALED IN THE DOOR
Grade 1 Heavy-Duty Sized (Power) per Application	BTS80	—	—
Grade 1 Heavy-Duty Sized (Power) per Application Hold Open	BTS80 EMB	—	—
Grade 1 Commercial Adjustable (Power) Size	BTS75V	ITS96	ITS96
Commercial Sized (Power) per Application	—	RTS88	—

Concealed Door Closers

Product Guide (2 of 2)

<div><div></div>Yes</div> <div><div></div>No</div>	A156.4 Grade 1	A156.4 Grade 3	UL10 C UBC7-2	Advanced Cam & Roller Design	Plated Finishes	Standard Painted Finishes	Custom Painted Finishes	Adjustable Power	Fixed Power
BTS75V	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>
BTS80	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>
BTS80 EMB	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>
ITS96	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>
RTS88	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div></div>

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Center Hung, Double Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
BTS80A	Complete package BTS80-4, 74010, 7410, 7422, 8062	—	2034.00
BTS80/A LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
Center Hung, Double Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
BTS80B	Complete package BTS80-4, 74010, 7410, 7421, 8062	—	1993.00
BTS80/B LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, Wood, Steel or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80C	Complete package BTS80-4, 74010, 7410, 15323, 15120	—	2477.00
BTS80C LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80CE	Complete package BTS80 F-5, 74010, 7410, 15323, 15122	2556.00	2556.00
BTS80CE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate		Deduct \$153
1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80CF	Complete package BTS80 F-5, 74010, 7410, 15323, 15133	2595.00	2999.00
BTS80CF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate		Deduct \$153
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Wood, Steel or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80D	Complete package BTS80-4, 74010, 7410, 75323, 75120	—	2106.00
BTS80D LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80E	Complete Package BTS80 F-5, 74010, 7410, 75323, 75122	2167.00	2167.00
BTS80E LFP	Complete package, less floor plate		Deduct \$153
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80F	Complete package BTS80 F-5, 74010, 7410, 75323, 75133	2221.00	2515.00
BTS80F LFP	Complete package, less floor plate		Deduct \$153
Center Hung, Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80G	Complete package BTS80-4, 80010, 7410, 7422, 8062	—	2034.00
BTS80G LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
Center Hung, Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80H	Complete package BTS80-4, 80010, 7410, 7421, 8062	—	1993.00
BTS80H LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153

NOTE: See BTS80 Accessories for intermediate pivots and individual component list prices.

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Independent Hung, on Hinges, etc. (Non-Handed)			
BTS80I	Complete package BTS80-4, 74003, 7410, 7451N-A**	1995.00	2150.00
BTS80I LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
Independent Hung, 3 Hour Rated Steel, 1-1/2 hour Rated Wood Fire Doors Hung on Hinges, etc. (Specify Hand)			
BTS80IF	Complete package BTS80 F-5, 74003, 7410, 7451N	2028.00	2328.00
BTS80IF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Wood or Steel Lead Lined Door and Frame, for 1-3/4" thick door (Specify Hand)			
BTS80L	Complete package BTS80-4, 74010, 7410, 75343, 75140	—	2660.00
BTS80L LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Lead Lined 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame, for 1-3/4" thick door (Specify Hand)			
BTS80LE	Complete package BTS80 F-5, 74010, 7410, 75343, 75142	2724.00	2724.00
BTS80LE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Lead Lined 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame, for 1-3/4" thick door (Specify Hand)			
BTS80LF	Complete package BTS80 F-5, 74010, 7410, 75343, 75143	2791.00	3001.00
BTS80LF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
Independent Hung, on Pocket Pivots (Non-Handed)			
BTS80P	Complete package (priced w/ 3 pivots) BTS80-4, 74003, 7410, 7451N-A, 75520	3709.00	4205.00
BTS80P LFP	Complete package, less floor plate (priced w/ 3 pivots)	Deduct \$153	
Independent Hung, 3 Hour Rated Steel, 1-1/2 Hour Rated Wood Fire Doors Hung on Pocket Pivots (Specify Hand)			
BTS80PF	Complete package (priced w/ 3 pivots) BTS80 F-5, 74003, 7410, 7451N, 75523	3859.00	4501.00
BTS80PF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate (priced w/ 3 pivots)	Deduct \$153	

* Floor closer is painted black only. Cement case is galvanized steel.
 Spindle is available in zinc plated finish only.
 Center hung bottom arms are available in zinc plated finish only (7421/7422).
 Floor plate is only available in plated finishes.

** Bottom arm for painted finish would be 7451N.
 See BTS80 Accessories for intermediate pivots. See BTS Accessories for individual component list prices.
 See **Options** for Less **Cement Box**.

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
3	ANSI size 3, light opening force, non-fire rated doors (previously BFE)	N/C	—
6	ANSI size 6, spring for up to 4'0" exterior or 4'6" interior non-fire rated doors (previously Sz 3)	N/C	—
AMS	All metal screws	N/C	—
AMSAWS	All metal screws, all wood screws	14.00	20.00
W1	Half wood screws	8.00	9.00
W2	All wood screws	10.00	12.00
74003, 74005, 74007, 74010	5/16", 1/2", 5/8", or 3/4" clearance spindle	N/C	—
74012, 74015, 74020	13/16", 7/8", or 1-1/8" clearance spindle	32.00	—
74025, 74030, 74035	1-5/16", 1-1/2", or 1-11/16" clearance spindle	32.00	—
74040, 74045, 74050	1-7/8", 2-1/16", or 2-5/16" clearance spindle	32.00	—
TP80	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB — 3/4" offset (handed)	—	691.00
TP80CH	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB — Center hung or 1-1/2" offset	—	629.00
SC2	Sealing compound	96.00	—
LBX	Less cement box	Deduct 24.00	—
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.		
	per order, setup charge (Net)	137.00	—
	per closer, list add	84.00	—
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.		
	per order, non-refundable development/ setup charge (Net)	331.00	—
	per closer, list add	84.00	—

Spindle Inserts for Center Hung Single Acting Packages

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
80003, 80005, 80010	5/16", 1/2" or 3/4" clearance spindle (specify hand)	N/C	—
80015, 80020, 80025, 80030	7/8", 1-1/8", 1-5/16" or 1-1/2" clearance spindle (specify hand)	32.00	—

▲ Terrazo pans are available stainless steel only.

Accessories

Pivots

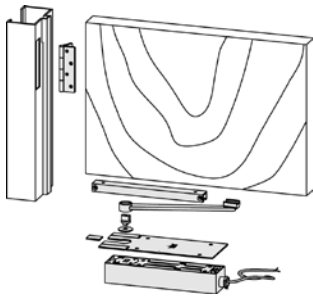
Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
3/4" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**			
75220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	379.00	379.00
75222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	404.00	404.00
75233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	425.00	820.00
75240	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 1-3/4" lead lined doors	568.00	568.00
75242	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated, 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	600.00	600.00
75243	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated, 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	615.00	1148.00
1-1/2" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**			
15220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	568.00	568.00
15222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	615.00	615.00
15233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	631.00	1104.00
Power Transfer Pivots			
75200	Through-wire 3/4" offset intermediate pivot — 8 wire**	705.00	705.00
E80622	Through-wire center hung top pivot (2 wire)	768.00	768.00
E80624	Through-wire center hung top pivot (4 wire)	768.00	768.00

** All intermediate pivots are handed.

NOTES:

- Only packages with an "E" or "F" designation in the package description are available in painted finishes.
- Specify package designation, hand (when required), finish, and options or accessories when ordering.
- Complete package prices are indicated in bold.
- When ordering a package "less components," deduct the list price for the component removed.
- Cover plate not available in painted finish. Cover plate will be plated to match when ordering with painted finishes.
- All packages furnished with all machine screws standard (AMS).
- Lead-lined packages shown are for 1-3/4" thick doors. For lead-lined doors from 2" up to 3" thick, add \$107.00 list to the package price. Example, specify: BTS80L-3 for a 3" thick door.
- Lead-lined packages are designed for doors with lead in center of door thickness.
- Package price for P or PF packages includes 3 pocket pivots.

Ordering Guide

243

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, Wood, Steel or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80 EMBC	Complete package 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 15323, 15120	—	4760.00
BTS80 EMBC LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80 EMBCE	Complete package 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 15323, 15122	4809.00	4809.00
BTS80 EMBCE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80 EMBCF	Complete package 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 15323, 15133	4846.00	5249.00
BTS80 EMBCF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Wood, Steel or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80 EMBD	Complete package 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 75323, 75120	—	4389.00
BTS80 EMBD LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80 EMBE	Complete package 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 75323, 75122	4418.00	4418.00
BTS80 EMBE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80 EMBF	Complete package 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 75323, 75133	4473.00	4721.00
BTS80 EMBF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
Center Hung, Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80 EMBG	Complete package 80 EMB-5, 80010, 7410, 7422, 8062	—	4314.00
BTS80 EMBG LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
Center Hung, Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS80 EMBH	Complete package 80 EMB-5, 80010, 7410, 7421, 8062	—	4275.00
BTS80 EMBH LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
Independent Hung, on Hinges, etc. (Specify Hand)			
BTS80 EMBI	Complete package 80 EMB-5, 74003, 7410, 7451N-A	4280.00	4432.00
BTS80 EMBI LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
Independent Hung, 3 Hour Rated Steel, 1-1/2 Hour Rated Wood Fire Door Hung on Hinges, etc. (Specify Hand)			
BTS80 EMBIF	Complete package 80 EMB-5, 74003, 7410, 7451N**	4280.00	4578.00
BTS80 EMBIF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	

NOTE: See BTS80 EMB Accessories for intermediate pivots. See BTS Accessories for individual component list prices.

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Lead Lined, Wood, or Steel Door and Frame, for 1-3/4" thick door (Specify Hand)			
BTS80 EMBL	Complete package 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 75343, 75140	—	4942.00
BTS80 EMBL LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Lead Lined 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame, for 1-3/4" thick door (Specify Hand)			
BTS80 EMBL-E	Complete package 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 75343, 75142	4972.00	4972.00
BTS80 EMBLE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate		Deduct \$153
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Lead Lined 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame, for 1-3/4" thick door (Specify Hand)			
BTS80 EMBL-F	Complete package 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 75343, 75143	5040.00	5250.00
BTS80 EMBLF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate		Deduct \$153

* Floor closer is painted black only. Cement case is galvanized steel.
 Spindle is available in zinc plated finish only.
 Center hung bottom arms are available in zinc plated finish only (7421/7422).
 Floor plate is only available in plated finishes.

** Bottom arm for painted finish would be 7451N.
 See BTS80 EMB Accessories for intermediate pivots. See BTS Accessories for individual component list prices.
 See Options for Less Cement Box.

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
AMS	All metal screws	N/C	—
AMSAWS	All metal screws, all wood screws	14.00	20.00
W1	Half wood screws	8.00	9.00
W2	All wood screws	9.00	12.00
74003, 74005, 74007, 74010	5/16", 1/2", 5/8", or 3/4" clearance spindle	N/C	—
74012, 74015, 74020	13/16", 7/8", or 1-1/8" clearance spindle	32.00	—
74025, 74030, 74035	1-5/16", 1-1/2", or 1-11/16" clearance spindle	32.00	—
74040, 74045, 74050	1-7/8", 2-1/16", or 2-5/16" clearance spindle	32.00	—
TP80	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB - 3/4" offset (handed)	—	691.00
TP80 CH	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB - Center hung or 1-1/2" offset	—	629.00
SC2	Sealing compound	96.00	—
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.		
	per order, setup charge (Net)	137.00	—
	per closer, list add	84.00	—
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.		
	per order, non-refundable development/ setup charge (Net)	331.00	—
	per closer, list add	84.00	—

Spindle Inserts for Center Hung Single Acting Packages

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
80003, 80005, 80010	5/16", 1/2" or 3/4" clearance spindle	N/C	—
	(specify hand)		
80015, 80020, 80025, 80030	7/8", 1-1/8", 1-5/16" or 1-1/2" clearance spindle	32.00	—
	(specify hand)		

▲ Terrazo pans are available stainless steel only.

Accessories

Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
3/4" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**			
75220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	379.00	379.00
75222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	404.00	404.00
75233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	425.00	820.00
75240	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	568.00	568.00
75242	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated, 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	600.00	600.00
1-1/2" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**			
15220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	568.00	568.00
15222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	615.00	615.00
15233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	631.00	1104.00
Power Transfer Pivots			
75200	Through-wire 3/4" offset intermediate pivot — 8 wire**	705.00	705.00
E80622	Through-wire center hung top pivot (2 wire)	768.00	768.00
E80624	Through-wire center hung top pivot (4 wire)	768.00	768.00

** All intermediate pivots are handed.

Miscellaneous

Item	Description	List \$
TP80	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB — 3/4" offset (Handed)	691.00
TP80CH	Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB — Center hung or 1-1/2" offset	629.00
SC2	Sealing compound	96.00

▲ Terrazo pans are available stainless steel only.

NOTES:

- Only packages with an "E" or "F" designation in the package description are available in painted finishes.
- Specify package designation, hand (when required), finish, and options or accessories when ordering.
- Complete package prices are indicated in bold.
- When ordering a package "less components," deduct the list price for the component removed.
- Cover plate not available in painted finish. Cover plate will be plated to match when ordering with painted finishes.
- All packages furnished with all machine screws standard (AMS).
- Lead-lined packages shown are for 1-3/4" thick doors. For lead-lined doors from 2" up to 3" thick, add \$107.00 list to the package price. Example, specify: BTS80/L-3 for a 3" door.

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Center Hung, Double Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
BTS75VA	Complete package BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 7422, 8062	—	1912.00
BTS75VA LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
Center Hung, Double Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Non-handed)			
BTS75VB	Complete Package BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 7421, 8062	—	1872.00
BTS75VB LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, Wood, Steel, or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS75VC	Complete package BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 15323, 15120	—	2356.00
BTS75VC LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS75VCE	Complete package BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 15323, 15122	2401.00	2401.00
BTS75VCE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS75VCF	Complete package BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 15323, 15133	2441.00	2843.00
BTS75VCF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Wood, Steel, or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS75VD	Complete Package BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 75323, 75120	—	1983.00
BTS75VD LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	1,699.00
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS75VE	Complete package BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 75323, 75122	2013.00	2013.00
BTS75VE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
3/4" Offset, Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS75VF	Complete package BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 75323, 75133	2067.00	2318.00
BTS75VF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
Center Hung, Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS75VG	Complete package BTS75V NHO, 80010, 7510, 7422, 8062	—	1911.00
BTS75VG LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153
Center Hung, Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
BTS75VH	Complete package BTS75V NHO, 80010, 7510, 7421, 8062	—	1872.00
BTS75VH LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	Deduct \$153

NOTES:

- See BTS75V Accessories for intermediate pivots. See BTS Accessories for individual component list prices.

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Independent Hung, on Hinges, etc. (Non-Handed)			
BTS75VI	Complete package BTS75V NHO, 74003, 7510, 7451N-A**	1873.00	2028.00
BTS75VI LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
Independent Hung, 3 Hour Rated Steel and 1-1/2 Hour Rated Wood Fire Doors Hung on Hinges, etc. (Non-Handed)			
BTS75VIF	Complete package BTS75V NHO, 74003, 7510, 7451N	1873.00	2173.00
BTS75VIF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
Independent Hung, on Pocket Pivots (Non-Handed)			
BTS 75VP	Complete package (priced w/ 3 pivots) BTS75V NHO, 74003, 7510, 7451N-A, 75520	3584.00	4084.00
BTS75VP LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	
Independent Hung, 3 Hour Rated Steel and 1-1/2 Hour Rated Wood Fire Doors Hung on Pocket Pivots (Specify Hand)			
BTS75VPF	Complete package (priced w/ 3 pivots) BTS75V NHO, 74003, 7510, 7451N, 75523	3675.00	4346.00
BTS75VPF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	Deduct \$153	

* Floor closer is painted black only. Cement case is galvanized steel.
 Spindle is available in zinc plated finish only.
 Center hung bottom arms are available in zinc plated finish only (7421/7422).
 Floor plate is only available in plated finishes.

** Bottom arm for painted finish would be 7451N.
 See BTS Accessories for individual component list prices.
 See Options for Less Cement Box.

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
90	90° hold open	77.00	—
105	105° hold open	77.00	—
BF, BF 90	Barrier free for non-fire doors only	N/C	—
AMS	All metal screws	N/C	—
AMSAWS	All metal screws, all wood screws	14.00	20.00
W1	Half wood screws	8.00	9.00
W2	All wood screws	7.00	10.00
74003, 74005, 74007, 74010	5/16", 1/2", 5/8", or 3/4" clearance spindle	N/C	—
74012, 74015, 74020	13/16", 7/8", or 1-1/8" clearance spindle	32.00	—
74025, 74030, 74035	1-5/16", 1-1/2", or 1-11/16" clearance spindle	32.00	—
74040, 74045, 74050	1-7/8", 2-1/16", or 2-5/16" clearance spindle	32.00	—
TP75	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 75V — 3/4" offset (Handed)	—	659.00
TP75CH	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 75V — Center hung or 1-1/2" offset	—	599.00
SC2	Sealing compound	96.00	—
LBX	Less cement box	Deduct 24.00	—
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.		
	per order, setup charge (Net)	137.00	—
	per closer, list add	84.00	—
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.		
	per order, non-refundable development/ setup charge (Net)	331.00	—
	per closer, list add	84.00	—

▲ Terrazo pans are available stainless steel only.

Spindle Inserts for Center Hung Single Acting Packages

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
80003, 80005, 80010	5/16", 1/2", or 3/4" clearance spindle (specify hand)	N/C	—
80015, 80020, 80025, 80030	7/8", 1-1/8", 1-5/16", or 1-1/2" clearance spindle (specify hand)	32.00	—

Accessories

Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
3/4" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**			
75220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	379.00	379.00
75222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	404.00	404.00
75233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	425.00	820.00
1-1/2" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**			
15220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	568.00	568.00
15222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	615.00	615.00
15233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	631.00	1104.00
Power Transfer Pivots			
75200	Through-wire 3/4" offset intermediate pivot — 8 wire**	705.00	705.00
E80622	Through-wire center hung top pivot (2 wire)	768.00	768.00
E80624	Through-wire center hung top pivot (4 wire)	768.00	768.00

** All intermediate pivots are handed.

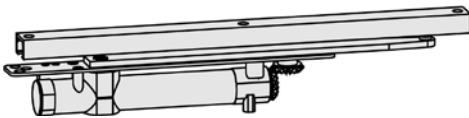
NOTES:

- Only packages with an "E" or "F" designation in the package description are available in painted finishes.
- Specify package designation, hand (when required), finish, and options or accessories when ordering.
- Complete package prices are indicated in bold.
- When ordering a package "less components," deduct the list price of the removed component.
- Cover plate not available in painted finish. Cover plate will be plated to match when ordering with painted finishes.
- All packages furnished with all machine screws standard (AMS).
- Package price for P or PF packages includes 3 pocket pivots.
- When BTS75D Package is ordered through Select Service, the BF closer is supplied as the default, unless specified otherwise.

ITS96 Series

Ordering Guide

Application		Mounting Kit Options		Painted Finish	
Inverted (closer in frame) —	INV	Steel Frame Mounting Kit —	BRKTMD	PNT	— Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)
Standard —		Wood Frame Mount Kit —	BRKTWD	696	— Gold
				695	— Dark Duranodic Bronze
				693	— Black
				691	— Dull Bronze
				690	— Statuary Bronze
				689	— Aluminum
				600	— Primed
ITS96	13	NHO		689	
ITS96	Size 1-3 — 13	HO — Hold Open		605	— Bright Brass
Series	Size 2-5 — 25	NHO — Non-Hold Open		606	— Satin Brass
				611	— Bright Bronze
				612	— Satin Bronze
				613	— Oxidized Satin Oil Rubbed Bronze
				618	— Bright Nickel
				619	— Satin Nickel
				625	— Bright Chrome
				626	— Satin Chrome



Plated Finish

NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to ITS96 Series product brochure for details.

Body	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Non-Hold Open			
ITS9613	Concealed in door (size 1-3)	621.00	772.00
ITS9625	Concealed in door (size 2-5)	741.00	924.00
Hold Open			
ITS9613 HO	Concealed in door w/hold open (size 1-3)	706.00	856.00
ITS9625 HO	Concealed in door w/hold open (size 2-5)	827.00	1006.00

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

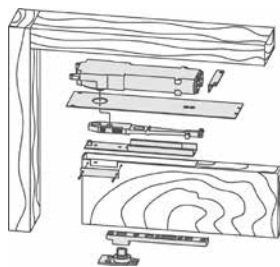
Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
INV	Inverted ITS96 (closer in header)	24.00	45.00
BRKT ITS WOOD	Wood frame mounting kit	40.00	—
BRKT ITS METAL	Steel frame mounting kit	40.00	—
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.		
	per order, setup charge (Net)	137.00	—
	per closer, list add	44.00	—
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.		
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	331.00	—
	per closer, list add	44.00	—

NOTES:

- Standard configuration is painted arm with track channel to match (shown in bold); closer and closer mounting plate are one finish only.
- Plated finish price includes arm plated and track sprayed with complementary finish.
- Minimum door thickness for ITS9625 is 2" when concealed in the door.
For 1-3/4" thick doors, install ITS9625 in the header (i.e. ITS9625 INV).

RTS88 Series

Ordering Guide



Series		Hold Open		Fastener Packs		Accessories		Adds or Deducts	
RTS		Non-Hold Open	NHO	All Metal Screws	AMSAWS	8836S	— Closer Arm for 7/8" Top Rail Glass Shoe	LBA	— Less Bottom Arm
		Hold Open	HO	All Wood Screws	W1	8820J	— Conversion Bracket for Jackson OHC	LTA	— Less Top Arm
				1/2 Wood Screws	W2	8521E	— 1-5/16" Spindle Extension	LBP	— Less Bottom Pivot
				All Wood Screws	AMS			5MM	— W/ 5mm Extended Spindle
				All Metal Screws				LMC	— Less Mounting Channel
								8563	— Cover Plate for Aluminum Frame Application
RTS	03	105	NHO	Sz3	AMS		626		
CH Side, Aluminum	01	105	— 105° Cushion	Sz2	— Light Opening Force	600	— Primed		
CH Side, Aluminum	02	90	— 90° Cushion	Sz3	— Standard Closing Force	689	— Aluminum		
CH Side, Steel	03	Cushion		Sz4	— Strongest Closing Force	690	— Statuary Bronze		
CH Side, Wood Door, Steel Frame	04			BFE	— Light Opening Force for Exterior Doors	691	— Dull Bronze		
CH Side, Wood Door, Aluminum Frame	05	— CH Side, Wood		BFI	— Lightest Opening Force for Interior	693	— Black		
	06			Spring Size		695	— Dark Duranodic Bronze		
	07	— CH End, Aluminum				696	— Gold		
	08	— CH End, Aluminum				PNT	— Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)		
	09	— CH End, Aluminum				Painted			
	10	— CH End, Aluminum				Bright Brass	605		
	11	— CH End, Aluminum				Satin Brass	606		
	12	— CH End, Aluminum				Bright Bronze	611		
	13	— CH End, Aluminum				Satin Bronze	612		
	14	— CH End, Aluminum				Oxidized Satin Oil Rubbed	613		
	15	— CH End, Aluminum				Bright Nickel	618		
	16	— CH End, Aluminum				Satin Nickel	619		Plated
	17	— CH End, Aluminum				Bright Chrome	625		
	18	— CH End, Aluminum				Satin Chrome	626		
	19	— CH End, Aluminum				Finish			
	20	— CH End, Aluminum							
	21	— CH End, Aluminum							
	22	— CH End, Aluminum							
	25	— Hinge Hung, Aluminum							
	26	— 3/4" Offset, Aluminum							
	27	— Hinge or 3/4" Offset, Steel							
	28	— Hinge or 3/4" Offset, Wood Door, Steel Frame							
	29	— Hinge or 3/4" Offset, Wood							
	30	— Hinge, Wood Door, Aluminum Frame							
	31	— 3/4" Offset, Wood Door, Aluminum Frame							
Package									

NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to RTS88 Series product brochure for details.

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Center Hung Side Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS01	Complete package RTS88, 8831, 8572	797.00	—
RTS01 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	887.00	—
Center Hung Side Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS02	Complete package RTS88, 8831, 8570	829.00	—
RTS02 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	920.00	—
Center Hung Side Load, Double or Single Acting, Steel Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS03	Complete package RTS88, 8831, 7471K, 7421, 8575, 8532**	1150.00	1279.00
RTS03 LMC	Complete package, less mounting channel	1073.00	1202.00
Center Hung Side Load, Double or Single Acting, Wood Door and Steel Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS04	Complete package RTS88, 8832, 7471K, 7421, 8575, 8532**, W1	1258.00	1388.00
RTS04 LMC	Complete package, less mounting channel	1183.00	1312.00
Center Hung Side Load, Double or Single Acting, Wood Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS05	Complete package RTS88, 8832, 7471K, 7421, 8561, W2	1176.00	1312.00
Center Hung Side Load, Double or Single Acting, Wood Door and Aluminum Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS06	Complete package RTS88, 8832, 7471K, 7421, W1	1081.00	1213.00
RTS06 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	1170.00	1303.00
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS07	Complete package RTS88, 8835, 8857	958.00	—
RTS07 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	1049.00	—
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS08	Complete package RTS88, 8835, 8853	813.00	—
RTS08 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS09	Complete package RTS88, 8835, 8855	813.00	—
RTS09 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS10	Complete package RTS88, 8835, 8852	813.00	—
RTS10 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—

NOTES:

- See RTS88 Accessories for individual component list prices.

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS11	Complete package RTS88, 8836, 8857	813.00	—
RTS11 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS12	Complete package RTS88, 8836, 8853	813.00	—
RTS12 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS13	Complete package RTS88, 8836, 8855	813.00	—
RTS13 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS14	Complete package RTS88, 8836, 8852	813.00	—
RTS14 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS15	Complete package RTS88, 8838, 8857	813.00	—
RTS15 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS16	Complete package RTS88, 8838, 8853	813.00	—
RTS16 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS17	Complete package RTS88, 8838, 8855	813.00	—
RTS17 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS18	Complete package RTS88, 8838, 8852	813.00	—
RTS18 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS19	Complete package RTS88, 8837, 8857	813.00	—
RTS19 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS20	Complete package RTS88, 8837, 8853	813.00	—
RTS20 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—

NOTE: See RTS88 Accessories for individual component list prices.

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS21	Complete package RTS88, 8837, 8855	813.00	—
RTS21 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS22	Complete package RTS88, 8837, 8852	813.00	—
RTS22 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Hinge Hung, Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS25	Complete package RTS88, 8812	813.00	—
RTS25 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
3/4" Offset Pivot Hung, Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS26	Complete package RTS88, 8812	813.00	—
RTS26 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	903.00	—
Hinge or 3/4" Offset Pivot Hung, Single Acting, Steel Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS27	Complete package RTS88, 8812, 8575, 8532**	958.00	1,018.00
RTS27 LMC	Complete package, less mounting channel	882.00	947.00
Hinge or 3/4" offset Pivot Hung, Single Acting, Wood Door and Steel Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS28	Complete package RTS88, 8812, 8575, 8532**, W1	960.00	1,022.00
RTS28 LMC	Complete package, less mounting channel	886.00	952.00
Hinge or 3/4" Offset Pivot Hung, Single Acting, Wood Door and Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS29	Complete package RTS88, 8812, 8561, W2	882.00	953.00
Hinge Hung, Single Acting, Wood Door and Aluminum Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS30	Complete package RTS88, 8812, W1	786.00	953.00
RTS30 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	875.00	—
3/4" Offset Pivot Hung, Single Acting, Wood Door and Aluminum Frame (Non-Handed)			
RTS31	Complete package RTS88, 8812, W1	786.00	—
RTS31 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	875.00	—

NOTES:

- See RTS88 Accessories for individual component list prices.
- RTS closer body is always painted aluminum.
- Bottom arm and closer arm are always zinc plated finish.
Frame mounting channel is always unfinished.
8563 cover plate is available painted only.

** No. 8532 steel header mounting channel is specifically designed to install the RTS closer into open-throat steel header sections.
Typical practice would be to install the mounting channel in the header prior to shipment to the job site.

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
AMS	All metal screws	N/C	—
AMSAWS	All metal screws, all wood screws	14.00	20.00
W1	Half wood screws	8.00	9.00
W2	All wood screws	10.00	12.00
105° NHO Sz 3, 4, BFI, BFE	Closer with 105° bumper without hold open	N/C	—
105° HO Sz 3, 4, BFI, BFE	Closer with 105° bumper and 105° hold open	N/C	—
90° NHO Sz 2, 3, or 4	Closer with 90° bumper without hold open	N/C	—
90° HO Sz 2, 3 or 4	Closer with 90° bumper and 90° hold open	N/C	—
5 mm EXT	3/16" (5 mm) extended spindle (integral part of pinion)	N/C	—
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.		
	per order, setup charge (Net)	137.00	—
	per closer, list add	84.00	—
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.		
	per order, non-refundable development/ setup charge (Net)	331.00	—
	per closer, list add	84.00	—

NOTES:

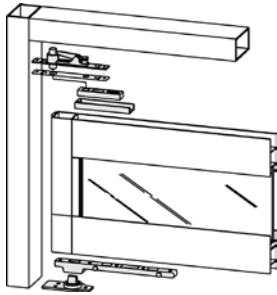
- Specify package designation, hand (when required), finish, and options or accessories when ordering.
- RTS packages furnished standard with 105° NHO, size 3 closer.
- Complete package prices are indicated in bold.
- When ordering a package "less components," deduct the list price of the component removed.
- Auxiliary limiting stop required for all RTS88 installations, especially those doors experiencing unusual conditions, e.g. excessive wind pressure or abuse.

Accessories

Item	Description	List \$
8836S	Closer arm, 7/8" top rail glass door shoe (zinc plated finish only)	252.00
8511	Slide arm, (8812) cover/applied stop (specify hand and finish)	343.00
8521E	Add-on 1-5/16" spindle extension (finish not required)	80.00
8532	Steel header closer mounting channel (finish not required)	79.00
8820J	Conversion bracket kit to replace Jackson OH closer with RTS88 (Finish not required)	24.00

LM Series, Heavy-Duty

Ordering Guide



Series		Hand		Fastener Packs		Spindle Extensions		Deducts	
Center Pivot	CP	Specify for Right Handed Units	RH	All Metal Screws	AMSAWS	50mm	50 mm Extended Spindle	LCP	Less Cover Plate
Offset Pivot	OP	Specify for Left Handed Units	LH	All Wood Screws	W1	45mm	45 mm Extended Spindle	LA	Less Arm
				1/2 Wood Screws	W2	40mm	40 mm Extended Spindle	LBP	Less Bottom Pivot
				All Wood Screws	AMS	35mm	35 mm Extended Spindle	LTP	Less Top Pivot
				All Metal Screws		30mm	30 mm Extended Spindle		
						25mm	25 mm Extended Spindle		
						20mm	20 mm Extended Spindle		
						15mm	15 mm Extended Spindle		
						10mm	10 mm Extended Spindle		
						5mm	5 mm Extended Spindle		
OP		440		RH		AMS		626	
Up to 440 lb, CH Aluminum	A440			Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75220	605	Bright Brass	
Up to 440 lb, CH or 3/4" Offset	440			20 min Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75222	606	Satin Brass	
Up to 440 lb, 20 min Fire Door, 3/4" Offset	440E			3 h Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75233	611	Bright Bronze	
Up to 440 lb, Up to 3 h Fire Door, 3/4" Offset	440F			Intermediate Pivot for Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)		75240	612	Satin Bronze	
Up to 350 lb, Jamb Mount, 3/4" Offset	J350			20 min Intermediate Pivot for Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)		75242	613	Oxidized Satin Oil Rubbed Bronze	
Up to 440 lb, Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)	L440			3 h Intermediate Pivot for Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)		75243	618	Bright Nickel	
Up to 440 lb, 20 min Fire Door, Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)	L440E			Intermediate Pivot for 1-1/2" Offset		15220	619	Satin Nickel	
Up to 440 lb, 3 h Fire Door, Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)	L440F			20 min Intermediate Pivot for 1-1/2" Offset		15222	625	Bright Chrome	
Up to 200 lb, 1-1/2" Offset	15200			3 h Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		15233	626	Satin Chrome	
Up to 200 lb, 20 min Fire Door, 1-1/2" Offset	15200E			Through Wire Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75200	600	Primed	
Up to 200 lb, 3 h Fire Door, 1-1/2" Offset	15200F			Through Wire CH Top Pivot (2 wire)		E80622	689	Aluminum	
				Through Wire CH Top Pivot (4 wire)		E80624	690	Statuary Bronze	
							691	Dull Bronze	
							693	Black	
							695	Dark Duranodic Bronze	
							696	Gold	
							PNT	Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)	
								Finish	
								Plated	
								Painted	

* "L" Package Door Thickness Note:

The standard door thickness is 1-3/4", and is the default unless otherwise specified.

Other alternative sizes are

-2
-2-1/4
-2-1/2
-3

Examples: L-E-2-1/2....75242-2-1/2

Example above 20 min. lead lined package for 2-1/2" thick door.

NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to LM Heavy-Duty Series product brochure for details.

Packages for Doors Weighing up to 440 lb

Center Hung Packages

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-handed)			
CPA440	Complete package 7471K, 7422, 8062	488.00	488.00
Double or Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Non-handed)			
CP440	Complete package 7471K, 7421, 8062	447.00	447.00

NOTE: Bottom arms are available in zinc plated finish only.

3/4" Offset Packages

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Single Acting, Wood, Steel, or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
OP440	Complete package 7471K, 75323, 75120	560.00	560.00
Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
OP440E	Complete package 7471K, 75323, 75122	586.00	586.00
Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
OP440F	Complete package 7471K, 75323, 75133	643.00	895.00
Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
OPJ350	Complete package 75320, 75120	767.00	767.00
Single Acting, Lead-Lined Door and Frame, 1-3/4" Thick Door (Specify Hand)			
OPL440	Complete package 7471K, 75343, 75140	1117.00	1117.00
Single Acting, Lead-Lined, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame, 1-3/4" Thick Door (Specify Hand)			
OPL440E	Complete package 7471K, 75343, 75142	1148.00	1148.00
Single Acting, Lead-Lined, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame, 1-3/4" Thick Door (Specify Hand)			
OPL440F	Complete package 7471K, 75343, 75143	1212.00	1152.00

NOTE: See LM Heavy Duty Accessories for intermediate pivots. See LM Accessories for individual component list prices.

1-1/2" Offset Packages

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Single Acting, Wood, Steel, or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
OP15200	Complete package 7471K, 15323, 15120	931.00	931.00
Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
OP15200E	Complete package 7471K, 15323, 15122	979.00	979.00
Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
OP15200F	Complete package 7471K, 15323, 15133	1019.00	1421.00

NOTE: See LM Heavy Duty Accessories for intermediate pivots. See LM Accessories for individual component list prices.

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
AMS	All metal screws	N/C	0.00
AMSAWS	All wood screws, all metal screws	14.00	20.00
W1	Half wood screws	8.00	9.00
W2	All wood screws	10.00	12.00
EXT	Extended spindles available in 5 mm increments from 5 mm–45 mm in height (specify height)	55.00	-

Accessories

(Center Hung Pivot)

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
HD8062	Heavy-duty complete top pivot	552.00	572.00
E80622	Through-wire center hung top pivot (2 wire) fire door	768.00	768.00
E80624	Through-wire center hung top pivot (4 wire)	768.00	768.00

3/4" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	379.00	379.00
75222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	404.00	404.00
75233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	425.00	820.00
75240	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	568.00	568.00
75242	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	600.00	600.00
75243	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	615.00	1148.00
75200	Through-wire 3/4" offset intermediate pivot — 8 wire**	705.00	705.00

** All intermediate pivots are handed.

1/2" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
15220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	568.00	568.00
15222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	615.00	615.00
15233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	631.00	1104.00

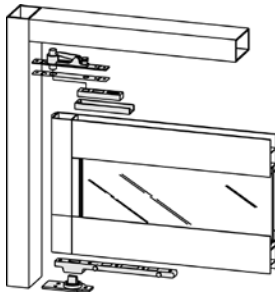
** All intermediate pivots are handed.

NOTES:

- Specify package designation, hand (when required), finish, and options or accessories when ordering.
- Complete package prices are indicated in bold.
- When ordering a package "less components," deduct the list price of the component removed.
- Lead-lined packages shown are for 1-3/4" thick non-fire rated doors. For lead-lined doors up to 3" thick, add \$107.00 list to the package price. Example: OPL800 - 2-1/2. Others available are 2", 2-1/4", and 3".
- Consult factory for quotes on lead-lined, fire-rated packages for various door thicknesses.
- All pivots furnished with all machine screws standard (AMS).

LM Series, Extra Heavy-Duty

Ordering Guide



Series		Hand		Fastener Packs		Spindle		Deducts	
Center Pivot	CP	Specify for Right Handed Units	RH	All Metal Screws	AMSAWS	74030	1-3/4" Spindle	LCP	Less Cover Plate
Offset Pivot	OP	Specify for Left Handed Units	LH	All Wood Screws	W1	74025	1-9/16" Spindle	LA	Less Arm
				1/2 Wood Screws	W2	74020	1-3/8" Spindle	LBP	Less Bottom Pivot
				All Wood Screws	AMS	74015	1-1/8" Spindle	LTP	Less Top Pivot
				All Metal Screws		74012	1-1/16" Spindle		
						74010	1" Spindle		
						74007	7/8" Spindle		
						74005	3/4" Spindle		
						74003	9/16" Spindle		
OP		H750		RH		AMS		74005	
								626	
Up to 660 lb, CH	660			Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75220	605	Bright Brass	
Up to 1000 lb, CH	1000			20 min Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75222	606	Satin Brass	
Up to 750 lb, 3/4" Offset	H750			3 h Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75233	611	Bright Bronze	
Up to 750 lb, 20 min Fire Door, 3/4" Offset	H750E			Intermediate Pivot for Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)		75240	612	Satin Bronze	
Up to 750 lb, Up to 3 h Fire Door, 3/4" Offset	H750F			20 min Intermediate Pivot for Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)		75242	613	Oxidized Satin Oil Rubbed Bronze	
Up to 800 lb, Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)	L800			3 h Intermediate Pivot for Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)		75243	618	Bright Nickel	
Up to 800 lb, 20 min Fire Door, Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)	L800E			Intermediate Pivot for 1-1/2" Offset		15220	619	Satin Nickel	
Up to 800 lb, 3 h Fire Door, Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)	L800F			20 min Intermediate Pivot for 1-1/2" Offset		15222	625	Bright Chrome	
Up to 500 lb, 1-1/2" Offset	15500			3 h Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		15233	626	Satin Chrome	
Up to 500 lb, 20 min Fire Door, 1-1/2" Offset	15500E			Through Wire Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75200	600	Primed	
Up to 500 lb, 3 h Fire Door, 1-1/2" Offset	15500F			Through Wire CH Top Pivot (2 wire)		E80622	689	Aluminum	
				Through Wire CH Top Pivot (4 wire)		E80624	690	Statuary Bronze	
							691	Dull Bronze	
							693	Black	
							695	Dark Duranodic Bronze	
							696	Gold	
							PNT	Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)	
								Finish	
								Plated	
								Painted	

* "L" Package Door Thickness Note:

The standard door thickness is 1-3/4", and is the default unless otherwise specified.

Other alternative sizes are

-2
-2-1/4
-2-1/2
-3

Examples: L-E-2-1/2....75242-2-1/2

Example above 20 min. lead lined package for 2-1/2" thick door.

NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to LM Heavy-Duty Series product brochure for details.

Packages for Doors Weighing 440 lb. to 1,000 lb.

Center Hung Packages

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Double or Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Non-handed)			
CP660	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 7421, 8062	1084.00	1084.00
Double or Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Non-handed)			
CP1000	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 7421, HD8062	1473.00	1473.00

3/4" Offset Packages

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Single Acting, Wood, Steel, or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
OPH750	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 75323, 75120	1199.00	1199.00
Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
OPH750E	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 75323, 75122	1226.00	1226.00
Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
OPH750F	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 75323, 75133	1281.00	1532.00
Single Acting, Lead-Lined Door and Frame, 1-3/4" Thick Door (Specify Hand)			
OPL800	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 75343, 75140	1754.00	1754.00
Single Acting, Lead-Lined, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame, 1-3/4" Thick Door (Specify Hand)			
OPL800E	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 75343, 75142	1784.00	1784.00
Single Acting, Lead-Lined, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame, 1-3/4" Thick Door (Specify Hand)			
OPL800F	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 75343, 75143	1849.00	2062.00

1-1/2" Offset Packages

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Single Acting, Wood, Steel, or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
OP15500	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 15323, 15120	1569.00	1569.00
Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
OP15500E	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 15323, 15122	1617.00	1617.00
Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)			
OP15500F	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 15323, 15133	1656.00	2059.00

NOTES:

- See LM Extra-Heavy Duty Accessories for intermediate pivots. See LM Accessories for individual component list prices.
- Center hung bottom arms are available in zinc plated finish only.
- 7471HD floor bearings not available in painted finish. 7471HD is plated to match when ordering with painted finishes.
- See LM Extra Heavy-Duty Accessories for intermediate pivots. See LM Accessories for individual component list prices.

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete set)

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
AMS	All metal screws	N/C	—
AMSAWS	All metal screws, all wood screws	14.00	20.00
W1	Half wood screws	8.00	9.00
W2	All wood screws	10.00	12.00
74003	9/16" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	N/C	—
74007	7/8" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	N/C	—
74010	1" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	N/C	—
74012	1-1/16" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	32.00	—
74015	1-1/8" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	32.00	—
74020	1-3/8" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	32.00	—
74025	1-9/16" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	32.00	—
74030	1-3/4" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	32.00	—

Accessories

(Center Hung Pivot)

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
HD8062	Heavy-duty complete top pivot	552.00	572.00
E80622	Through-wire center hung top pivot (2 wire) fire door	768.00	768.00
E80624	Through-wire center hung top pivot (4 wire)	768.00	768.00

3/4" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	379.00	379.00
75222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	404.00	404.00
75233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	425.00	820.00
75240	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 1-3/4" lead lined doors	568.00	568.00
75242	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	600.00	600.00
75243	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	615.00	1148.00
75200	Through-wire 3/4" offset intermediate pivot — 8 wire**	705.00	705.00

** All intermediate pivots are handed.

1-1/2" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
15220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	568.00	562.00
15222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	615.00	615.00
15233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	631.00	1104.00

** All intermediate pivots are handed.

90° Pocket Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75520	Standard pocket pivot	570.00	689.00
75523	3 hour rated pocket pivot	601.00	726.00

NOTES:

- Specify package designation, hand (when required), finish, and options or accessories when ordering.
- Complete package prices are indicated in bold.
- When ordering a package "less components," deduct the list price of the component removed.
- Lead-lined packages shown are for 1-3/4" thick non-fire rated doors. For lead-lined doors up to 3" thick, add \$107.00 list to the package price. Example: OPL800 - 2-1/2. Others available are 2", 2-1/4", and 3".
- Consult factory for quotes on lead-lined, fire-rated packages for various door thicknesses.
- All pivots furnished with all machine screws standard (AMS).

900/700 Series

Ordering Guide

Optional Brackets Painted Finish

(Use with RTS Closers)

	Series	Mounting Bracket Used w/903 & RTS Offset Hung	Mounting Bracket Used w/902 & RTS Offset Hung	Mounting Bracket Used w/RTS Center Hung	Mounting Bracket Used w/Pull Side Mounting Bracket	PNT	
Heavy Duty Surface	90					696	Gold
Heavy Duty Concealed	91					695	Dark Duranodic Bronze
Standard Surface	70					693	Black
Standard Concealed	71					691	Dull Bronze
						690	Statuary Bronze
						689	Aluminum
						600	Primed
	90	2	S			626	
		1	S			605	Bright Brass
		2	H			606	Satin Brass
		3	F			611	Bright Bronze
						612	Satin Bronze
						613	Oxidized Satin Oil Rubbed Bronze
						618	Bright Nickel
						619	Satin Nickel
						625	Bright Chrome
						626	Satin Chrome

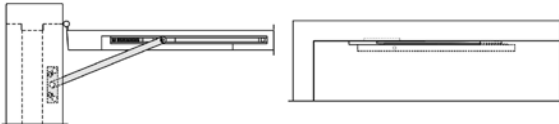
Door Size

Refer to 700/900 Series Brochure;
varies by Model and Mount.

Function

- S — Stop Only
- H — Stop/Hold
- F — Friction Stop (700 only)

Plated Finish



NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to 700/900 Series product brochure for details.

700 Series

Standard Duty Surface

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
701S	Stop only	161.00	319.00
702S	Stop only	161.00	319.00
703S	Stop only	161.00	319.00
701F	Friction stop	161.00	319.00
702F	Friction stop	161.00	319.00
703F	Friction stop	161.00	319.00
701H	Stop/hold	161.00	319.00
702H	Stop/hold	161.00	319.00
703H	Stop/hold	161.00	319.00

Standard Duty Concealed

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
711S	Stop only	157.00	285.00
712S	Stop only	157.00	285.00
713S	Stop only	157.00	285.00
711F	Friction stop	157.00	285.00
712F	Friction stop	157.00	285.00
713F	Friction stop	157.00	285.00
711H	Stop/hold	157.00	285.00
712H	Stop/hold	157.00	285.00
713H	Stop/hold	157.00	285.00

900 Series

Heavy Duty Surface

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
901S	Stop only	320.00	545.00
902S	Stop only	320.00	545.00
903S	Stop only	320.00	545.00
901H	Stop/hold	320.00	545.00
902H	Stop/hold	320.00	545.00
903H	Stop/hold	320.00	545.00

Heavy Duty Concealed

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
911S	Stop only	392.00	508.00
912S	Stop only	392.00	508.00
913S	Stop only	392.00	508.00
911H	Stop/hold	392.00	508.00
912H	Stop/hold	392.00	508.00
913H	Stop/hold	392.00	508.00

Options

(List Price 'add')

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
7090	Pull side mounting bracket (900/700)	68.00	137.00
900RTSCH	Push side mounting bracket for use with RTS center hung closer. Provides mount for surface applied stop mount plate to prevent screws from damaging RTS closer body.	68.00	137.00
902RTSOFF	Push side mounting bracket for 902 stop/holder, used with offset pivots when RTS closer is installed in the header.	68.00	137.00
903RTSOFF	Push side mounting bracket for 903 stop/holder, used with offset pivots and an RTS closer installed in the header.	68.00	137.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.		
	per order, setup charge (Net)	137.00	—
	per closer, list add	44.00	—
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) Color each 2" x 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see Finishes Cross Reference , page viii.		
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	332.00	—
	per closer, list add	44.00	—

NOTE: Standard screw pack includes wood and machine screws for the soffit bracket, and sex nuts for the door, as required.

Pull Finishes Cross Reference

	DORMA GMBH Finish #	Closest BHMA Equivalent
Anodized Aluminum Parts		
Clear	101	628
Similar to Stainless Steel	107	670
Dark Bronze	108	710
Black	109	711
Aluminum Color	114	718
Brass		
Polished Brass without Lacquer	503	—
Satin Brass without Lacquer	599	728
Steel or Stainless Steel		
Satin Stainless Steel	700	630
Polished Stainless Steel	701	629
Bronze		
Satin Bronze without Lacquer	600	612
Polished Bronze without Lacquer	601	611
Custom Finish*	999	—

*All Custom Finishes will incur a \$200 net setup fee per purchase order, per color.

TG 138 Ladder Pulls

Ordering Guide

Screwpack Options									
Function		Door Thickness		Keying Options Field					
Locking —	L	134 — Wood Door Screw Pack		SNUT	— Sex Nut, up to 3-5/16"				
Non-Locking —	NL			BLIND	— 1-3/4" wood door, not through door				
				B2B80	— Back-to-back up to 3-5/16" thick door				
				B2B44	— Back-to-back 1-3/4" wood				
TG 138	NL	B2B	134	49	B2B12	700	C6	XXXX	
Model	Back-To-Back —	B2B	49" Length —	49	Satin Stainless —	700	T	— Temporary SFIC	
	Single Sided —	SNG	60" Length —	60	Custom Polished finish —	701	J	— SFIC (Less Core)	
	Pull Type		72" Length —	72	Custom Paint or Powder —	999	C	— 7-Pin SFIC (With Core)	
			84" Length —	84	Finish		C6	— 6-Pin SFIC (With Core)	
			XX" (Specify) Length —	Custom			L	— Less Cylinder	
			(L) Length				D	— Conventional Cylinder	
							R	— Schlage LFIC (Less Core)	
							THB	— Thumbturn Single Pull Handle	
							Cylinder Type		

TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls

Locking Ladder Pull Configurations Single and Back-To-Back Locking and Non-Locking Pulls					Standard Finish \$	Custom Finish \$	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	701	999
Back-to-Back Locking Ladder Pull with T Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) Cylinder, BA Core MKD (KD)					3	(SO)	(SO)
	926.933	Set	3F	L B2B STD 84" 700	1944.00	2509.00	—
	926.932	Set	3F	L B2B STD 72" 700	1894.00	2443.00	—
	926.936	Set	3F	L B2B STD 60" 700	1850.00	2385.00	—
	926.930	Set	2F	L B2B STD 49" 700	1775.00	2289.00	—
Single Sided Locking Ladder Pull with T Cylinder (SFIC), BA Core MKD (KD), or Thumb-Turn (TT)							
	926.934	Ea.	2F	L SNG STD 49" CYL 700	1012.00	1298.00	—
	926.935	Ea.	2F	L SNG STD 49" TT 700	1012.00	1298.00	—
		NOTE: Cylinder or Thumb-Turn are Top Mounted					
Back-to-Back Non-Locking Ladder Pull					3	(SO)	(SO)
	926.923	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 84" 700	824.00	1071.00	1088.00
	926.922	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 72" 700	779.00	1010.00	1043.00
	926.924	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 60" 700	730.00	948.00	995.00
	926.920	2 Ea.	2F	NL B2B STD 49" 700	656.00	852.00	921.00
	NOTE: Specify 2 Ea. for a back-to-back set,						
Single Sided Non-Locking Ladder Pull							
	926.923	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 84" 700	478.00	622.00	638.00
	926.922	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 72" 700	453.00	586.00	610.00
	926.924	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 60" 700	424.00	551.00	583.00
	926.920	Ea.	2F	NL SNG STD 49" 700	381.00	493.00	538.00
	NOTE: Customer must specify Fixing Pack and adjust List Price accordingly for Non-Locking Single Ladder Pulls and all door panel thicknesses greater than 1/2".						

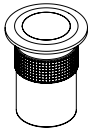
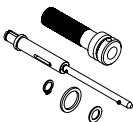
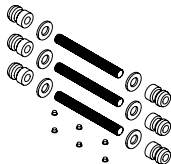

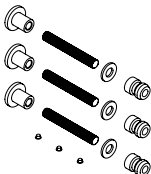
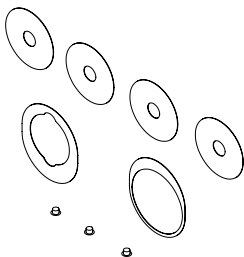
NOTES:

- Default fastener pack addresses 3/8"–3/4" thick glass, except locking ladder pulls, 3/8"–5/8". 3/4" glass for locking pulls requires special 926.911 locking assembly at List \$212.
- Default cylinder for TG 138 L pulls uses SFIC C Cylinder BA Core.
- Other cylinder and keying options available, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options & Keyways**.
- 999 Finish is Custom Paint and Powder only, not available on locking pulls.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 9 weeks.

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls Accessories

Mounting	Ref. #	Description	Door Thickness	List \$
	926.937	Strike, Dustproof, Standard 1-1/8" (29 mm)		51.00
	926.890	Locking Post Mounting Pack, Back-to-back, (Non-Locking Post Fasteners not included)	1-3/4" (44 mm)	268.00
	926.909	Mounting Pack, Back-to-back Non-Locking Post	1-3/8" (34 mm) – 1-3/4" (44 mm)	71.00
	926.910	Mounting Pack, SNG Blind, 3 each in pack (Will not project through door)	min. 1-3/4" (44 mm)	35.00
	926.908	Mounting Pack, Single Non-Locking x Sex Nut	3/4" (19 mm) – 3-1/8" (80 mm)	75.00
	926.939	Washer Pack	—	20.00

NOTE: Default cylinder for Locking Ladder pulls uses SFIC T cylinder with temporary construction core in 626 Satin. Other cylinder and keying options available, see next page.

 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 9 weeks.

TG 138 Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	Deduct \$
L		Lock less cylinder and cylinder ring	Deduct 75.00
Interchangeable Core Cylinders			
C		SFIC — Housing with combined SFIC construction core installed at the factory; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⓧ Keys sold separately	N/C
	MKD	Master keyed, Keyed Different (Keyed different to a random combination) or Keyed Alike; BA Core with 1 control key and 2 change keys; Up to 20 days additional lead time for Keyed Alike.	N/C
T		SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund) — ⓧ Keys sold separately	Deduct 5.00
J		SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Deduct 45.00
R		Schlage LFIC - Housing less core	Deduct 37.00
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D		Conventional cylinder	Deduct 45.00
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	Deduct 45.00
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	Deduct 45.00
	NSK	Keyed alike (or Keyed to Order - KTO) sets of 3 or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	Deduct 33.00
	1-Bit SC	Operated by 1-bit key (sold separately); SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks	Deduct 45.00
	0-Bit D-100	Operated by 0-bit key (sold separately); D100 keyway — ⓧ Keys sold separately	Deduct 45.00
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, WA, YA, YG keyways with 2 keys	Deduct 33.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⓧ Keys sold separately	Deduct 29.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⓧ Keys sold separately	Deduct 27.00

Ladder Pulls will be supplied with SFIC C cylinder, Option BA MKD (KD).

ⓧ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut Key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	9.00
45401	SFIC Cut Key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	14.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut Key — 1-Bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	7.00

NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. Call customer service for dormakaba SKC policies.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

TG 9387 Ladder Pulls

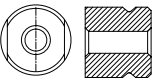
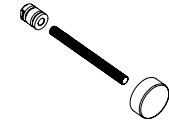

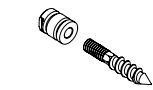
Ordering Guide

				SNG Mounting Type			
Door Thickness				ROSE	— Screw-on-Rose		
134				BLIND	— Concealed		
S-TG 9387		SNG	134	18	BLIND	700	
S-TG 9387	Single Sided —	SNG	12" Length —	12	DORMA 700/ BHMA 630		700
Model	Back-To-Back —	B2B	18" Length —	18			Finish
		Pull Type	36" Length —	36			
			42" Length —	42			
			60" Length —	60			
				(L) Length			

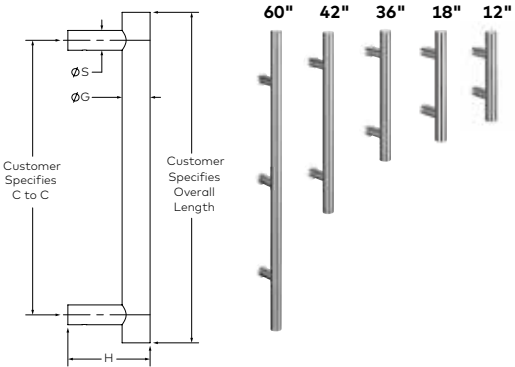
Stock TG 9387 Standard Size Non-Locking Ladder Pulls,
with Straight Fixing Posts

Stock Pull Handles for Commercial Doors						Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description		700
Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter						3
	B2B.905.370	Set	3F	L = 60"	CTC = 37-1/2"	325.00
	B2B.905.371	Set	2F	L = 42"	CTC = 26-1/4"	223.00
	B2B.905.372	Set	2F	L = 36"	CTC = 22-1/2"	204.00
	B2B.905.373	Set	2F	L = 18"	CTC = 11-1/4"	163.00
	B2B.905.374	Set	2F	L = 12"	CTC = 7-1/2"	152.00
Single Sided 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter						3
	SNG.905.370	Ea.	3F	L = 60"	CTC = 37-1/2"	167.00
	SNG.905.371	Ea.	2F	L = 42"	CTC = 26-1/4"	114.00
	SNG.905.372	Ea.	2F	L = 36"	CTC = 22-1/2"	103.00
	SNG.905.373	Ea.	2F	L = 18"	CTC = 11-1/4"	83.00
	SNG.905.374	Ea.	2F	L = 12"	CTC = 7-1/2"	79.00
						List \$
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.					266.00

- NOTES:
- Prefix Ref. # with (SNG) single or (B2B) back-to-back. Specify part number, pull height, door material, and door thickness.
For single pull on wood door, specify roses or blind fasteners.
 - Inserts and mounting hardware included in stock pull TG 9387, list price as shown.
 - Mounting hardware also available as multi-pack service packs and priced separately following pulls.

Model Accessories	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$
	905.390	Set	Service inserts, reduces post thread from 8 mm–6 mm, used for every mounting post. Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	10.00
	905.388	Set	Service mounting pack with finished mounting ROSE used for SNG WOOD mount 1-3/8"–2" (40 mm–51 mm). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	44.00
	905.386	Set	Service mounting pack used for BACK-TO-BACK WOOD mount 1-3/8"–2" (40 mm–51 mm). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	23.00
	905.389	Set	Service mounting pack with BLIND (concealed) fasteners. Used for SNG WOOD mount ≥ 1-3/8" (40 mm). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	23.00

øG	1-1/4" (32)				
øS	1" (25)				
H	3-3/8" (85)				
3 fixings required	60" (1,524)				
(CTC) Center-to-Center	37-1/2" (953)	26-1/4" (667)	22-1/2" (571)	11-1/4" (286)	7-1/2" (191)
L (Length)	60" (1,524)	42" (1,067)	36" (914)	18" (457)	12" (305)



TG 9387 Custom Size Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with Straight Fixing Posts

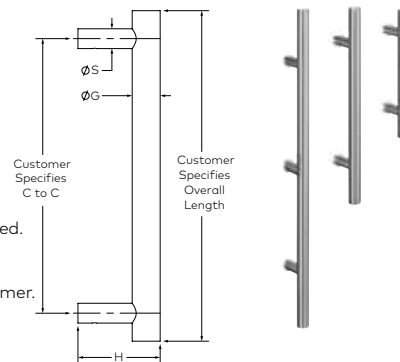
Pull Handles for Commercial Doors					Standard Finish \$		Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	701	999
Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter					(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	905.568	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1443.00	1587.00	1971.00
	905.567	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1249.00	1373.00	1776.00
	905.566	Ea.	2F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	1055.00	1159.00	1584.00
	905.565	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	861.00	947.00	1257.00
	905.564	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	665.00	733.00	1062.00
	905.563	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	470.00	517.00	867.00
Single Sided 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter					(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	905.368	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	854.00	939.00	1118.00
	905.367	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	749.00	824.00	1012.00
	905.366	Ea.	2F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	642.00	706.00	906.00
	905.365	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	536.00	591.00	735.00
	905.364	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	431.00	475.00	629.00
	905.363	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	324.00	356.00	523.00
Back-to-Back 1" (25 mm) Diameter					(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	905.527	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1257.00	1382.00	1785.00
	905.526	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1118.00	1230.00	1646.00
	905.525	Ea.	3F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	980.00	1077.00	1508.00
	905.524	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	840.00	925.00	1235.00
	905.523	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	702.00	772.00	1098.00
	905.522	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	563.00	621.00	959.00
Single Sided 1" (25 mm) Diameter					(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	905.327	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	815.00	897.00	1079.00
	905.326	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	726.00	799.00	991.00
	905.325	Ea.	3F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	639.00	702.00	903.00
	905.324	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	550.00	606.00	749.00
	905.323	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	461.00	508.00	659.00
	905.322	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	371.00	409.00	569.00
							Net Add \$
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.							266.00

NOTE: Specify door thickness to acquire appropriate mounting screwpack.

øG	1" (25)	1-1/4" (32)
øS	11/16" (18)	1" (25)
H	2-15/16" (75)	3-3/8" (85)
3 fixings required	59-1/16" (1,500)	59-1/16" (1,500)

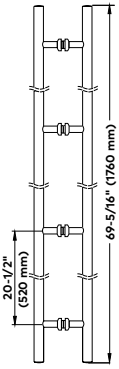
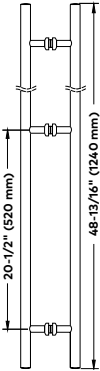
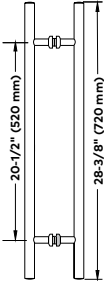
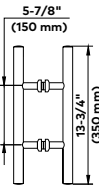
NOTES:

- When required, 3rd fixing post is centered on L dimension unless otherwise requested. Center distance can be specifically tailored to your requirements.
- Specify door thickness and desired screwpack.
- Top and bottom post location is preset at factory unless specified custom by customer.



(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with straight fixing posts and MANET clamping disks

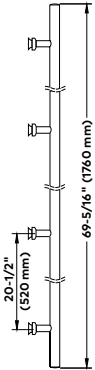

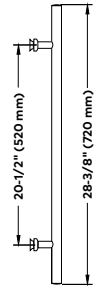
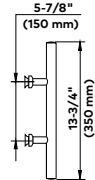
Pull Handles for Commercial Doors, Back-to-Back (B2B) or Single Sided					Standard Finish \$	Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	999
Back-to-Back					①	SO
	821.276	Ea.	4F	20-1/2" (520 mm) Center-to-Center Length 69-5/16" (1760 mm)	803.00	1537.00
	821.273	Ea.	3F	20-1/2" (520 mm) Center-to-Center Length 48-13/16" (1240 mm)	668.00	1414.00
	821.270	Ea.	2F	20-1/2" (520 mm) Center-to-Center Length 28-3/8" (720 mm)	535.00	952.00
	821.267	Ea.	2F	5-7/8" (150 mm) Center-to-Center Length 13-3/4" (350 mm)	391.00	786.00
					Net Add \$	
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.					266.00	

NOTES:

- Specify door thickness and either wood or glass door material.
- Specify Ref. # 829.991 for 1-3/4" (44 mm) wood door fasteners, no additional charge.

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.


Pull Handles for Commercial Doors					Standard Finish \$	Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	999
Single Sided					(S0)	(S0)
	821.243	Ea.	4F	20-1/2" (520 mm) Center-to-Center Length 69-5/16" (1760 mm)	628.00	892.00
	821.242	Ea.	3F	20-1/2" (520 mm) Center-to-Center Length 48-13/16" (1240 mm)	510.00	774.00
	821.241	Ea.	2F	20-1/2" (520 mm) Center-to-Center Length 28-3/8" (720 mm)	355.00	552.00
	821.240	Ea.	2F	5-7/8" (150 mm) Center-to-Center Length 13-3/4" (350 mm)	290.00	489.00
					Net Add \$	
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.					266.00	

NOTES:

- Specify door thickness and either wood or glass door material.
- Specify Ref. # 829.991 for 1-3/4" (44 mm) wood door fasteners, no additional charge.

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

TG 9335 Decorative Pulls, Straight Pull with Mitered Corners/Posts

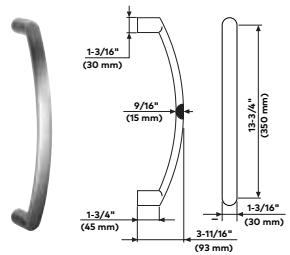
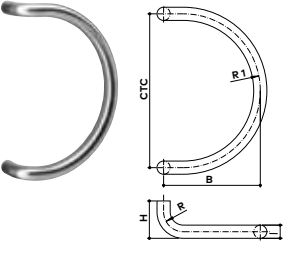
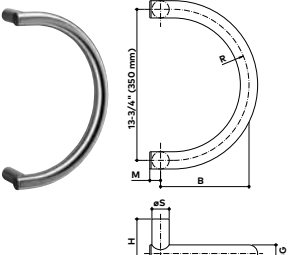
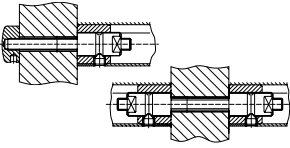

Pull Handles for Commercial Doors					Standard Finish \$		Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	701	999
Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter					(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.545	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1325.00	1456.00	1853.00
	905.544	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1140.00	1253.00	1668.00
	905.543	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	956.00	1051.00	1485.00
	905.542	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	771.00	847.00	1168.00
	905.541	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	585.00	643.00	982.00
	905.540	Ea.	2F	CTC = 7-7/8" through 27-1/2"	400.00	440.00	797.00
Single Sided 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter					(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.345	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	796.00	875.00	1059.00
	905.344	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	694.00	762.00	958.00
	905.343	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	592.00	652.00	856.00
	905.342	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	490.00	538.00	688.00
	905.341	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	389.00	428.00	586.00
	905.340	Ea.	2F	CTC = 7-7/8" through 27-1/2"	289.00	318.00	488.00
Back-to-Back 1" (25 mm) Diameter					(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.506	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1673.00	1840.00	2203.00
	905.505	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1480.00	1629.00	2009.00
	905.504	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	1290.00	1419.00	1818.00
	905.503	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	1098.00	1207.00	1494.00
	905.502	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	906.00	998.00	1303.00
	905.501	Ea.	2F	CTC = 8-1/4" through 27-1/2"	715.00	786.00	1111.00
Single Sided 1" (25 mm) Diameter					(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.306	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	982.00	1079.00	1246.00
	905.305	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	875.00	962.00	1139.00
	905.304	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	769.00	845.00	1032.00
	905.303	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	661.00	726.00	858.00
	905.302	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	553.00	609.00	752.00
	905.301	Ea.	2F	CTC = 8-1/4" through 27-1/2"	447.00	491.00	645.00
							Net Add \$
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.					266.00		

NOTES:

- When required, 3rd fixing post is centered on **CTC** dimension unless otherwise requested.
- CTC=Center to center of mounting posts.
- Specify door thickness and desired screwpack. See following page for options.




(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

TG Decorative Pulls

Pull Handles for Commercial Doors				Standard Finish \$		Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	700	701	999
TG 9830 Bowed Pull, 13-3/4" (349 mm) Center-to-Center				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.530	Set	Back-to-Back	790.00	870.00	1055.00
	905.330	Ea.	Single Sided	486.00	534.00	683.00
TG 9304 Curved Pull, Radius Standoff, 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter, 13-3/4" (349 mm) Center-to-Center				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.569	Set	Back-to-Back	400.00	440.00	664.00
	905.369	Ea.	Single Sided	262.00	288.00	459.00
			Ø 1-1/4" (32 mm)			
			R 1-3/4" (44 mm)			
			R1 6-7/8" (175 mm)			
			B 8-11/16" (220 mm)			
			H 3-3/8" (85 mm)			
			CTC 13-3/4" (350 mm)			
TG 9306 Curved Pull, Sharp/Straight Standoff, 1-9/16" (40 mm) Diameter, 13-3/4" (349 mm) Center-to-Center				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.611	Set	Back-to-Back	886.00	974.00	1150.00
	905.411	Ea.	Single Sided	532.00	584.00	730.00
			ØGØS 1-9/16" (40 mm)			
			R 6-7/8" (175 mm)			
			B 8-3/16" (205 mm)			
			H 3-15/16" (100 mm)			
			M 1" (24 mm)			
NOTE: Specify door thickness and desired screwpack.						
Fixings for TG Handles to Glass Doors 1-3/8" (35 mm)–3-15/16" (100 mm) Thick				700/701	999	
				(SO)	(SO)	
	905.901	Ea.	Back-to-Back – M6	34.00	36.00	
	905.903	Ea.	Back-to-Back – M8	34.00	36.00	
	905.907	Ea.	Single Sided – M6	57.00	63.00	
	905.906	Ea.	Single Sided – M8	57.00	63.00	
Rose Options for TG Pulls						
	905.971	Ea.	1-9/16" (40 mm) Rose – M6	15.00	18.00	
	905.972	Ea.	1-3/4" (44 mm) Rose – M8	15.00	18.00	
				Net Add \$		
POWDER				All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.		
				266.00		

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

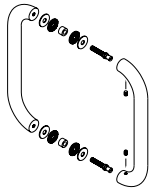
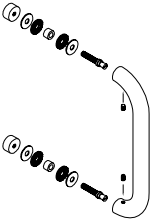
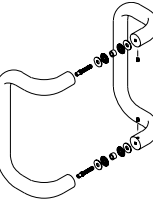
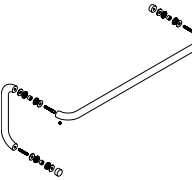
ARCOS and BEYOND Decorative Pulls

Pulls for Commercial Doors					Standard Finish \$	Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	114	999
ARCOS 15-11/16" (398 mm) Length					(SO)	(SO)
	826.500	Set	2F	13-3/4" (350 mm) Center-to-Center	452.00	715.00
ARCOS 32-1/16" (824 mm) Length					(SO)	(SO)
	826.510	Set	2F	29-1/2" (750 mm) Center-to-Center	532.00	1059.00
					107	999
BEYOND, Specify Door Thickness					(SO)	(SO)
	830.300	Set	2F	17-3/4" (450 mm) Center-to-Center 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)	1078.00	1343.00
	830.305	Set	2F	23-5/8" (600 mm) Center-to-Center 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)	1250.00	1514.00
	830.310	Set	2F	35-7/16" (900 mm) Center-to-Center 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)	1492.00	2020.00
					Net Add \$	
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.					266.00	

NOTE: Specify door thickness and either wood or glass door material.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Solid and Tubular Pull Handles for Commercial doors

				Finishes \$						
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108	109	503/599	600/601	700	701
Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles				(1)	(1)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(1)	(SO)
	926.001	Set	10" (254 mm) Solid	79.00	82.00	82.00	—	333.00	176.00	176.00
	926.601	Set	10" (254 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	141.00	—	94.00	94.00
	926.004	Set	12" (305 mm) Solid	82.00	88.00	88.00	239.00	597.00	194.00	194.00
	926.604	Set	12" (305 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	149.00	—	98.00	98.00
Solid and Tubular, Single Sided, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	926.012	Ea.	10" (254 mm) Solid	46.00	55.00	55.00	—	—	—	—
	926.612	Ea.	10" (254 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	59.00	59.00
	926.016	Ea.	12" (305 mm) Solid	61.00	65.00	65.00	—	—	—	—
	926.616	Ea.	12" (305 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	65.00	65.00
Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back Offset, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	926.622	Set	10" (254 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	117.00	117.00
	926.009	Set	12" (305 mm) Solid	94.00	103.00	103.00	—	—	—	—
	926.609	Set	12" (305 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	191.00	—	128.00	128.00
Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) x 27-3/4" Handles				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	926.002	Set	10" x 27-3/4" (254 x 705 mm) Solid	108.00	120.00	120.00	—	—	—	—
	926.602	Set	10" x 27-3/4" (254 x 705 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	151.00	151.00
	926.005	Set	12" x 27-3/4" (305 x 705 mm) Solid	103.00	115.00	115.00	—	—	328.00	328.00
	926.605	Set	12" x 27-3/4" (305 x 705 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	204.00	—	161.00	161.00

NOTES:

- Tubular handles include a 1-1/4" (32 mm) washer.
- Specify door thickness and either wood or glass door material.
- Call Customer Service for wood door thickness 1-3/8"–2-1/2" fastener information and ordering guidance.

(1) Non-Fabricated item, 2-day lead time.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

dormakaba USA Inc.
6161 E. 75th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46250

Tel: 800-523-8483
Fax: 800-274-9724
www.dormakaba.us
dahorders.us@dormakaba.com

Architectural Hardware Service Parts

Pricelist 34
October 2022



What's New

This price book dated October 2022 contains new PRICE CHANGES.
All price changes affect the products listed below and take effect October 3, 2022.

Architectural Hardware	
Locks	
Exit Devices	
Electronic Access Controls	
Door Controls	
Architectural Pulls & Handles	
Architectural Hardware Service Parts	
Locks	
Exit Devices	
Surface Closers	
Fire/Life Safety	
Stops/Holders	

Table of Contents


Locks	M9000 Series	P3
	D900	P10
	T900 Series	P11
	C800 Series	P13
	D800 Series	P19
	CL700/CK700 Series	P23
	C500 Series	P29
	DB600 Series	P31
	C300/J300 Series	P33
Exit Devices	9000 Series	P37
	8000 Series	P41
Surface Closers	Closer Bodies	P43
	Backplates and Drop Plates	P43
	Conversion Plates	P44
	Brackets and Spacers	P45
	Fastener Packs	P46
	Covers and Accessories	P47
	Arms	P47
	Carry Bars and Extension Kits	P51
	Touch-Up Paint	P52
Fire/Life Safety	EMR/EMF Series	P53
	1800 Series	P55
	EM Series	P57
Concealed Closers/Pivot Sets	BTS Series	P59
	ITS Series	P65
	RTS Series	P67
	LM Series	P69
Stops/Holders	900/700 Series	P73

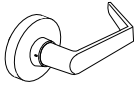
M9000 Series

LR, LC, LF, LG, LT, LV, L118
(Specify Rose A, B, or D)

Standard Lever Trim

605 PVD, 606 PVD, 612 PVD, 619 PVD, 625, 626	613 PVD, 622 PVD, 630
--	--------------------------

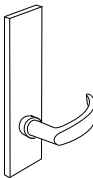
	Part #	Description	List \$	
	Lever and Rose (specify design/finish and handing)			
	79003	Lever and rose, outside dummy	198.00	222.00
	79001	Lever and rose, outside	198.00	222.00
	79002	Lever and rose, inside	198.00	222.00
	79004	Lever and rose, inside dummy	198.00	222.00



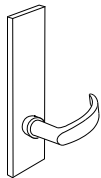
Example: 79001 LRA 626 RH

LRH, LCH, LFH, LGH, LTH, LVH, L118H

605 PVD, 606 PVD, 612 PVD, 619 PVD, 625, 626	613 PVD, 622 PVD, 630
--	--------------------------



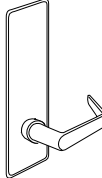
Part #	Description	List \$	
Outside Lever and Escutcheon (specify design/finish and handing)			
79011	Lever and escutcheon, outside dummy, blank	275.00	296.00
79101	Lever and escutcheon, outside blank	275.00	296.00
79211	Lever and escutcheon, outside cylinder	275.00	296.00
79221	Lever and escutcheon, outside emergency	275.00	296.00
79231	Lever and escutcheon, outside cointurn	275.00	296.00
Inside Lever and Escutcheon (specify design/finish and handing)			
79012	Lever and escutcheon, inside dummy, blank	275.00	296.00
79102	Lever and escutcheon, inside blank	275.00	296.00
79202	Lever and escutcheon, inside cylinder	275.00	296.00
79292	Lever and escutcheon, inside thumbturn	275.00	296.00



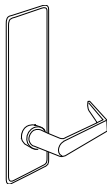
Example: 79101 LCH 626 RH

LRM, LCM, LFM, LGM, LTM, LVM, L118M

605 PVD, 606 PVD, 612 PVD, 619 PVD, 625, 626	613 PVD, 622 PVD, 630
--	--------------------------

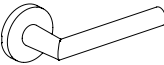


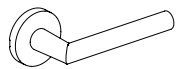
Part #	Description	List \$	
Outside Lever and Escutcheon (specify design/finish and handing)			
79011	Lever and escutcheon, outside dummy, blank	259.00	282.00
79101	Lever and escutcheon, outside blank	259.00	282.00
79211	Lever and escutcheon, outside cylinder	259.00	282.00
79221	Lever and escutcheon, outside emergency	259.00	282.00
79231	Lever and escutcheon, outside cointurn	259.00	282.00
Inside Lever and Escutcheon (specify design/finish and handing)			
79012	Lever and escutcheon, inside dummy, blank	259.00	282.00
79102	Lever and escutcheon, inside blank	259.00	282.00
79202	Lever and escutcheon, inside cylinder	259.00	282.00
79292	Lever and escutcheon, inside thumbturn	259.00	282.00



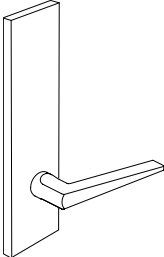
Example: 79101 LRM 626 RH

NOTE: All lever lock trim includes a spindle and spindle spring.

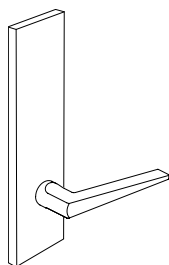
		LA, LD, LN, L109, L110, L112, L114, L117, KB (Specify Rose A, B, or D)	
		605 PVD, 606 PVD, 612 PVD, 619 PVD, 625, 626	613 PVD, 622 PVD, 630
Premium Lever Trim			
	Part #	Description	List \$
	Lever and Rose (specify design/finish and handing)		
	79003	Lever and rose, outside dummy	222.00 245.00
	79001	Lever and rose, outside	222.00 245.00
	79002	Lever and rose, inside	222.00 245.00
	79004	Lever and rose, inside dummy	222.00 245.00



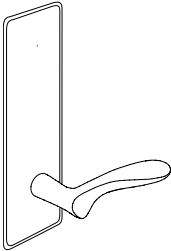
Example: 79001 L110B 626 RH



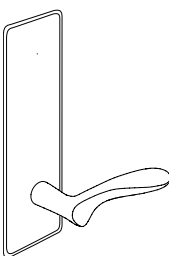
		LAH, LDH, LNH, L109H, L110H, L112H, L114H, L117H, KBH	
		605 PVD, 606 PVD, 612 PVD, 619 PVD, 625, 626	613 PVD, 622 PVD, 630
Part #	Description	List \$	
Outside Lever and Escutcheon (specify design/finish and handing)			
79011	Lever and escutcheon, outside dummy, blank	313.00	335.00
79101	Lever and escutcheon, outside blank	313.00	335.00
79211	Lever and escutcheon, outside cylinder	313.00	335.00
79221	Lever and escutcheon, outside emergency	313.00	335.00
79231	Lever and eschutcheon, outside cointurn	313.00	335.00
Inside Lever and Escutcheon (specify design/finish and handing)			
79012	Lever and escutcheon, inside dummy, blank	313.00	335.00
79102	Lever and escutcheon, inside blank	313.00	335.00
79202	Lever and escutcheon, inside cylinder	313.00	335.00
79292	Lever and escutcheon, inside thumbturn	313.00	335.00



Example: 79101 L113H 626 RH



		LAM, LDM, LNM, L109M, L110M, L112M, L114M, L117M, KBM	
		605 PVD, 606 PVD, 612 PVD, 619 PVD, 625, 626	613 PVD, 622 PVD, 630
Part #	Description	List \$	
Outside Lever and Escutcheon (specify design/finish and handing)			
79011	Lever and escutcheon, outside dummy, blank	296.00	321.00
79101	Lever and escutcheon, outside blank	296.00	321.00
79211	Lever and escutcheon, outside cylinder	296.00	321.00
79221	Lever and escutcheon, outside emergency	296.00	321.00
79231	Lever and escutcheon, outside cointurn	296.00	321.00
Inside Lever and Escutcheon (specify design/finish and handing)			
79012	Lever and escutcheon, inside dummy, blank	296.00	321.00
79102	Lever and escutcheon, inside blank	296.00	321.00
79202	Lever and escutcheon, inside cylinder	296.00	321.00
79292	Lever and escutcheon, inside thumbturn	296.00	321.00



Example: 79101 L114M 626 RH

NOTE: All lever lock trim includes a spindle and spindle spring.



Tactile Markings

Part #	Description	List Add \$
660002	Knurled or grooved lever (LR, LT, and LG designs only)	75.00
660003	Abrasive coated lever or knob (all designs)	59.00

NOTE: Tactile marking is applied to outside knob or lever only, unless otherwise specified. Prices shown per single lever or knob.

Button, Cointurns and Thumbturns (specify finish)

605 PVD, 606 PVD,
612 PVD, 613 PVD, 619 PVD,
622 PVD, 625, 626, 630

	Part #	Description	List \$
	79013	Thumbturn and rose, all except 9963	91.00
	79014	Thumbturn and rose, 9963	91.00
	79016	Cap, privacy access, M9040/M9940 — sectional trim	15.00
	79017	Cap, privacy access, M9040/M9940 — escutcheon	15.00
	79113	Cointurn and rose, M9040/9042/9940/9942	91.00





Example: 79013 626

Emergency Turn

Part #	Description	List Add \$
76009816	Emergency Turn, M9040/9940	30.00

Occupancy Indicators

605, 606, 612, 613, 619,
622, 625, 626, 630


	Part #	Description	List \$
	79019	Occupancy indicator for rose trim used w/cylinder, reading OCCUPIED/VACANT or SECURED/UNSECURED. Both readings supplied. Specify finish.	112.00
		Optional RG — Solid red/green indicator insert, Specify "79019 630 RG"	9.20
	79020	Occupancy indicator for rose trim used without cylinder, emergency access, reading OCCUPIED/VACANT. Specify finish.	112.00
	79021	Occupancy indicator w/cointurn for rose trim used without cylinder, reading SECURED/UNSECURED. No emergency access. Used on inside of door with 79019 on outside.	112.00
	79022	Occupancy indicator w/cointurn for rose trim used without cylinder, reading OCCUPIED/VACANT. Specify finish.	112.00

NOTES:

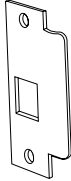
- Occupancy indicators are for dead bolt functions or as noted by function description.
- Consult factory for doors thicker than 1-3/4". Specify finish. Example: 79019 626
- Indicators will work on the following functions but may have unexpected operation on lock sets that remain locked when the dead bolt is retracted: M9046, 9056, 9940, 9942, 9953, 9956, 9957, 9959, 9960, 9961, 9962, 9966, 9967, 9968, 9973, 9974, 9980, 9985, 9986, 9996

Strikes

605 PVD, 606 PVD, 612 PVD,
613 PVD, 622 PVD, 630

	Part #	Description	List \$
	5006 — ANSI Strike for Mortise Lock (*see below for usage; specify finish)		
	5006-114	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/4" lip length, square corner, curved lip	21.00
	5006-078	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 7/8" lip length, square corner, straight lip	44.00
	5006-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner, curved lip	44.00
	5006-134	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/4" lip length, square corner, curved lip	44.00
	5006-200	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 2" lip length, square corner, curved lip	44.00

* Default **non-handed** strike shown in bold for all M9000 functions.

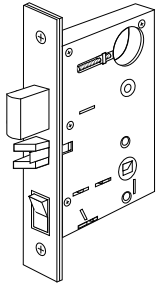
	Part #	Description	List \$
	5007 — ANSI Strike for Mortise Lock (*see below for usage; specify finish and handing)		
	5007-114	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/4" lip length, square corner, curved lip	21.00

* Optional **handed** strike available for M9000 functions without deadbolts. Only available in 1-1/4" lip length.

Strike Box for 5006 and 5007 Strikes

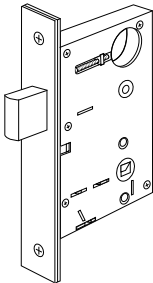
Part #	Description	List \$
76006253	Box, Strike	9.20

Lock Cases



Part #	Description	List \$
M9000 Series Lock Cases for Levers and Knobs Specify Lever (L) or Knob (K) and handing. (armor not included) See Ordering Examples below.		
19040	Chassis, M9010	259.00
19041	Chassis, M9040, 9042	327.00
19042	Chassis, M9046	379.00
19043	Chassis, M9025, 9080	379.00
19044	Chassis, M9050	379.00
19045	Chassis, M9053, 9070, 9071	379.00
19085	Chassis, M9072	452.00
19046	Chassis, M9056	418.00
19047	Chassis, M9060	418.00
19048	Chassis, M9076/M9077	418.00
19049	Chassis, M9082	418.00
19050	Chassis, M9940, 9942, 9956, 9968, 9996	418.00
19051	Chassis, M9953	418.00
19052	Chassis, M9957, 9959	418.00
19053	Chassis, M9958	418.00
19054	Chassis, M9966, 9973	418.00
19055	Chassis, M9967	493.00
19056	Chassis, M9954, 9974	493.00
19057	Chassis, M9980, 9985, 9986	493.00
19058	Chassis, M9080EL 24 V	1135.00
19059	Chassis, M9080EU 24 V	1135.00
19060	Chassis, M9082EL 24 V	1135.00
19061	Chassis, M9082EU 24 V	1135.00
19062	Chassis, M9080EL RX 24 V	1362.00
19063	Chassis, M9080EU RX 24 V	1362.00
19064	Chassis, M9080EL RX LM 24 V	1588.00
19065	Chassis, M9080EU RX LM 24 V	1588.00
19066	Chassis, M9010RX	486.00
19067	Chassis, M9025RX, 9080RX	607.00
19068	Chassis, M9050RX	607.00
19069	Chassis, M9010LM	607.00
19072	Chassis, M9025LM, 9080LM	607.00
19073	Chassis, M9050LM	607.00
19074	Chassis, M9053LM, 9070LM	607.00
19076	Chassis, M9080LM	607.00
19077	Chassis, M9082LM	607.00
19078	Chassis, M9080EL LM	1362.00
19079	Chassis, M9080EU LM	1362.00
19080	Chassis, M9082EL LM	1362.00
19081	Chassis, M9082EU LM	1362.00
19082	Chassis, M9010RX LM	712.00
19083	Chassis, M9025RX LM, 9080RX LM	832.00
19084	Chassis, M9050RX LM	832.00

Ordering Examples: 19051 L RH Chassis, M9953, for Levers, RH / 19051 K LH Chassis, M9953, for Knobs, LH

	Part #	Description	List \$
	M9000 Series Lock Cases for Dead Locks, Cases are non-handed. (armor not included)		
	19070	Chassis, M9960, 9961, 9962	329.00
	19071	Chassis, M9963	329.00

Lock Spindles

Part #	Description	List \$
76008426	Mortise lever lock spindle and spring (includes 2 spindles and 2 springs)	17.00

Mounting Kit for Trim One Side Only


Part #	Description	List \$
76007272	Less outside trim attachment kit	27.00

Lead Lined Lock Case

Part #	Description	List \$
660001	Lead lining plate for M9000 Series mortise locks	293.00

Armor Fronts

605 PVD, 606 PVD, 612 PVD,
613 PVD, 622 PVD, 630

	Part #	Description	List \$
	Armor Fronts (specify finish) (screws included)		
	19020	Armor latch 9010, 9040, 9042, 9046	35.00
	19021	Armor latch, aux 9025, 9053, 9056, 9060, 9070, 9071, 9076, 9077, 9080, 9082, 9080EL, 9080EU, 9080ELRX, 9080EURX, 9082EL, 9082EU	35.00
	19023	Armor latch, aux, stopworks 9050	35.00
	19024	Armor latch, DB 9940, 9942, 9956, 9966, 9968, 9973, 9996	35.00
	19025	Armor latch, DB, aux 9967, 9974, 9980, 9985, 9986	35.00
	19026	Armor latch, DB, stopworks 9957, 9958, 9959	35.00
	19027	Armor latch, DB, aux, stopworks 9953	35.00
	19028	Armor DB 9960, 9961, 9962, 9963	35.00
	19029	Armor blank 9003, 9004	35.00

Example: 19020 630

Armor Screw Packs**606, 612, 613, 622, 630**

Part #	Description	List \$
19032	Screw pack, armor mount (specify finish)	5.80

Example: 19032 630**Trim Screw Packs****606, 612, 613, 622, 630**

Part #	Description	List \$
For all A, B, H, and M Trims		
19033	Screw pack, M9000 rose (specify finish)	11.00
19034	Screw pack, M9000 Escutcheon (specify finish)	11.00
19036	Screw pack, M9001/M9003 (specify finish)	11.00

Security Screws


Part #	Description	List \$
660006	Security screws for all exposed fasteners (sectional trim and dead bolts only)	28.00
660010	Security screws for all exposed fasteners (H escutcheon only)	30.00
660011	Security screws for all exposed fasteners (M escutcheon only)	30.00

NOTE: Available in 630 finish only for use with 619, 625, 626, and 630 finishes.

D900 Series




Thumbturns (specify finish)

605 PVD, 606 PVD, 612 PVD,
613 PVD, 619 PVD, 622 PVD,
625, 626, 630

	Part #	Description	List \$
	79013	Thumbturn and rose for D960, D971, and D981	90.00

Occupancy Indicators

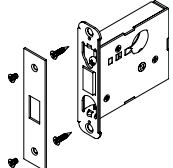
605, 606, 612, 613,
619, 622, 625,
626, 630

	Part #	Description	List \$
	790234	Occupancy indicator for rose trim used w/cylinder, reading OCCUPIED/VACANT or SECURED/UNSECURED. Both readings supplied. Specify finish. Optional RG — Solid red/green indicator insert, Specify "79019 630 RG"	112.00 9.20
	79020	Occupancy indicator for rose trim used without cylinder, emergency access, reading OCCUPIED/VACANT. Specify finish.	112.00
	79021	Occupancy indicator w/cointurn for rose trim used without cylinder, reading SECURED/UNSECURED. No emergency access. Used on inside of door with 79019 on outside.	112.00
	79022	Occupancy indicator w/cointurn for rose trim used without cylinder, reading OCCUPIED/VACANT. Specify finish.	112.00

NOTES:

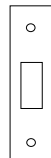
- Occupancy indicators are for dead bolt functions or as noted by function description.
- Consult factory for doors thicker than 1-3/4". Specify finish. Example: 79019 626

Chassis Kit

	Part #	Description	List \$
	19090	D900 Chassis Kit — Includes armor plate, chassis mounting, strike, and armor plate screws	180.00

NOTE: Specify finish — 19090 630

Strikes

	Part #	Description	List \$
	5301	1-1/8" x 3-1/2" square corner strike	20.00

NOTE: Specify finish — 5301 630

Screwpack

Part #	Description	List \$
19035	SCRPK, D900 all functions — Includes chassis mounting, strike, and armor plate screws	9.20


NOTE: Specify finish — 19035 630

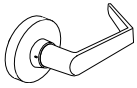
T900 Series

LR, LC, LF, LG, LT, LV, L118

Standard Lever Trim

605 PVD, 606 PVD, 612 PVD, 619 PVD, 625, 626	613 PVD, 622 PVD, 630
--	--------------------------

	Part #	Description	List \$	
	Lever and Rose (specify design/finish and handing)			
	79005	Lever and rose, outside, for use with fire-rated latch, T910	184.00	220.00
	79006	Lever and rose, inside, for use with fire-rated latch, T910	184.00	220.00
	79007	Lever and rose, outside, for use with non-fire-rated latch, T910	184.00	220.00
	79008	Lever and rose, inside, for use with non-fire-rated latch, T910	184.00	220.00
	79009	Lever and rose, outside, for use with non-fire-rated latch, T940 (privacy)	184.00	220.00
	79010	Lever and rose, inside, for use with non- fire-rated latch, T940 (privacy)	184.00	220.00

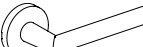


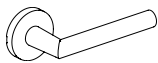
Example: 79005 LRA 626 RH

LA, LD, LN, L109, L110, L112, L114,
L117, KB

Premium Lever Trim

605 PVD, 606 PVD, 612 PVD, 619 PVD, 625, 626	613 PVD, 622 PVD, 630
--	--------------------------

	Part #	Description	List \$	
	Lever and Rose (specify design/finish and handing)			
	79005	Lever and rose, outside, for use with fire-rated latch, T910	220.00	247.00
	79006	Lever and rose, inside, for use with fire-rated latch, T910	220.00	247.00
	79007	Lever and rose, outside, for use with nonfire-rated latch, T910	220.00	247.00
	79008	Lever and rose, inside, for use with nonfire-rated latch, T910	220.00	247.00
	79009	Lever and rose, outside, for use with nonfire-rated latch, T940 (privacy)	220.00	247.00
	79010	Lever and rose, inside, for use with nonfire-rated latch, T940 (privacy)	220.00	247.00

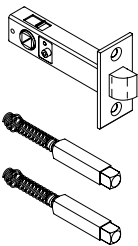


Example: 79005 L110A 626 RH

Non-Fire Latch Bolt Kits

605, 606, 612,
613, 622, 630

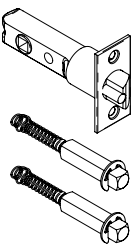
Part #	Backset	Description	List \$
90202K	2-3/4"	1-1/8" faceplate, passage, square corner, non-fire	35.00
90232K	2-3/4"	1-1/8" faceplate, privacy, square corner, non-fire	35.00
90200K	2-3/4"	1" faceplate, passage, square corner, non-fire	35.00
90230K	2-3/4"	1" faceplate, privacy, square corner, non-fire	35.00
90100K	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, passage, square corner, non-fire	35.00
90130K	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, privacy, square corner, non-fire	35.00
90101K	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, passage, 1/4" radius corner, non-fire	35.00
90131K	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, privacy, 1/4" radius corner, non-fire	35.00



Example: 90203K 606

605, 606, 612,
613, 622, 630

Part #	Backset	Description	List \$
91202K	2-3/4"	1-1/8" faceplate, passage, square corner, 90 min fire-rated	48.00
91200K	2-3/4"	1" faceplate, passage, square corner, 90 min fire-rated	48.00
91100K	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, passage, square corner, 90 min fire-rated	48.00
91101K	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, passage, 1/4" radius corner, 90 min fire-rated	48.00

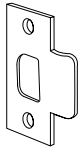


Example: 91200K 613

NOTES:

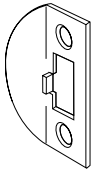
- Kit includes latch, two spindles and two spindle springs. Privacy pins sold separately.
- T900 cannot be changed from fire-rated to non-fire-rated by changing the latch – trim components are different.

Strikes

605, 606, 612
613, 622, 630

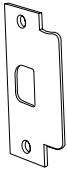
Part #	Description	List \$
5101 — T Strike with Dust Box (specify finish)		
5101-118	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	15.00
5101-112	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	39.00

Example: 5101-118 630

605, 606, 612
613, 622, 630

Part #	Description	List \$
5201, 5202 — Full Lip Strike (specify finish)		
5201-118	1-5/8" × 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	15.00
5202-118	1-5/8" × 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	15.00

Example: 5201-118 630

605, 606, 612
613, 622, 630

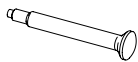
Part #	Description	List \$
5001 — ANSI Strike with Cylindrical Lock Cutout (specify finish)		
5001-1316	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, square corner	21.00
5001-112	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	48.00
5001-078	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 7/8" lip length	48.00

Example: 5001-1316-630

Lock Spindles

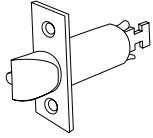
Part #	Description	List \$
76008426	Mortise lever lock spindle and spring (includes 2 spindles and 2 springs)	17.00

T940 Locking Pins



Part #	Description	List \$
76019946	Locking pin – 605, 606 finish	12.00
76019947	Locking pin – 612 finish	12.00
76019948	Locking pin – 613, 622	12.00
76019949	Locking pin – 619, 625, 626, 630 finish	8.10

1/2" Throw, 2-3/8" Backset Latch Bolts

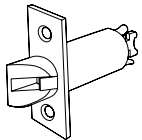
605, 606,
612, 613, 630

Part #	Description	List \$
For 810, 840, and 844 Locks (specify finish)		
10100	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	106.00
10101	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	106.00
10102	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	106.00
For all other locks (specify finish)		
10150	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	106.00
10151	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	106.00
10152	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	106.00

Example: 10102 630

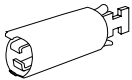
3/4" Throw, 2-3/4" Backset Latch Bolts

605, 626



Part #	Description	List \$
For All 800 Locks (non-restoring)		
18262	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	239.00

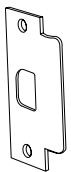
Backset Links



Part #	Description	List \$
For all Locks (Used with 2-3/4" Backset Latch)		
76016007	3-3/4" Backset Link, restoring and non-restoring	32.00
76016008	5" Backset Link, restoring and non-restoring	32.00

Use with 2-3/4" backset latch

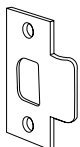
Strikes

605 PVD, 606 PVD, 612 PVD,
613 PVD, 629, 630

Part #	Description	List \$
5001 — ANSI Strike with Cylindrical Lock Cutout with Dust Box (specify finish)		
5001-1316	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, square corner	21.00
5001-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	48.00

Example: 5001-1316 630

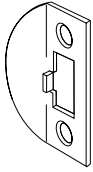
NOTE: Consult Factory for special applications.

605, 606,
612, 613, 630

Part #	Description	List \$
5101, 5102 — "T" Strike with Dust Box (specify finish)		
5101-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	15.00
5101-112	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	39.00
5102-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	15.00
5102-112	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	39.00

Example: 5101-118 630

606,
612, 613, 630



Part #	Description	List \$
5201, 5202 — Full Lip Strike with Dust Box (specify finish)		
5201-118	1-5/8" × 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	13.00
5202-118	1-5/8" × 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	13.00

Example: 5201-118 630

Strike Dust Boxes

Part #	Description	List \$
76006253	Box, Strike 5001 (ANSI Strike)	9.20
76006254	Box, Strike 5101/5102 (Full Lip Strike)	4.60
76001978	Box, Strike 5201 (T-strike)	7.00

Screw Packs

Part #	Description	List \$
C800 Levers		
19096	Screw pack, C801 and C802	23.00
19097	Screw Pack, all other functions (specify finish)	23.00

Example: 19097 630

Security Screws

Part #	Description	List \$
660007	Security screws for all latches and strikes	25.00

NOTE: Available in 630 finish only for use with 619, 625, 626, and 630 finishes.

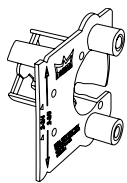
Lock Spacers for Thin Doors, C800 Series, Levers Only

Part #	Description	List \$
660005	Spacers for thin door, 1 pair (2 spacers) 1-3/8"–1-5/8" door (specify finish)	58.00

Tailpieces, Conventional, SFIC, and Retrofit C800 Locksets

Part #	Description (sold in multiples of 10 unless otherwise specified)	List \$
Conventional & SFIC		
6727 D	C800D (except C873D), levers and knobs (includes white spacer)	8.10
6727 C	C800C (except C873C), levers only	8.10
6728 D	C873D, levers and knobs (includes white spacer)	8.10
6728 C	C873C, levers only	8.10
6729 C	C873C, knobs only	8.10
6712 C	C800C, knobs (except C873C)	8.10
6785 D	C885D (includes retainer), levers only (sold in multiples of 5 only). C885 not available.	8.10
Retrofit		
6727 R	C800R (except C873R), Schlage FSIC, levers only	8.10
6728 R	C873, levers only	8.10
6727 A	C800A (except C873A), Corbin/Russwin 6-pin FSIC & Pyramid 7-pin FSIC, levers only	8.10
6728 A	C873A, levers only	8.10
6727 M	C800M (except C873M), Medeco 32 FSIC, levers only	8.10
6728 M	C873M, levers only	8.10
6727 E	C800E (except C873E), Corbin/Russwin 2000 KIL, levers only (includes black spacer)	8.10
6728 E	C873E, levers only (includes black spacer)	8.10
6727 N	C800N (except C873N), Sargent 6300 FSIC, levers only	8.10
6728 N	C873N, levers only	8.10
6727 S	C800S (except 873S), Sargent 10 Line KIL, levers only	8.10
6728 S	C873S, levers only	8.10
6727 Y	C800Y (except C873Y), Yale 1210/Medeco 31 FSIC, levers only	8.10
6728 Y	C873Y, levers only	8.10
76016485	Spacer, tailpiece, white, for use with 6727D & 6728D when used with Schlage OEM cylinders	3.60
76016486	Spacer, tailpiece, black, for use with 6727D & 6728D when used with Corbin/Russwin 2000 OEM cylinders	3.60

Drilling Jig



Part #	Description	List \$
76004795	Drilling Jig for C800 levers, CL700, and C500 Locksets	17.00

Lock Lever Chassis Assemblies for Non-Cylinder, Standard Cylinder, and SFIC Options

605, 606, 612,
613, 625, 626

Part #	Description	List \$
19100	Chassis, C810	301.00
19101	Chassis, C812	301.00
19102	Chassis, C825	301.00
19103	Chassis, C830 (specify finish)	348.00
19104	Chassis, C840 (specify finish)	348.00
19105	Chassis, C844 (specify finish)	348.00
19106	Chassis, C848	301.00
19107	Chassis, C850 (specify finish)	348.00
19108	Chassis, C853 (specify finish)	348.00
19109	Chassis, C855 (specify finish)	348.00
19110	Chassis, C860	348.00
19111	Chassis, C865	301.00
19112	Chassis, C866	442.00
19113	Chassis, C870	301.00
19114	Chassis, C872	348.00
19115	Chassis, C873 (specify finish)	442.00
19116	Chassis, C877	442.00
19117	Chassis, C880	301.00
19118	Chassis, C882	348.00
19119	Chassis, C885 (specify finish)	442.00
19120	Chassis, C810RX	520.00
19121	Chassis, C850RX (specify finish)	562.00
19122	Chassis, C853RX (specify finish)	562.00
19123	Chassis, C870RX	520.00
19124	Chassis, C880RX	520.00
19125	Chassis, C880EL	590.00
19126	Chassis, C880EL RX	808.00
19127	Chassis, C880EU	590.00
19128	Chassis, C880EU RX	808.00

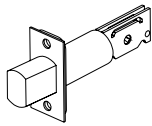
Example: 19108 626**NOTES:**

- Chassis include push buttons and emergency releases where required (specify finish).
- Locks that have been prepared to accept competitors' cylinders may have a modified chassis. It is recommended to contact technical services prior to ordering.

D800 Series

1" Throw Dead Bolts

605, 606,
612, 613,
619, 625, 626

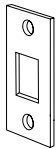


Part #	Description	List \$
28652	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" backset, square corner (specify finish)	58.00
28752	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/4" backset, square corner (specify finish)	58.00

Example: 28752 626

Strikes

605, 606,
612, 613,
619, 625, 626



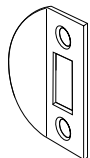
Part #	Description	List \$
5103 — Standard Strike for Dead Bolt (specify finish)		
5103	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no lip, square corner	17.00
5104	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no lip, radius corner	17.00

Example: 5103 626



Part #	Description	List \$
5004 — ANSI Strike with Dead Bolt Cutout (specify finish)		
5004	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", no lip, square corner	21.00

Example: 5004 626



Part #	Description	List \$
5203 — Full Lip Strike with Dead Bolt Cutout (specify finish)		
5203-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	15.00
5204-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, radius corner	15.00

Example: 5203-118 630

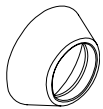


Part #	Description	List \$
5006 — ANSI Strike with lip and Dead Bolt cutout (specify finish)		
5006-114	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/4" lip length, square corner	21.00
5006-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	44.00

Example: 5006-114 630

Thumb Turn and Rose (specify finish)**605, 606, 612,
613, 619, 625, 626**

Part #	Description	List \$
28001	Turn and rose, D860/880/871/882	45.00
28002	Turn and rose, D863	45.00
28003	Turn and rose, D881	45.00
28006	Turn and rose, outside, D882	45.00
28004	Rose and plate, D861	45.00
28005	Rose and plate, D880	45.00
76010357	Driver, D880 Thumb turn	12.00
76007273	Driver, D882 Thumb turn	12.00

Cylinder Rings (specify finish)**605, 606, 612, 613,
619, 625, 626**

Part #	Description	List \$
28010	Cylinder ring and insert, D800	55.00
28011	Cylinder ring, IC core	33.00

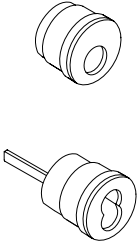
Snap On Faceplate (specify finish)**605, 606, 612, 613,
619, 625, 626**

Part #	Description	List \$
28020	Snap on faceplate standard cylinder	17.00
28021	Snap on faceplate SFIC	17.00
28022	Snap on faceplate, Schlage FSIC	17.00

Occupancy Indicator (specify finish)

Part #	Description	List \$
79023	Occupancy indicator w/cointurn	75.00

Cylinder Housings

	Part #	Description	List \$
	76010496	Housing, outside, D800 standard cylinder	33.00
	76010498	Housing, inside, D800 standard cylinder	33.00
	76010497	Cylinder, retaining screw	5.00
	76010509	Housing, outside, D860/863 SFIC	63.00
	76010510	Housing, outside, D861 SFIC	63.00
	76010511	Housing, outside, D862 SFIC, 1-3/8"-1-3/4" door thickness	63.00
	76010512	Housing, inside, D862 SFIC, 1-3/8"-1-3/4" door thickness	63.00
	76013630	Housing, outside, D860R/863R to accept Schlage FSIC, 1-3/4"-2-1/2" door thickness	77.00
	76018148	Housing, outside, D862R to accept Schlage FSIC, 1-3/4"-2-1/2" door thickness	77.00
	76018149	Housing, inside, D862R to accept Schlage FSIC, 1-3/4"-2-1/2" door thickness	77.00

Screw Packs

Part #	Description	List \$
76010432	Screw pack, D860/861/863, 605/606 finish	17.00
76010433	Screw pack, D860/861/863, 612 finish	17.00
76010434	Screw pack, D860/861/863, 613 finish	17.00
76010435	Screw pack, D860/861/863, 619/625/626 finish	17.00
76010448	Screw pack, IC D860/861/863, 605/606 finish	17.00
76010449	Screw pack, IC D860/861/863, 612 finish	17.00
76010450	Screw pack, IC D860/861/863, 613 finish	17.00
76010451	Screw pack, IC D860/861/863, 619/625/626 finish	17.00
76010444	Screw pack, D862, 605/606 finish	17.00
76010445	Screw pack, D862, 612 finish	17.00
76010446	Screw pack, D862, 613 finish	17.00
76010447	Screw pack, D862, 619/625/626 finish	17.00
76010436	Screw pack, D871/880, 605/606 finish	17.00
76010437	Screw pack, D871/880, 612 finish	17.00
76010438	Screw pack, D871/880, 613 finish	17.00
76010439	Screw pack, D871/880, 619/625/626 finish	17.00
76010440	Screw pack, D881, 605/606 finish	17.00
76010441	Screw pack, D881, 612 finish	17.00
76010442	Screw pack, D881, 613 finish	17.00
76010443	Screw pack, D881, 619/625/626 finish	17.00
76018150	Screw pack, D882R, 605/606 finish, for Schlage FSIC	20.00
76018151	Screw pack, D882R, 612 finish, for Schlage FSIC	20.00
76018152	Screw pack, D882R, 613 finish, for Schlage FSIC	20.00
76018153	Screw pack, D882R, 619/625/626 finish, for Schlage FSIC	20.00

Security Screws

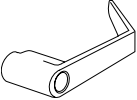
Part #	Description	List \$
660008	Security screws for all exposed fasteners (specify finish)	25.00

NOTE: Available in 630 finish only for use with 619, 625, 626, and 630 finishes.


Tailpieces, Conventional, SFIC, and FSIC D800 Dead Bolts

D800 Tailpieces	Tailpiece	Cylinder Type	Application	List \$
	6718 D	Standard	D861	8.10
	6719 D	Standard	D860/D863	8.10
	6720 D	Standard	D862	8.10
	6718 C	SFIC	D861	8.10
	6720 C	SFIC	D862	8.10

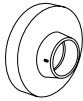
CL700/CK700 Series

		LG, LR, LC	LG, LR, LC
Levers (specify design/finish)		626	605, 606, 612, 613, 625
	Part #	List \$	
	37001	Closed lever	102.00 110.00
	37002	Button and cylinder lever	102.00 110.00
	37003	Interchangeable core cylinder lever, SFIC	102.00 110.00
	76011139	Insert, Lever	4.80

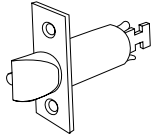
Example: 37001 LG 626

		KB
Knobs (specify design)		
	Part #	List \$
	37001	Closed knob 50.00
	37002	Open and cylinder knob 65.00
	37012	Outside open knob CK740 65.00
	37011	Closed knob CK701 50.00
	37003	Interchangeable core cylinder knob, SFIC 65.00

Example: 37001 KR 630 (Available in 630 only)

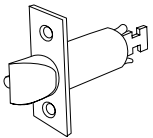
		E	E
Roses for Levers (specify finish)		626	605, 606, 612, 613, 625
	Part #	List \$	
	47001E	Rose, outside	46.00 53.00
	47002E	Rose, inside	35.00 43.00
	47725E	Rose, outside, blank	46.00 53.00

Example: 47001 E 626

1/2" Throw, 2-3/8" Backset Latch Bolts**605, 606, 612,
613, 630**

Part #	Description	List \$
For 710 Locks (specify finish)		
17100	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	66.00
17101	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	66.00
17102	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	66.00
For 712, 725, 750, 753, 770, or 780 Locks (specify finish)		
17150	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	66.00
17151	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	66.00
17152	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	66.00
For 730 Locks (specify finish)		
17180	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	66.00
17181	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	66.00
17182	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	66.00
For 740 Locks (specify finish)		
17130	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	66.00
17131	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	66.00
17132	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	66.00

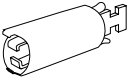
Example: 17100 630

1/2" Throw, 2-3/4" Backset Latch Bolts**605, 606, 612,
613, 630**

Part #	Description	List \$
For 710 Locks (specify finish)		
17200	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	63.00
17201	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	63.00
17202	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	63.00
For 712, 725, 750, 753, 770, or 780 Locks (specify finish)		
17250	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	63.00
17251	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	63.00
17252	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	63.00
For 730 Locks (specify finish)		
17280	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	63.00
17281	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	63.00
17282	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	63.00
For 740 Locks (specify finish)		
17230	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	63.00
17231	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	63.00
17232	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	63.00

Example: 17200 630

Backset Link

	Part #	Description	List \$
	Backset Link for 710, 712, 725, 750, 753, 770 and 780 Locks		
	76019857	3-3/4", non-restoring	30.00
	76008115	5", non-restoring	30.00
	Backset Link for 740		
	76019856	3-3/4", restoring	30.00
	76008106	5", restoring	30.00

Use with 2-3/8" backset latch

Face Plate Filler

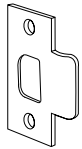
Part #	Description	List \$
76006496	Faceplate, filler 1-1/8" × 2-1/4" (order in quantities of 10)	66.00

Strikes

605, 606,
612, 613, 630

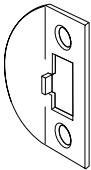
Part #	Description	List \$
5001 — ANSI Strike with Cylindrical Lock Cutout with dust box (specify finish)		
5001-1316	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, square corner	21.00
5001-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	50.00

Example: 5001-1316-630

605, 606,
612, 613,

Part #	Description	List \$
5101, 5102 — "T" Strike with Dust Box (specify finish)		
5101-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	17.00
5101-112	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	40.00
5102-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	17.00
5102-112	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	40.00

Example: 5101-118 630

606,
613, 630

Part #	Description	List \$
5201, 5202 — Full Lip Strike with Dust Box (specify finish)		
5201-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	17.00
5202-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	17.00

Example: 5201-118 630

Tailpieces, Conventional, and SFIC CL/CK700 Locksets

Part#	Description (sold in multiples of 10 unless otherwise specified)	List \$
6712D	CK700D, knobs only, standard cylinder	8.30
6712C	CK700C, knobs only, SFIC	8.30
6713D	CL700D, levers only, standard cylinder	8.30
6713C	CL700C, levers only, SFIC	8.30

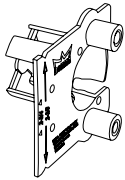
Strike Dust Boxes

Part #	Description	List \$
76006253	Box, Strike 5001 (ANSI Strike)	9.50
76006254	Box, Strike 5101/5102 (Full Lip Strike)	4.80
76001978	Box, Strike 5201 (T-strike)	8.00

Screw Packs

Part #	Description	List \$
CL700 Screw Packs		
76008309	Screw pack, CL700, 605/606 finish	20.00
76008310	Screw pack, CL700, 612 finish	20.00
76008311	Screw pack, CL700, 613 finish	20.00
76008312	Screw pack, CL700, 619, 625, 626 finish	20.00
76006556	Screw pack, CL701	20.00
CK700 Screw Packs		
76008313	Screw pack, CK700, 605 finish	20.00
76008316	Screw pack, CK700, 630 finish	20.00
76006543	Screw pack, CK701	20.00

NOTE: For cylinders, refer to Cylinders & Keying section for pricing. 630 finish latch, strike, and/or screw packs used with 619, 625, 626, 629, or 630 lock finishes.

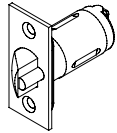
Drilling Jig

Part #	Description	List \$
76004795	Drilling jig for C800 levers, CL700, and C500 locksets	18.00

C500 Series

1/2" Throw, 2-3/8" Backset Latch Bolts

605, 613, 630

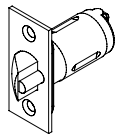


Part #	Description	List \$
For 510 or 540 Locks (specify finish)		
15130	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	36.00
15131	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	36.00
For 525, 550, 553, 570, or 580 Locks (specify finish)		
15150	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	40.00
15151	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	40.00
For 530 Locks (specify finish)		
15180	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	40.00
15181	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	40.00

Example: 15130 630

1/2" Throw, 2-3/4" Backset Latch Bolts

605 613, 630



Part #	Description	List \$
For 510 or 540 Locks (specify finish)		
15230	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	36.00
15231	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	36.00
15232	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	36.00
For 525, 550, 553, 570, or 580 Locks (specify finish)		
15250	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	40.00
15251	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	40.00
15252	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	40.00
For 530 Locks (specify finish)		
15280	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	40.00
15281	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	40.00
15282	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	40.00

Example: 15230 630

Face Plate Filler

Part #	Description	List \$
76006496	Faceplate, filler 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (order in quantities of 10)	2.40

Strikes

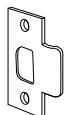
605, 613, 630



Part #	Description	List \$
5001 — ANSI Strike with Cylindrical Lock Cutout with Dust Box (specify finish)		
5001-1316	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, square corner	21.00
5001-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	48.00

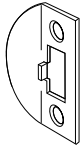
Example: 5001-1316 630

605, 613, 630



Part #	Description	List \$
5101, 5102 — "T" Strike with Dust Box (specify finish)		
5101-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	15.00
5101-112	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	39.00
5102-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	15.00
5102-112	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	39.00

Example: 5101-118 630

606, 613, 630

Part #	Description	List \$
5201, 5202 — Full Lip Strike with Dust Box (specify finish)		
5201-118	1-5/8" × 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	15.00
5202-118	1-5/8" × 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	15.00

Example: 5201-118 630

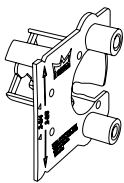
Strike Dust Boxes

Part #	Description	List \$
76006253	Box, Strike 5001 (ANSI Strike)	9.20
76006254	Box, Strike 5101/5102 (Full Lip Strike)	4.60
76001978	Box, Strike 5201 (T-strike)	7.00

Screw Packs

Part #	Description	List \$
C500		
76011566	Screw pack, C501	20.00
76011563	Screw pack, all C500 except C501, 619/625/626 finish	20.00
76011564	Screw pack, all C500 except C501, 605/606 finish	20.00
76011565	Screw pack, all C500 except C501, 613 finish	20.00

NOTES: Levers/roses not available as service items. 605 finish latch, strike, and/or screw packs used with 605 or 606 lock finishes. 630 finish latch, strike, and/or screw packs used with 619, 625, or 626 lock finishes.

Drilling Jig

Part #	Description	List \$
76004795	Drilling jig for C800 levers, CL700, and C500 locksets	17.00

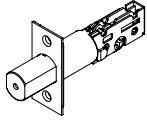
Tailpieces, Conventional and SFIC C500 Locksets

Part #	Description (sold in multiples of 10 unless otherwise specified)	List \$
6724D	C550D, C553D, C555D, C580D, levers only, standard cylinder	8.10
6724C	C550C, C553C, C555C, C580C, levers only, SFIC	8.10
6725D	C570D, levers only, standard cylinder	8.10
6725C	D570C, levers only, SFIC	8.10

DB600 Series

1" Throw, 2-3/8"–2-3/4" Adjustable Backset Dead Bolts

605, 613, 630



Part #	Description	List \$
26170	1" x 2-1/4" faceplate, square corner (1-1/8" wide w/filler)	43.00
26171	1" x 2-1/4" faceplate, radius corner	43.00
26173	1" diameter, drive in	43.00

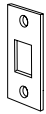
Example: 26170 630

Face Plate Filler

Part #	Description	List \$
76006496	Faceplate, filler 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (order in quantities of 10)	64.00

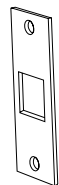
Strikes

605, 613, 630



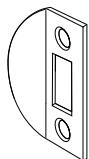
Part #	Description	List \$
5103 — Standard Strike for Dead Bolt (specify finish)		
5103	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no lip, square corner	15.00
5104	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no lip, radius corner	15.00

Example: 5103 630



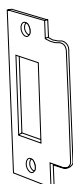
Part #	Description	List \$
5004 — ANSI Strike with Dead Bolt Cutout (specify finish)		
5004	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", no lip, square corner	21.00

Example: 5004 630



Part #	Description	List \$
5203 — Full Lip Strike with Dead Bolt Cutout (specify finish)		
5203-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	15.00
5204-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, radius corner	15.00

Example: 5203-118 630



Part #	Description	List \$
5006 — ANSI Strike with Lip and Dead Bolt Cutout (specify finish)		
5006-114	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/4" lip length, square corner	21.00
5006-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	44.00

Example: 5006-114 630

Tailpieces, Conventional and SFIC DB600 Dead Bolts

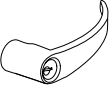

Part #	Description	List \$
6716D	D660, standard cylinder	8.10
6717D	D662, standard cylinder	8.10
6716C	D660, SFIC	8.10
6717C	D662, SFIC	8.10

C300/J300 Series

Finish Availability Chart

	626	613	619	605
LR	•	•		
LC	•	•		•
LG	•	•	•	
LS		•	•	•

Levers/Roses (specify design/finish)

	Part #	Description	List \$
	33001	Closed lever — plain	40.00
	33002	Open lever — button and cylinder	40.00
	33003	SFIC lever — interchangeable core (J353 LR only)	40.00
	43001	Rose, inside	20.00
	43002	Rose, outside	20.00

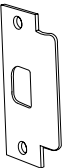
Example: 33001 LR 626

Screwpacks

Part #	Description	List \$
76019305	Screwpack, C300 619/626	17.00
76019306	Screwpack, C300 605	17.00
76019307	Screwpack, C300 613	17.00
76019308	Screwpack, C301 DUMMY	9.20
76019659	Screwpack, J300 mounting screws	17.00
76019660	Screwpack, J300 escutcheon 605	9.20
76019661	Screwpack, J300 escutcheon 619	9.20
76019662	Screwpack, J300 escutcheon 613	9.20
76019663	Screwpack, J300 escutcheon 630	9.20

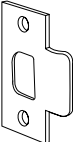
Strikes

605, 606,
612, 613, 630

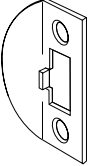
	Part #	Description	List \$
	5001 — ANSI Strike with Cylindrical Lock Cutout with Dust Box (specify finish)		
	5001-1316	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, square corner	21.00
	5001-112	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	48.00

Example: 5001-1316-630

605, 606,
612, 613,

	Part #	Description	List \$
	5101, 5102 — "T" Strike with Dust Box (specify finish)		
	5101-118	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	15.00
	5101-112	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	39.00
	5102-118	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	15.00
	5102-112	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	39.00

Example: 5101-118 630

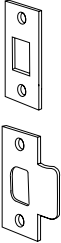
			606, 613, 630
	Part #	Description	List \$
	5201, 5202 — Full Lip Strike with Dust Box (specify finish)		
	5201-118	1-5/8" × 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	15.00
	5202-118	1-5/8" × 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	15.00

Example: 5201-118 630

Strike Dust Boxes

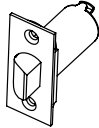
Part #	Description	List \$
76006253	Box, Strike 5001 (ANSI Strike)	9.20
76006254	Box, Strike 5101/5102 (Full Lip Strike)	4.60
76001978	Box, Strike 5201 (T-strike)	7.00

J300 Strike Kits

	Part #	Description	List \$
	5701	Lock — T strike, Dead bolt — no lip square corner strike dead bolt	25.00
	5703	Lock — full lip square corner strike, Dead bolt — no lip square corner strike	25.00
	5704	Lock — full lip 1/4" radius corner strike, Dead bolt — no lip 1/4" radius corner strike	25.00
	5705	Lock — full lip square corner strike, Dead bolt — full lip square corner strike	25.00
	5706	Lock — full lip 1/4" radius corner strike, Dead bolt — full lip 1/4" radius corner strike	25.00

Latches

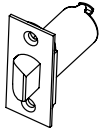
C310/C340 Non-Fire



Part #	Description	List \$
13202	2-3/4" backset × 1-1/8" SC faceplate	23.00
13200	2-3/4" backset × 1" SC faceplate	23.00
13201	2-3/4" backset × 1" RC faceplate	23.00
13102	2-3/8" backset × 1-1/8" SC faceplate	23.00
13100	2-3/8" backset × 1" SC faceplate	23.00
13101	2-3/8" backset × 1" RC faceplate	23.00

Example: 13202 626

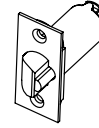
C310/C340/J310 Fire



Part #	Description	List \$
13202F	2-3/4" backset × 1-1/8" SC faceplate	30.00
13200F	2-3/4" backset × 1" SC faceplate	30.00
13201F	2-3/4" backset × 1" RC faceplate	30.00
13102F	2-3/8" backset × 1-1/8" SC faceplate	30.00
13100F	2-3/8" backset × 1" SC faceplate	30.00
13101F	2-3/8" backset × 1" RC faceplate	30.00

Example: 13202F 626

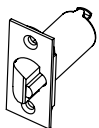
C330 Fire



Part #	Description	List \$
13282F	2-3/4" backset × 1-1/8" SC faceplate	30.00
13280F	2-3/4" backset × 1" SC faceplate	30.00
13281F	2-3/4" backset × 1" RC faceplate	30.00
13182F	2-3/8" backset × 1-1/8" SC faceplate	30.00
13180F	2-3/8" backset × 1" SC faceplate	30.00
13181F	2-3/8" backset × 1" RC faceplate	30.00

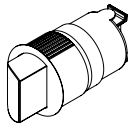
Example: 13282F 626

C353/J353 Fire



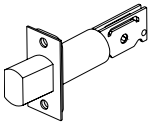
Part #	Description	List \$
13252F	2-3/4" backset × 1-1/8" SC faceplate	30.00
13250F	2-3/4" backset × 1" SC faceplate	30.00
13251F	2-3/4" backset × 1" RC faceplate	30.00
13152F	2-3/8" backset × 1-1/8" SC faceplate	30.00
13150F	2-3/8" backset × 1" SC faceplate	30.00
13151F	2-3/8" backset × 1" RC faceplate	30.00

Example: 13252F 626

C300 Drive-In (Non-Fire only)

Part #	Application	Description	List \$
13103	C310/340	2-3/8" backset Drive-In	19.00
13153	C353	2-3/8" backset Drive-In	19.00
13183	C330	2-3/8" backset Drive-In	19.00

NOTE: 2-3/8" Basket only, finish does not apply (no face plate)

J300 Deadbolts

Part #	Description	List \$
13390	Adjustable backset 1" SC faceplate with filler	30.00
13391	Adjustable backset 1" RC faceplate	30.00

Example: 13390 626

J300 Components

Part #	Description	List \$
33801	SFIC dead bolt cylinder housing with trim ring	45.00
33802	Standard cylinder dead bolt cylinder housing with trim ring	45.00
33803	J300 thumb turn with rose	39.00

Miscellaneous Parts

Part #	Description	List \$
76019292	Black plastic lever insert — J310	2.40
76019304	Latch filler — 1" to 1-1/8"	2.40

9000 Series

		Finishes		
		Painted	Plated or Base Metal	Finish N/A
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	
Item	Description	List \$		
Alarms, Controls, and Monitoring				
BPA Kit	Battery powered alarm kit. Specify bar size and finish (includes standard cylinder).	800.00	800.00	—
BPAP Kit	Battery powered alarm, 4 minute reset kit. Specify bar size and finish (includes standard cylinder).	800.00	800.00	—
DWA Kit	Direct wired alarm kit. Specify bar size and finish.	759.00	759.00	—
MS Kit	Monitor switch kit	—	—	343.00
Dogging				
CD Kit	Kit allows conversion to CD function (includes standard cylinder). Specify bar size and finish.	233.00	233.00	0.00
DOGKEYPAK	Hex dogging keys (10 keys per pack)	—	—	60.00
9DRKIT	Dogging repair kit. Includes all parts for hex key dogging assembly.	—	—	111.00
Fasteners				
GK9000	Glass light shim kit for 9100, 9300, 9400, and 9500 devices. Specify finish.	100.00	100.00	—
GK9200	Glass light shim kit for 9600, 9700, and 9800 devices. Specify finish.	100.00	100.00	—
SNBPAK	Sex nuts and bolts, 2 per pack. Specify finish.	20.00	20.00	—
Strikes, 9100 Series CVR/9400 Series SVR/9600 Series CVR/9800 Series SVR				
340	Flat slide bolt bottom strike — CVR/SVR	—	—	54.00
416V	Surface bottom strike for pullman latch — SVR	—	—	54.00
418	Standard top strike — CVR	—	—	54.00
419	Wood frame top strike — CVR	—	—	68.00
426	Standard top strike — CVR	—	—	54.00
426A	Top strike with angle — SVR	—	—	68.00
431	Recessed bottom strike for pullman latch — CVR/SVR	—	—	68.00
439	Standard slide bolt bottom strike — CVR/SVR	—	—	54.00
Strikes, 9300 Series Rim/9700 Series Rim				
320	Overlap strike — Rim	—	—	81.00
416	Strike — Rim	—	—	54.00
430	Strike — Rim	—	—	83.00
463	Extended lip strike (fire-rated, hurricane rated) — Rim	—	—	83.00
476	Roller strike — Rim	—	—	54.00
486	Roller strike — Rim	—	—	54.00
Cylinder Adaptors				
80CK	Rim cylinder mounting kit. Included with 03 trim.	—	—	131.00

* Please allow 4 week lead time for 629 finish.

		Finishes		
		Painted	Plated or Base Metal	Finish N/A
Item	Description	689, 691, 693, 695, 696	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 629*, 630	
List \$				
Strikes, 9500 Series Mortise				
465	Standard strike — Mortise	—	—	54.00
565L	Open back strike — Mortise (for LHR applications)	—	—	83.00
565R	Open back strike — Mortise (for RHR applications)	—	—	83.00
Chassis Kit				
91CRKT	Chassis kit, 9100 CVR	—	—	140.00
93CRKT	Chassis kit, 9300 Rim	—	—	26.00
94CRKT	Chassis kit, 9400 SVR	—	—	81.00
95CRKTLHR	Chassis kit, 9500 Mortise. Specify handing.	—	—	62.00
95CRKTRHR	Chassis kit, 9500 Mortise. Specify handing.	—	—	62.00
96CRKT	Chassis kit, 9600 CVR	—	—	140.00
97CRKT	Chassis kit, 9700 Rim	—	—	26.00
98CRKT	Chassis kit, 9800 SVR	—	—	81.00
Chassis Assembly				
CHASASSY91	Chassis assembly 9100 CVR. Specify handing. Includes mounting screws.	—	—	264.00
CHASASSY93	Chassis assembly 9300 Rim. Includes mounting screws.	—	—	280.00
CHASASSYF93	Chassis assembly F9300 Rim. Includes mounting screws.	—	—	329.00
CHASASSY94	Chassis assembly 9400 SVR. Includes mounting screws.	—	—	280.00
CHASASSY95	Chassis assembly 9500 Mortise. Specify handing. Includes mounting screws.	—	—	264.00
CHASASSY96	Chassis assembly 9600 CVR. Includes mounting screws.	—	—	264.00
CHASASSY97	Chassis assembly 9700 Rim. Includes mounting screws.	—	—	280.00
CHASASSYF97	Chassis assembly F9700 Rim. Includes mounting screws.	—	—	329.00
CHASASSY98	Chassis assembly 9800 SVR. Includes mounting screws.	—	—	264.00
Chassis Assembly Cover				
CHCOV91/95	Chassis assembly cover. Includes cover and mounting screws.	92.00	182.00	—
CHCOV93	Chassis assembly cover. Includes cover and mounting screws.	124.00	229.00	—
CHCOV94	Chassis assembly cover. Includes cover and mounting screws.	124.00	229.00	—
CHCOV96	Chassis assembly cover. Includes cover and mounting screws.	92.00	182.00	—
CHCOV97	Chassis assembly cover. Includes cover and mounting screws.	124.00	229.00	—
CHCOV98	Chassis assembly cover. Includes cover and mounting screws.	124.00	229.00	—
End Caps				
EC	End cap, panic devices. Includes end cap, end cap mounting bracket, and mounting screws.	94.00	112.00	—
FEC	End cap, fire-rated devices. Includes end cap, end cap mounting bracket, and mounting screws.	94.00	112.00	—

* Please allow 4 week lead time for 629 finish.

		Finishes		
		Painted	Plated or Base Metal	Finish N/A
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	
Item	Description	List \$		
Touch Bar and Rail Assembly				
TBR	Touch bar and rail assembly. Specify bar size and finish. (Partial length).	408.00	813.00	—
FTBR	Touch bar and rail assembly fire-rated. Specify bar size and finish. (Partial length).	441.00	855.00	—
MLRTBR	Touch bar and rail with MLR option. Specify bar size and finish.	1084.00	1355.00	—
MLRFTBR	Touch bar and rail with MLR option. Fire-rated. Specify bar size and finish.	1118.00	1396.00	
ESTBR	Touch bar and rail assembly with ES option. Specify bar size and finish.	1084.00	1355.00	—
ESFTBR	Touch bar and rail assembly, fire-rated, with ES option. Specify bar size and finish.	1118.00	1396.00	—
FLTBR	Full length touch bar and rail assembly	607.00	1335.00	—
FLFTBR	Full length fire-rated touch bar and rail assembly	645.00	1378.00	—
9100 Series CVR / 9600 Series CVR				
9GALD	Aluminum door bracket	—	—	139.00
CVBOTPULLTCH	Bottom pullman latch assembly. Includes latch assembly, (2) each mounting angle brackets, ALD bracket, and mounting screws.	—	—	217.00
CVBOTSBLTCH	Standard bottom slide bolt assembly. Includes slide bolt assembly, (2) each mounting brackets, ALD bracket, and mounting screws.	—	—	112.00
CVRD96	Concealed vertical rod assembly. Includes outer and inner rods, rod retaining clip, and pivot connecting links.	—	—	133.00
CVRDLWR91	Concealed vertical rod kit, lower. Includes rod assembly, push rod, and fasteners for standard DORMA door prep (40-5/16" measured from finished floor or threshold to horizontal centerline device).	—	—	118.00
CVRDUPR91	Concealed vertical rod kit, upper. Includes rod assembly, push rod, and fasteners.	—	—	104.00
CVTOPLTCH	Top latch assembly. Includes latch assembly, (2) each mounting angle brackets, ALD bracket, and mounting screws.	—	—	233.00
ETR 9100	Top rod extension kit, 9100, for 8'–10' doors	—	—	68.00
FCVBOTPULLTCH	Bottom pullman latch assembly, fire-rated. Includes latch assembly, (2) each mounting angle brackets, ALD bracket, and mounting screws.	—	—	239.00
FCVBOTSBLTCH	Standard bottom slide bolt, fire-rated. Includes slide bolt assembly, (2) each mounting brackets, and bracket/mounting screws.	—	—	112.00
FCVTOPLTCH	Standard top latch assembly, fire-rated. Includes latch assembly, (2) each mounting angle brackets, ALD bracket, and mounting screws.	—	—	257.00
CVTOPLTCHNS	Standard top latch assembly for 9600 narrow stile CVR devices. Includes latch assembly, narrow stile bracket (assembled), and mounting screws.	—	—	233.00
POPPER	Thermal pin for fire-rated and CVR devices less bottom rod.	—	—	92.00

* Please allow 4 week lead time for 629 finish.

		Finishes		
		Painted	Plated or Base Metal	Finish N/A
Item	Description	689, 691, 693, 695, 696	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 629*, 630	
List \$				
9400 Series SVR				
ETR 9400	Top rod extension kit, 9400, for 7'–9' or 8'–10' doors	68.00	134.00	—
FSVBOTPULLTCH	Bottom pullman latch assembly, fire-rated. Includes mounting screws.	—	—	150.00
FSVBOTSBLTCH	Standard bottom slide bolt assembly, fire-rated. Includes slide bolt assembly and mounting screws.	—	—	129.00
FSVTOPLTCH	Standard top latch assembly, fire-rated. Includes mounting screws.	—	—	207.00
LCHCOV	Latch assembly cover. Includes cover and mounting screws.	98.00	142.00	0.00
POPPER	Thermal pin for fire-rated and SVR devices less bottom rod.	—	—	92.00
SVBOTPULLTCH	Bottom pullman latch assembly. Includes mounting screws.	—	—	139.00
SVBOTSBLTCH	Standard bottom slide bolt assembly. Includes slide bolt assembly and mounting screws.	—	—	112.00
SVTOPLTCH	Standard top latch assembly. Includes mounting screws.	—	—	131.00
SVRDLWR	Surface vertical rod, lower. Precut, threaded, and drilled for standard DORMA door prep (40-5/16", measured from finished floor or threshold to horizontal centerline device). Includes push rod, rod guide, and fasteners.	63.00	81.00	—
SVRDUPR947	Surface vertical rod, upper. Precut, threaded, and drilled for 7' door. Includes push rod, rod guide, and fasteners.	92.00	125.00	—
SVRDUPR948	Surface vertical rod, upper. Precut, threaded, and drilled for 8' door. Includes push rod, rod guide, and fasteners.	92.00	125.00	—
9500 Series Mortise — Specify if device is prior 11/14. Devices prior to 11/14 will require new trim.				
95MLB	Mortise lock body, armor front, spindle, cylinder, and end cap. Specify handing.	407.00	407.00	
95MLB Fire	Mortise lock body. Fire-rated. Specify handing.	413.00	413.00	
95MLB LFSC	Mortise lock body. LFSC. Specify handing.	1252.00	1252.00	
95MLB LFSC Fire	Mortise lock body. LFSC, fire-rated. Specify handing.	1260.00	1260.00	
95MLB LFSF	Mortise lock body. LFSF. Specify handing.	1252.00	1252.00	
95MLB LFSF Fire	Mortise lock body. LFSF, fire-rated. Specify handing.	1260.00	1260.00	

* Please allow 4 week lead time for 629 finish.

8000 Series

Item	Description	List Add \$
Dogging		
DOGKEYPAK	Hex dogging keys (10 keys per pack)	60.00
8DRKIT	Dogging repair kit. Includes all parts for hex key dogging assembly.	111.00
Fasteners		
GK8000	Glass light shim kit	100.00
SNBPAK	Sex nuts and bolts, 2 per pack/3 required for 8300 (EO)	20.00
Strikes, 8400 Series SVR		
340	Flat slide bolt bottom strike — CVR/SVR	54.00
416V	Surface bottom strike for pullman latch — SVR	54.00
418	Standard top strike — CVR	54.00
419	Wood frame top strike — CVR	68.00
426	Standard top strike — CVR	54.00
426A	Top strike with angle — SVR	68.00
431	Recessed bottom strike for pullman latch — CVR/SVR	68.00
439	Standard slide bolt bottom strike — CVR/SVR	54.00
Strikes, 8300 Series Rim		
320	Overlap strike — Rim	81.00
416	Strike — Rim	54.00
425	Strike — Recessed	54.00
430	Strike — Rim	83.00
463	Extended lip strike (fire-rated, hurricane rated) — Rim	83.00
476	Roller strike — Rim	54.00
486	Roller strike — Rim	54.00
Cylinder Adaptors		
803CK	Rim cylinder mounting kit. Included with 03 trim.	131.00
Chassis Kit		
83CRKT	Chassis kit, 8300 Rim	31.00
Chassis Assembly		
CHASASSY83	Chassis assembly 8300 Rim. Includes mounting screws.	175.00
FCHASASSY83	Chassis assembly F8300 Rim. Includes mounting screws.	235.00
CHASASSY84	Chassis assembly 8400 SVR. Includes mounting screws.	175.00

Item	Description	List Add \$
Chassis Assembly Cover		
FCHCOV83	Chassis assembly cover, fire-rated. Includes cover and mounting screws.	75.00
CHCOV83	Chassis assembly cover. Includes cover and mounting screws.	59.00
CHCOVLM83	Chassis assembly cover, latch monitoring. Includes cover and mounting screws.	104.00
FCHCOVLM83	Chassis assembly cover, latch monitoring, fire-rated. Includes cover and mounting screws.	114.00
CHCOV84	Chassis assembly cover. Includes mounting screws.	59.00
End Caps		
EC8	Two piece end cap replacement kit, panic devices. Includes end cap, end cover, and mounting screws.	31.00
8400 Series SVR		
ETR 8400	Top rod extension kit, 8400, for 7'-9' or 8'-10' doors. Specify finish.	68.00
FSVBOTPULLTCH	Bottom pullman latch assembly, fire-rated. Includes mounting screws.	150.00
FSVBOTSBLTCH	Standard bottom slide bolt assembly, fire-rated. Includes slide bolt assembly and mounting screws.	129.00
FSVTOPLTCH	Standard top latch assembly, fire-rated. Includes mounting screws.	207.00
LCHCOV8	Latch assembly cover. Includes cover and mounting screws.	12.00
POPPER	Thermal pin for fire-rated and SVR devices less bottom rod.	92.00
SVBOTPULLTCH	Bottom pullman latch assembly. Includes mounting screws.	139.00
SVBOTSBLTCH	Standard bottom slide bolt assembly. Includes slide bolt assembly and mounting screws.	112.00
SVTOPLTCH	Standard top latch assembly. Includes mounting screws.	131.00
SVRDLWR84	Surface vertical rod, lower. Precut, threaded, and drilled for standard DORMA door prep (40-5/16", measured from finished floor or threshold to horizontal centerline device). Includes push rod, rod guide, and fasteners.	62.00
SVRDUPR847	Surface vertical rod, upper. Precut, threaded, and drilled for 7' door. Includes push rod, rod guide, and fasteners. Specify finish.	92.00
SVRDUPR848	Surface vertical rod, upper. Precut, threaded, and drilled for 8' door. Includes push rod, rod guide, and fasteners. Specify finish.	92.00
Touch Bar and Rail Assembly		
TBR8	Touch bar and rail assembly. Specify bar size and finish.	422.00
FTBR8	Fire-rated touch bar and rail assembly. Specify bar size and finish.	465.00

Surface Closers

Closer Bodies

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$
TS9315 B CB	Closer body only (pull side), size 1–5	518.00
TS9315 G CB	Closer body only (push side), size 1–5	518.00
TS9356 B CB	Closer body only (pull side), size 5–6	518.00
TS9356 G CB	Closer body only (push side), size 5–6	518.00
TS9315 B	Closer body w/ backplate (pull side), size 1–5	572.00
TS9315 G	Closer body w/ backplate (push side), size 1–5	572.00
TS9356 B	Closer body w/ backplate (pull side), size 5–6	572.00
TS9356 G	Closer body w/backplate (push side), size 5–6	572.00
8907 CB	Closer body only	468.00
8902TEL	Closer body only (telephone booth)	517.00
8916 CB, 8956 CB,	Closer body only	452.00
8916DA CB, 8956DA CB	Closer body only w/ delayed action	501.00
STA 8916 CB, STA 8956 CB	Closer body only for use with stainless steel closer combinations	563.00
STA 8916DA CB, STA 8956DA CB	Closer body only w/ delayed action	615.00
8616 CB	Closer body only	293.00
8616DA CB	Closer body only w/ delayed action	343.00
STA 8616 CB	Closer body only for use with stainless steel closer combinations	416.00
STA 8616DA CB	Closer body only w/ delayed action	467.00
7414 CB, 7436 CB	Closer body only	249.00
7414DA CB, 7436DA CB	Closer body only w/ delayed action	294.00
STA 7414 CB, STA 7436 CB	Closer body only for use with stainless steel closer combinations	355.00
STA 7414DA CB, STA 7436DA CB	Closer body only w/ delayed action	407.00
7302–7305 CB	Closer body only	258.00
U1500 SERV	U1500 service pack (1 each complete tri-pack assembly, 689/695 only)	228.00

Backplates and Drop Plates

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$
BP73	7300, U1500	Backplate for 7300/U1500	41.00
BP73T	7300	Backplate for 7300 × slide track	41.00
BP74	7400	Backplate for 7400	41.00
BP74T	7400	Backplate for 7400 × slide track	41.00
BP86	8600, 7000	Backplate for closer with slim cover	41.00
BP86FC	8600, 7400	Backplate for closer with full cover	41.00
BP86T	8600, 7400, 7300	Backplate for slide track closer with slim cover	41.00
BP86TFC	8600, 7400,	Backplate for slide track closer with full cover	41.00
BP86FTFC	8600, 7400	Backplate for flush transom slide track closer w/wo slim or full cover	41.00
BP89	8900	Backplate for top jamb with frame <2-7/8"	43.00


Backplates and Drop Plates (continued)

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$
DP73	7300, U1500	Drop plate for 7300/U1500	41.00
DP74	7400	Drop plate for 7400	41.00
DP86	8600, 7000	Drop plate for closer with slim cover	41.00
DP86FC	8600, 7400	Drop plate for closer with full cover	41.00
DP89	8900	Drop plate for PA where top rail is < 5-3/4"	43.00
BP93	TS93	Backplate for TS93	45.00


Conversion Plates

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$
4040R	8900	LCN 4040 regular 120° mount	60.00
4040P	8900	LCN 4040 parallel arm 180° mount	60.00
4040C	8900	LCN 4040 cush arm 90° mount	60.00
4040E	8900	LCN 4040 EDA arm 180° mount	60.00
4011	8900	LCN 4011 regular 90° mount	60.00
4111	8900	LCN 4111 parallel arm mount	60.00
4020	8900	LCN 4020 top jamb mount	60.00
4011FT	8900	LCN Standard arm shoe	35.00
7500R	8900	Norton 7500 regular mount	60.00
P7500	8900	Norton 7500 parallel arm mount	60.00
83018501	8900	Norton 8300/8500 regular and parallel mount	60.00
8980RPA	8900	DORMA TS83 regular and parallel mount	60.00
4041P86	8600	LCN 4040 regular mount to 8600	58.00
P750086	8600	Conversion plate for Norton P7500 to 8600 PA	58.00
BP86C	8600	Backplate for conversion of 7600/7800 Series to 8600 Series	41.00
BP640C	7400	Backplate to retrofit 7400 to 9-1/16" hole spacing.	9.00
STA BP640C	STA 7400	Backplate with stainless steel fasteners to Examples: DORMA 640, Norton 1600 or Yale 50	21.00
16021603	7300	Norton 1602/1603 Regular	35.00
BP600C	7300	Backplate to retrofit 7300 to 8-9/32" hole spacing	35.00

Brackets and Spacers

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
AB93	TS93	Angle bracket for TS93 PT/PTHO	82.00	250.00
AB89	8900	Angle bracket for 8900	79.00	—
AB86	8600, 7000	Angle bracket for closer with slim cover	73.00	—
AB74	7400	Angle bracket for 7400	73.00	—
AB73	7300	Angle bracket for 7300	73.00	—
P89	8900	Parallel arm soffit bracket, non-hold open arm and plunger hold open arms	23.00	106.00
P86	8600, 7000	Parallel arm soffit bracket, non-hold open arm and plunger hold open arms	22.00	101.00
P15	U1500	Parallel arm soffit bracket, U1500 non-hold open (689/695 only)	20.00	—
STA P86 **	STA 8000/7400	Stainless steel parallel arm soffit bracket, non-hold open	79.00	113.00
PHB	8000, 7000	Parallel friction hold open bracket	22.00	—
PH15	U1500	Parallel arm soffit bracket, U1500 friction hold open (685/695 only)	20.00	—
PFT	8000, 7000	Parallel flush transom bracket	34.00	—
PD	8000, 7000	Parallel drop bracket, non-hold open arms	43.00	—
MJ 	8000, 7000	Mortised jamb bracket, non-hold open arms	30.00	—
BS	8000, 7000	Blade stop spacer (P86, P89, PHB, and PD)	30.00	—
BSHD	8000, 7400, 7300	Blade stop spacer for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	35.00	—
NFHD	8000, 7400, 7300	Narrow frame bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	35.00	—
FTHD	8000, 7400, 7300	Flush transom bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	59.00	—

** Architectural finishes for STA P86 available in 630 ONLY.

 When used with flat form non-hold open arms, the MJ bracket must be used with a special length arm.

Fastener Packs

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$
SN1	8900, U1500	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts for 1-3/4" door	11.00
SN2	8900, STA, U1500	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts for 1-3/8" door	11.00
STASN1	STA 8000/7400	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts for 1-3/4" door, clear powder coat	15.00
SN3	TS93, GSR	(4) each 10-32 sex nuts for 1-3/4" door	11.00
SN4	TS93, GSR	(4) each 10-32 sex nuts for 1-3/8" door	11.00
SNB1	8600, 7000	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/4" door	11.00
SNB2	8600, 7000	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/8" door	11.00
COMBO	8600, 7000	Screw pack with fasteners that are a wood/machine screw combination	13.00
U15NHPK	U1500	All wood and machine fasteners required to install one each U1500 non-hold open closer (689/695 only)	11.00
U15HPK	U1500	All wood and machine fasteners required to install one each U1500 friction hold open closer (689/695 only)	11.00
DPK86	8600, 7000	All fasteners to be self drilling fasteners	13.00
DPK89	8900	All fasteners to be self drilling fasteners	13.00
TPK86	8600, 7000	All fasteners to be self tapping fasteners	13.00
TPK89	8900	All fasteners to be self tapping fasteners	13.00
TPK15	U1500	All self tapping fasteners to install U1500 NHO/FHO	11.00
TX86	8600, 7000	All exposed fasteners to be Torx security fasteners (n/a with track applications)	36.00
TX89	8900	All exposed fasteners to be Torx security fasteners (n/a with track applications)	38.00
AWS	8600, 7000	All wood screws	13.00
SCRPKSISH	8000, 7000	Screwpack for SIS, SISJ, SISH, SISHJ	52.00
SCRPKISH	8000, 7000	Screwpack for IS, ISJ, ISH, ISHJ	25.00
STASCRPK	STA 8000/7400	Stainless steel tri-pack closer fastener pack	39.00

Covers, Full Covers, and Accessories

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
CAP	8600, 7000	Dust cap to cover exposed pinion of closer	8.00	—
CAP15	U1500	Dust cap to cover exposed pinion of U1500 (689/695 only)	8.00	—
COV	8600, 7000	Slim plastic cover	24.00	—
COV15	U1500	Slim plastic cover, U1500 (689/695 only)	20.00	—
FC	8000, 7400	Full plastic cover	30.00	—
FCSL	8000, 7400	Full plastic slotted cover (low ceiling conditions)	30.00	—
FMC	8900, 8600	Full metal cover (Handed for TJ/JT ([FMCL/FMCR]))	38.00	168.00
FMC LL	8900, 8600	Full metal cover, lead lined. Handed & Non-Handed	167.00	301.00
STA FMC **	STA 8000/7400	Stainless steel full metal cover	187.00	—
EC93	TS93	End caps for full metal cover	21.00	—
FMC LEC	TS93	Full metal cover	50.00	210.00
FMC	TS93	Full metal cover w/end caps	55.00	224.00

NOTES: 7400 closers are not furnished to accept FC, FCSL, or FMC unless specified at time of order.

** Architectural finish for STA FMC available in 630 FINISH ONLY.

8000 Series Non-Hold Open Arms

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
AF89P	8900	Arm, flat complete tri-pack NHO w/P89 bracket, 0" to 4" reveal	113.00	329.00
AF89J	8900	Arm, flat complete NHO TJ 4" to 8" reveal	107.00	245.00
AF89	8900	Arm, flat complete NHO Reg. or TJ 0" to 4" reveal	102.00	238.00
AF8MJ	8900, 8600	Arm, flat complete NHO, for use with MJ bracket	102.00	—
AMF89	8900	Arm, main non-hold open x flat adjusting tube	86.00	216.00
RRA	8900	REG, rigid regular mount arm (Flat)	180.00	—
AF86P	8600	Arm, flat complete tri-pack NHO w/P86 bracket, 0" to 4" reveal	101.00	311.00
AF86J	8600	Arm, flat complete NHO TJ 4" to 8" reveal	96.00	226.00
AF86	8600	Arm, flat complete NHO Reg. or TJ 0" to 4" reveal	90.00	222.00
AMF86	8600	Arm, main, non-hold open x flat adjusting tube	83.00	207.00
SB04	8000	Shoe and bar, non-hold open flat, 0" to 4" reveal	42.00	143.00
SB48	8000	Shoe and bar, non-hold open flat, 4" to 8" reveal	42.00	143.00

8000 and 7000 Series Non-Hold Open Arms

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
ARP	8600, 7000	Arm, round complete tri-pack, NHO 8 mm rod w/ P86 bracket, 0" to 4" reveal	88.00	301.00
ARJ	8600, 7000	Arm, round complete, NHO 10 mm rod, top jamb 4" to 8" reveal	84.00	225.00
AR	8600, 7000	Arm, round complete, NHO 8 mm rod, regular or top jamb 0" to 4" reveal	81.00	212.00
AO8P	8600, 7000	PA, REG & TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	88.00	—
AO8	8600, 7000	REG or TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	81.00	—
ARP15	U1500	Arm, round U1500 complete tri-pack, NHO 10 mm rod with P15 bracket, 0" to 4" reveal (689/695 only)	68.00	—
STA ARP **	STA 8000/7400	Stainless steel arm, round complete tri-pack, NHO 8 mm rod w/ stainless steel P86 bracket, 0" to 4" reveal	309.00	396.00
STA AR **	STA 8000/7400	Stainless steel arm, round complete, NHO 8 mm rod, regular or top jamb 0" to 4" reveal	237.00	282.00
ARNPP	8600, 7000	Arm, round complete tri-pack, NHO narrow profile 8 mm rod w/ P86 bracket 0" to 4" reveal	88.00	—
ARNPJ	8600, 7000	Arm, round complete, NHO narrow profile 10 mm rod, top jamb 4" to 8" reveal	84.00	—
ARNP	8600, 7000	Arm, round complete, NHO narrow profile, 8 mm rod regular or top jamb 0" to 4"	81.00	—
AMR04	8600, 7000	Arm, main and 8 mm round adjusting tube only, non-hold open	60.00	187.00
AMR48	8600, 7000	Arm, main and 10 mm round adjusting tube only, non-hold open	64.00	189.00
STA AMR04 **	STA 8000/7400	Stainless steel arm, main and 8 mm round adjusting tube only, non-hold open	158.00	189.00
AMR04NP	8600, 7000	Arm, main and 8 mm round adjusting tube only, non-hold open narrow profile	60.00	—
AMR48NP	8600, 7000	Arm, main and 10 mm round adjusting tube only, non-hold open narrow profile	64.00	—
SR04	8600, 7000	Shoe and 8 mm round rod for 0" to 4" reveal	36.00	131.00
SR48	8600, 7000	Shoe and 10 mm round rod for 4" to 8" reveal	39.00	135.00
STA SR04 **	STA 8000/7400	Stainless steel shoe and 8 mm rod for 0" to 4" reveal	66.00	84.00

** Architectural finishes for STA ARP, STA AR, STA AMR04 and STA SRO4 only available in 630 finish.

Door Saver and Door Saver Hold Open Arms/Accessories (8900/8600/7400/7300 Series)

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
DS	8000, 7000	Arm, door saver cushion parallel mount complete	166.00	373.00
DST	8000, 7000	Arm, door saver cushion thumb turn hold open parallel mount complete	224.00	426.00
SDS	8000, 7000	Arm, door saver spring cushion parallel mount complete	305.00	503.00
SDST	8000, 7000	Arm, door saver spring cushion thumb turn hold open parallel mount complete	362.00	559.00
BUMPERDS	8000, 7000	Bumper cushion and screw for door saver arm	30.00	—
SSPRINGDS	8000, 7000	Spring door saver, spring stop assembly complete	81.00	168.00
CS	TS93	Cushion stop to help stop door in normal opening	49.00	—

Super Parallel Arm and Super Parallel Hold Open Arms/Accessories (8900/8600/7400/7300 Series)

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
SPA	8000, 7000	Arm, super parallel mount complete	130.00	331.00
SPAT	8000, 7000	Arm, super parallel mount thumb turn hold open complete	188.00	386.00

Cushion and Spring Cushion Arms (8900/8600/7400/7300 Series)

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
IS	8000, 7000	Arm, cushion complete w/bumper, reg mount	345.00	569.00
ISH	8000, 7000	Arm, hold open cushion complete w/ bumper, reg mount	422.00	—
SIS	8000, 7000	Arm, spring cushion complete w/ bumper, regular or top jamb mount for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	453.00	695.00
SISH	8000, 7000	Arm, spring cushion hold open complete w/ bumper, reg or top jamb mount 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	519.00	—
ISJ	8000, 7000	Arm, cushion complete w/ bumper for TJ 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	377.00	592.00
ISJH	8000, 7000	Arm, cushion hold open complete w/ bumper for TJ 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	443.00	—
SISJ	8000, 7000	Arm, spring cushion complete w/ bumper, top jamb mount for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	464.00	570.00
SISJH	8000, 7000	Arm, spring cushion hold open complete w/ bumper top jamb mount for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	529.00	—

Cushion and Spring Cushion Arms (8900/8600/7400/7300 Series)

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
SISM03	8000, 7000	Arm, main, cushion/spring cushion, w/ connecting bar for 0 to 3-1/2" reveal	132.00	230.00
SISM36	8000, 7000	Arm, main, cushion/spring cushion top jamb, w/ connecting bar for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	179.00	325.00
SISMH03	8000, 7000	Arm, main, cushion/spring cushion, hold open, w/ connecting bar for 0 to 3-1/2" reveal	179.00	—
SISMH36	8000, 7000	Arm, main, cushion/spring cushion top jamb, hold open, w/ connecting bar for 3-1/2 to 6-1/2" reveal	329.00	—
ISST	8000, 7000	Assembly, cushion shoe and connecting arm tube (connects to frame or door, depending on mount)	138.00	213.00
SISST	8000, 7000	Assembly, spring cushion spring stop and connecting arm tube (connects to frame or door, depending on mount)	251.00	441.00
BUMPERIS	8000, 7000	Bumper cushion and attachment hardware for cushion/spring cushion arms	30.00	—

Friction Hold Open Arms (8000/7000 Series)

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
FHP	8000, 7000	Friction hold open arm complete tri-pack, 0" to 4" reveal	148.00	—
FHJ	8000, 7000	Friction hold open arm complete, for top jamb 4" to 8" reveal	143.00	—
FH	8000, 7000	Arm, friction hold open, complete, for regular or parallel arm	138.00	—
FHM04	8000, 7000	Arm, friction hold open main and adjusting tube, 0" to 4" reveal	83.00	—
FHM48	8000, 7000	Arm, friction hold open main and adjusting tube, 4" to 8" reveal	95.00	—
FHSB	8000, 7000	Shoe and bar, friction hold open	82.00	—
FHP U15	U1500	Friction hold open arm complete U1500 tri-pack, 0" to 4" reveal (689/695 only)	87.00	—

Plunger Hold Open Arms (8900/8600 Series)

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
PHP	8900, 8600	Arm, plunger hold open complete for parallel or top jamb mount 1-1/2" to 3-1/2" reveal	218.00	575.00
PH	8900, 8600	Arm, plunger hold open complete for regular or top jamb mount 0" to 1-1/2" reveal	211.00	471.00
PHM	8900, 8600	Arm, main and adjusting tube only, plunger hold open	136.00	449.00
PHSBP	8900, 8600	Shoe and bar, plunger hold open, parallel or top jamb 1-1/2" to 3-1/2" reveal	84.00	205.00
PHSB	8900, 8600	Shoe and bar, plunger hold open, regular or top jamb 0" to 1-1/2" reveal	67.00	194.00

Track and Track Hold Open Arms/Accessories (TS93/8900/8600/7400/7300 Series)

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
T93	TS93	Arm/slide channel complete (pull side)	238.00	523.00
T	8000, 7400, 7300	Arm/slide channel complete, door or frame mount (pull side) T/JT/FT	174.00	404.00
ST	TS93	Arm/slide channel complete, spring stop arm (pull side)	420.00	846.00
PT93	TS93	Arm/slide channel complete, soffit mount (push side)	269.00	511.00
PT	8000, 7400, 7300	Arm/slide channel complete, soffit mount (push side)	204.00	432.00
SPT	TS93	Arm/slide channel complete, spring stop arm (push side)	420.00	846.00
TDE	8000, 7400, 7300	Arm/slide channel complete, double egress frame mount (pull side)	245.00	—
T93H	TS93	Arm/slide channel complete, hold open (pull side)	269.00	554.00
TH	8000, 7400, 7300	Arm/slide channel complete, door or frame mount hold open (pull side) TH/JTH/FTH	204.00	432.00
STH	TS93	Arm/slide channel complete, spring stop arm hold open (pull side)	451.00	872.00
PT93H	TS93	Arm/slide channel complete, soffit mount hold open (push side)	269.00	554.00
PTH	8000, 7400, 7300	Arm/slide channel complete, soffit mount hold open (push side)	229.00	462.00
TDEH	8000, 7400, 7300	Arm/slide channel complete, double egress frame mount hold open (pull side)	272.00	—
TPKT90	8900	Arm/slide channel complete, all 90° to 119°	213.00	—
T93PKT90	TS93	Arm/slide channel complete, all 90° to 119° pocket	269.00	—
T93PKT170	TS93	Arm/slide channel complete, 120° to 170° pocket	269.00	—
T93PKT180	TS93	Arm/slide channel complete, 170° to 180° pocket (specify hand)	315.00	—
THKIT	8000, 7400, 7300	Replacement hold open assembly for track installations	76.00	—
THKIT93ONLY	TS93	Replacement hold open assembly for track installations	89.00	—

Carry Bars and Extension Kits

Item	Applicable Series	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
MK397	GSR	Carry bar — up to 3-6" wide doors	56.00	100.00
MK398	GSR	Carry bar — 3-6" and wider doors	60.00	119.00
GSR EXT KIT	GSR	Cover and connecting rod extension kit — openings over 8' wide	237.00	N/A

Touch Up Paint

Item	Applicable Series	Description	List \$
PNT689	All	Aluminum aerosol spray paint	43.00
PNT690	All	Statuary bronze aerosol spray paint	43.00
PNT691	All	Dull bronze aerosol spray paint	43.00
PNT693	All	Black aerosol spray paint	43.00
PNT695	All	Dark duranodic bronze aerosol spray paint	43.00
PNT696	All	Gold aerosol spray paint	43.00
PNT689 CASE	All	Aluminum aerosol spray paint, case of 6	211.00
PNT690 CASE	All	Statuary bronze aerosol spray paint, case of 6	211.00
PNT691 CASE	All	Dull bronze aerosol spray paint, case of 6	211.00
PNT693 CASE	All	Black aerosol spray paint, case of 6	211.00
PNT695 CASE	All	Dark duranodic bronze aerosol spray paint, case of 6	211.00
PNT696 CASE	All	Gold aerosol spray paint, case of 6	211.00

EMR/EMF Series

Fire/Life Safety

Item	Applicable Series	Description	List \$
COV	8600	Slim plastic closer body cover	24.00
FC	8900/8600	Full plastic closer body cover	30.00
FMC	8900/8600	Full metal closer body cover (specify hand)	38.00
SN1	8900	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts for 1-3/4" door	11.00
SN3	TS93	(4) each 10-32 sex nuts for 1-3/4" door	11.00
SNB1	8600	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/4" door	11.00
SD2	EMR	Replacement detector module	612.00
RFR	All	Radio frequency receiver for wireless release of hold open	396.00
HHRFT1	All	Hand held transmitter for wireless release of hold open	197.00
TRANSF	All	120 VAC to 24 VAC Transformer (External)	81.00
SCRPKEMRDET	EMR	EMR Standoff for SD-2 Detector Replacement (EMR)	9.00
TERMINALBLOCK	EMF	Screw-in replacement terminal block 4-pin/white	10.00

1800 Series

Item	Description	List \$
SN1	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts for 1-3/4" door	10.40
SNB1	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/4" door	10.40
EXPKIT	Exposed wiring bracket	44.00
SFKIT	Swing free kit	59.00
SOL1800	1800 replacement solenoid 24 VAC/DC	413.00
SD2	Replacement detector module	612.00
AR	Arm round complete 0"-4" reveal	84.00
ARJ	Arm round complete, NHO 10mm rod, top jamb 4" to 8" reveal	88.00
RFR	Radio frequency receiver for wireless release of hold open	396.00
HHRFT1	Hand held transmitter for wireless release of hold open	197.00
CAMDRIVE	Replacement Hold Open Cam/Cam Drive	28.00
TRANSF	120 VAC to 24 VAC Transformer	81.00
FMC1800	Replacement cover for 1800 Series (specify arm type and hand)	177.00
T-ARM1800	Track and arm assembly for 1800 Series	107.00

EM Series

Item	Description	689/695 Finish \$	696 Finish \$
ER1.5 **	1-1/2" extension rod	85.00	—
2 **	2" extension rod	95.00	—
ER7 **	6-3/8"—8" adjustable extension rod	106.00	—
ER12 **	8-3/8"—12" adjustable extension rod	117.00	—
CPSHORT	2" projection catch plate (door portion)	121.00	141.00
CPLONG	2-5/8" projection catch plate (door portion)	138.00	159.00
EMDPPK **	Door plate pack, (plate, bracket and fasteners)	46.00	—
EMSCRPK **	Universal fastener pack for all EM models	33.00	—
EMSURFPK **	Surface mount box and fastener pack for EM 509	107.00	—
EMFACEPLTPK **	Brackets and fastener pack for all EM face plates	30.00	—

** Available in 689 finish only.

BTS Series

Floor Closers with Cement Cases, Less Spindle

Item	Description	List \$
BTS80 - Sz 4,6	Floor closer for non-labeled doors (previously Sz 2 and Sz 3, respectively)	1431.00
BTS80 - Sz 3	Floor closer for non-fire rated, light opening force requirements (previously BFE)	1431.00
BTS80 F - Sz 5	Floor closer for fire doors (specify hand)	1463.00
BTS80 BOX	BTS 80 cement case only	118.00
BTS75V - NHO	Floor closer for non-labeled doors or fire doors	1310.00
BTS75V BF - NHO	Floor closer for non-labeled doors	1310.00
BTS75V - 90° HO	Floor closer for non-labeled doors	1386.00
BTS75V - 105° HO	Floor closer for non-labeled non-fire rated doors	1386.00
BTS75V BF - 90° HO	Floor closer for non-labeled doors	1386.00
BTS75V BOX	BTS75V cement case only	112.00
BTS80 EMB - Sz 5	Floor closer w/ electro-hydraulic hold open (specify hand)	3713.00

Interchangeable Spindles

Item	Description	List \$
74003	5/16" clearance spindle	102.00
74005	1/2" clearance spindle	102.00
74007	5/8" clearance spindle	102.00
74010	3/4" clearance spindle	102.00
74012	13/16" clearance spindle	133.00
74015	7/8" clearance spindle	133.00
74020	1-1/8" clearance spindle	133.00
74025	1-5/16" clearance spindle	133.00
74030	1-1/2" clearance spindle	133.00
74035	1-11/16" clearance spindle	133.00
74040	1-7/8" clearance spindle	133.00
74045	2-1/16" clearance spindle	133.00
74050	2-5/16" clearance spindle	133.00

Interchangeable Spindles (Center Hung, Single Acting Packages)**

Item	Description	List \$
80003	5/16" clearance spindle	102.00
80005	1/2" clearance spindle	102.00
80010	3/4" clearance spindle	102.00
80015	7/8" clearance spindle	133.00
80020	1-1/8" clearance spindle	133.00
80025	1-5/16" clearance spindle	133.00
80030	1-1/2" clearance spindle	133.00

** Specify Hand

Floor Plates

Item	Description	Plated Finish \$
7410	Floor plate for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB closers	160.00
7510	Floor plate for BTS 75V closers	160.00

Center Hung Bottom Arms

Item	Description	List \$
7421	Bottom arm for wood or steel doors	103.00
7422	Bottom arm for aluminum door	141.00

Center Hung Top Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
8062	Complete top pivot	176.00	176.00
8062 COV	Cover only	32.00	32.00
HD8062	Heavy-duty complete top pivot	572.00	572.00

3/4" Offset Hung Top Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75120	Full mortise standard top pivot	265.00	265.00
75122	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	293.00	293.00
75133	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	348.00	600.00
75140	Full mortise top pivot — 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	490.00	490.00
75140-2	Full mortise top pivot — 2" lead-lined doors	547.00	547.00
75140-2-1/4	Full mortise top pivot — 2-1/4" lead-lined doors	547.00	547.00
75140-2-1/2	Full mortise top pivot — 2-1/2" lead-lined doors	547.00	547.00
75140-3	Full mortise top pivot — 3" lead-lined doors	547.00	547.00
75142	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated, 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	521.00	521.00
75142-2	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated, 2" lead-lined doors	584.00	584.00
75142-2-1/4	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated, 2-1/4" lead-lined doors	584.00	584.00
75142-2-1/2	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated, 2-1/2" lead-lined doors	584.00	584.00
75142-3	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated, 3" lead-lined doors	584.00	584.00
75143	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated, 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	586.00	798.00
75143-2	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated, 2" lead-lined doors	664.00	876.00
75143-2-1/4	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated, 2-1/4" lead-lined doors	664.00	876.00
75143-2-1/2	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated, 2-1/2" lead-lined doors	664.00	876.00
75143-3	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated, 3" lead-lined doors	664.00	876.00

3/4" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots **

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	379.00	379.00
75222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	404.00	404.00
75233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	425.00	820.00
75240	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	568.00	568.00
75240-2	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 2" lead-lined doors	624.00	624.00
75240-2-1/4	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 2-1/4" lead-lined doors	624.00	624.00
75240-2-1/2	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 2-1/2" lead-lined doors	624.00	624.00
75240-3	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3" lead-lined doors	624.00	624.00
75242	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated, 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	600.00	600.00
75242-2	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated, 2" lead-lined doors	662.00	662.00
75242-2-1/4	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated, 2-1/4" lead-lined doors	662.00	662.00
75242-2-1/2	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated, 2-1/2" lead-lined doors	662.00	662.00
75242-3	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated, 3" lead-lined doors	662.00	662.00
75243	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated, 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	615.00	1190.00
75243-2	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated, 2" lead-lined doors	695.00	1268.00
75243-2-1/4	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated, 2-1/4" lead-lined doors	695.00	1268.00
75243-2-1/2	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated, 2-1/2" lead-lined doors	695.00	1268.00
75243-3	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated, 3" lead-lined doors	695.00	1268.00

** All intermediate pivots are handed.

3/4" Offset Hung Bottom Arms ▲

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75323	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm w/cover cap	142.00	142.00
CAP .75	Cover cap only for 75323 (specify hand)	52.00	52.00
75343	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm, 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	457.00	457.00
75343-2	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm, 2" lead-lined doors	514.00	514.00
75343-2-1/4	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm, 2-1/4" lead-lined doors	514.00	514.00
75343-2-1/2	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm, 2-1/2" lead-lined doors	514.00	514.00
75343-3	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm, 3" lead-lined doors	514.00	514.00

▲ All bottom arms are handed.

1-1/2" Offset Hung Top Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
15120	Full mortise standard top pivot	413.00	413.00
15122	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	457.00	457.00
15133	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	497.00	898.00

1-1/2" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots **

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
15220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	568.00	568.00
15222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	615.00	615.00
15233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	631.00	1104.00

** All intermediate pivots are handed.

1-1/2" Offset Hung Bottom Arms ▲

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
15323	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm w/cover cap (specify hand)	359.00	359.00
CAP 1.5	Cover cap only for 15323 (specify hand)	53.00	53.00

▲ All bottom arms are handed.

Electrified Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75200	Thru-wire 3/4" offset intermediate pivot — 8 wire**	705.00	705.00
E80622	Thru-wire center hung top pivot — 2 wire	768.00	768.00
E80624	Thru-wire center hung top pivot — 4 wire	768.00	768.00

** All intermediate pivots are handed.

Pocket Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75520	Standard pocket pivot	570.00	689.00
75523	3 hour rated pocket pivot	601.00	726.00

Miscellaneous

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
7451N	Slide arm assembly for independently hung doors	280.00	553.00
7451N-A (Arm plated only)	Slide arm assembly for independently hung doors	280.00	421.00
TP80	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB — 3/4" offset (Handed)	691.00	—
TP80 CH	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB — Center hung or 1-1/2" offset	629.00	—
TP75	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 75V — 3/4" offset (Handed)	659.00	—
TP75 CH	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 75V — Center hung or 1-1/2" offset	598.00	—
SC2	Sealing compound	96.00	—

▲ Terrazo pans are available stainless steel only.

ITS Series

Item	Description	List \$
ITS9613	Closer body only, size 1-3	469.00
ITS9625	Closer body only, size 2-5	469.00
THKIT	ITS hold open kit	82.00
BRKT ITS WOOD	Wood frame mounting kit	40.00
BRKT ITS METAL	Steel frame mounting kit	40.00

RTS Series






Overhead Concealed Closers with Mounting Brackets


Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
RTS88 105° NHO -Sz 3, 4, BFI, BFE	Closer with 105° bumper without hold open	553.00	—
RTS88 105° HO -Sz 3 4, BFI or BFE	Closer with 105° bumper with 105° hold open	553.00	—
RTS88 90° NHO -Sz 2, 3 or 4	Closer with 90° bumper without hold open	553.00	—
RTS88 90° HO - Sz 2, 3 or 4	Closer with 90° bumper and 90° hold open	553.00	—

NOTES:

- RTS88 closer bodies are painted 689 only.
- RTS88 products are available with a N/C 5 mm extended spindle for optimal spindle bite.

Side Load Components

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
8831 	Closer arm, 1/2" top rail	149.00	—
8832 	Closer arm, wood door	251.00	—
8570 	Floor pivot, 1-15/16" rail	121.00	—
8572 	Threshold pivot, 1-9/16" rail	97.00	—
7421 	Bottom arm for wood or steel doors	103.00	—
7471K	Center or offset hung standard duty floor bearing	135.00	135.00
7471K COV	Cover plate only for 7471K	52.00	52.00

 Components available in zinc plated finish only.

End Load Components

Item	Description	List \$
8835	Closer arm, 1" top rail	151.00
8836	Closer arm, 7/8" top rail	151.00
8836S	Closer arm, 7/8" top rail glass door shoe	252.00
8837	Closer arm, 5/8" top rail	151.00
8838	Closer arm, 3/4" top rail	151.00
8852	Floor pivot, 7/8" bottom rail	105.00
8853	Floor pivot, 1-9/16" bottom rail	105.00
8855	Threshold pivot, 7/8" bottom rail	105.00
8856	Threshold pivot, 1-3/8" bottom rail	105.00
8857	Threshold pivot, 1-9/16" bottom rail	105.00

Offset Hung Components

Item	Description	List \$
8812	Slide arm and channel, 3/4" rail	223.00
8812 Block	Replacement slide shoe	22.00
8511	Slide arm cover/applied stop (specify hand)	343.00

Offset Hung Components

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
8561	Wood frame cover plate	91.00	210.00
8563	Aluminum frame cover plate	91.00	—
8575	Steel frame cover plate	91.00	210.00

Miscellaneous Components

Item	Description	List \$
8521E	Add-on 1-5/16" spindle extension	80.00
8532	Steel header closer mounting channel	79.00
8820J	Conversion bracket kit for Jackson replacement	24.00

LM Series

Center Hung Bottom Arms

Item	Description	List \$
7421	Bottom arm for wood or steel doors	103.00
7422	Bottom arm for aluminum door	141.00

Center Hung Top Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
8062	Complete top pivot	176.00	176.00
8062.5	Frame portion only, special 1/2" diameter pin	142.00	142.00
8062.6	Frame portion only, standard pin	127.00	127.00
HD8062	Heavy-duty complete top pivot	572.00	572.00
8062 EXT PIN	Extended pin only	63.00	—
8062 LOWER	Door portion only	45.00	—
8062 COV	Cover only	32.00	32.00

3/4" Offset Hung Top Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75120	Full mortise standard top pivot	265.00	265.00
75120/102	Full mortise standard top pivot, for pull side reveal condition (specify hand)	425.00	425.00
75122	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	293.00	293.00
75133	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	348.00	600.00
75140	Full mortise top pivot — 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	490.00	490.00
75140-2	Full mortise top pivot — 2" lead-lined doors	547.00	547.00
75140-2-1/4	Full mortise top pivot — 2-1/4" lead-lined doors	547.00	547.00
75140-2-1/2	Full mortise top pivot — 2-1/2" lead-lined doors	547.00	547.00
75140-3	Full mortise top pivot — 3" lead-lined doors	547.00	547.00
75142	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated, 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	521.00	521.00
75142-2	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated, 2" lead-lined doors	584.00	584.00
75142-2-1/4	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated, 2-1/4" lead-lined doors	584.00	584.00
75142-2-1/2	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated, 2-1/2" lead-lined doors	584.00	584.00
75142-3	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated, 3" lead-lined doors	584.00	584.00
75143	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated, 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	586.00	798.00
75143-2	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated, 2" lead-lined doors	664.00	876.00
75143-2-1/4	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated, 2-1/4" lead-lined doors	664.00	876.00
75143-2-1/2	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated, 2-1/2" lead-lined doors	664.00	876.00
75143-3	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated, 3" lead-lined doors	664.00	876.00

3/4" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots **

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	379.00	379.00
75222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	404.00	404.00
75233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	425.00	820.00
75240	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	568.00	568.00
75240-2	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 2" lead-lined doors	624.00	624.00
75240-2-1/4	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 2-1/4" lead-lined doors	624.00	624.00
75240-2-1/2	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 2-1/2" lead-lined doors	624.00	624.00
75240-3	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3" lead-lined doors	624.00	624.00
75242	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	600.00	600.00
75242-2	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated 2" lead-lined doors	662.00	662.00
75242-2-1/4	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated 2-1/4" lead-lined doors	662.00	662.00
75242-2-1/2	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated 2-1/2" lead-lined doors	662.00	662.00
75242-3	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated 3" lead-lined doors	662.00	662.00
75243	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	615.00	1148.00
75243-2	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated 2" lead-lined doors	695.00	1268.00
75243-2-1/4	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated 2-1/4" lead-lined doors	695.00	1268.00
75243-2-1/2	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated 2-1/2" lead-lined doors	695.00	1268.00
75243-3	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated 3" lead-lined doors	695.00	1268.00

** All intermediate pivots are handed.

3/4" Offset Hung Bottom Arms

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75320	Side jamb bottom pivot (specify hand)	488.00	488.00
75323	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm w/ cover cap (specify hand)	142.00	142.00
CAP .75	Cover cap only for 75323 (specify hand)	52.00	52.00
75343	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm — 1-3/4" lead-lined doors (specify hand)	457.00	457.00
75343-2	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm — 2" lead-lined doors (specify hand)	514.00	514.00
75343-2-1/4	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm — 2-1/4" lead-lined doors (specify hand)	514.00	514.00
75343-2-1/2	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm — 2-1/2" lead-lined doors (specify hand)	514.00	514.00
75343-3	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm — 3" lead-lined doors (specify hand)	514.00	514.00

1-1/2" Offset Hung Top Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
15120	Full mortise standard top pivot	413.00	413.00
15122	Full mortise top pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	457.00	457.00
15133	Full mortise top pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	497.00	898.00

1-1/2" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots **

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
15220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	568.00	568.00
15222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	615.00	615.00
15233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	631.00	1104.00

** All intermediate pivots are handed.

1-1/2" Offset Hung Bottom Arms

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
15323	Standard and heavy-duty bottom arm w/ cover cap (specify hand)	359.00	359.00
CAP 1.5	Cover cap only for 15323 (specify hand)	53.00	53.00

Floor Bearings

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
7471K	Center or offset hung standard duty floor bearing	135.00	135.00
7171K EXT	Center or offset hung standard duty floor bearing with extended spindle. Available in 5 mm increments. Specify 5 mm to 45 mm in height.	191.00	191.00
7471K COV	Cover plate only for 7471K	52.00	52.00
7471HD/74005	Center or offset hung heavy duty floor bearing (includes 74005)	—	731.00

Electrified Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75200	Thru-wire 3/4" offset intermediate pivot — 8 wire	705.00	705.00
E80622	Thru-wire center hung top pivot — 2 wire	768.00	768.00
E80624	Thru-wire center hung top pivot — 4 wire	768.00	768.00

Pocket Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75520	Standard pocket pivot	570.00	689.00
75523	3 hour rated pocket pivot	601.00	726.00

Interchangeable Spindles (for use with 7471HD)

Item	Description	List \$
74003	9/16" clearance spindle (when used w/ 7471HD)	102.00
74005	3/4" clearance spindle (when used w/ 7471HD, standard)	102.00
74007	7/8" clearance spindle (when used w/ 7471HD)	102.00
74010	1" clearance spindle (when used w/ 7471HD)	102.00
74012	1-1/16" clearance spindle (when used w/ 7471HD)	133.00
74015	1-1/8" clearance spindle (when used w/ 7471HD)	133.00
74020	1-3/8" clearance spindle (when used w/ 7471HD)	133.00
74025	1-9/16" clearance spindle (when used w/ 7471HD)	133.00
74030	1-3/4" clearance spindle (when used w/ 7471HD)	133.00

900/700 Series

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
7090	Pull side mounting bracket (900/700)	68.00	144.00
900RTSCH	Push side mounting bracket for use with RTS center hung closer. Provides mount for surface applied stop mount plate to prevent screws from damaging RTS closer body.	68.00	144.00
902RTSOFF	Push side mounting bracket for 902 stop/holder, used with offset pivots when RTS closer is installed in the header.	68.00	144.00
903RTSOFF	Push side mounting bracket for 903 stop/holder, used with offset pivots and an RTS closer installed in the header.	68.00	144.00

dormakaba USA Inc.
Tel: 800-523-8483
Fax: 800-274-9724
www.dormakaba.us
dahorders.us@dormakaba.com

Glass Systems and Solutions

Price List 30

Effective November 14, 2022



Table of Contents

Introduction	Contact Information	3
	Finish Codes	4
	Product Shipping Schedule	5
	Warranty Policy	7
	Terms of Sale	8
	Application Guide	9
DRS Rails, Channels and Accessories		11
Center Hung Patch Fittings and Designer Pivots		44
Offset Hung Patch Fittings		67
Headers and Accessories		71
Closers and Hardware		85
Locksets for Glass Doors		100
Pulls and Handles		113
Sliding Systems		128
Low Energy Operator		187
MANET Pivoting/Sliding Door Systems		190
Panic Hardware		207

Contact Information

dormakaba USA, INC.
Dorma Drive, Drawer AC
Reamstown, PA 17567-0411

Office Hours

Monday–Friday
8:00 AM to 6:00 PM EST

Phone

800-523-8483
717-336-3881

Email

glassorders.us@dormakaba.com

Email requesting quotes

glassestimates.us@dormakaba.com

FAX

888-238-4401



Finish Codes

	dormakaba GMBH Finish #	Ref. dormakaba USA Finish #	BHMA Equivalent	Reference dormakaba Code
Anodized Aluminum Parts				
Mill	100	719	719	ML
Clear	101/150	628	628	CL
Anodized Brass	105	606	606	SB
Similar to Stainless Steel	107/113	107/113	670	SSS
Dark Bronze	108	710	710	DB
Black	109	711	711	BK
Aluminum Color	114	718	718	EV-1
Polished Chrome	122	625	672	ARC
Special Anodized	199	199	—	SA
Brass				
Polished Brass with Lacquer	502	605	605	PBL
Polished Brass without Lacquer	503	—	—	PB
Satin Brass without Lacquer	599	728	728	SB
Polished Nickel	618	618	618	PN
Satin Nickel (Similar to Satin Stainless)	619	619	619	SN
Steel or Stainless Steel				
Satin Chrome Plated	500	626	626	SC
Polished Chrome Plated	501	625	625	PC
Satin Stainless Steel	700	630	630	SS
Polished Stainless Steel	701	629	629	PS
Bronze				
Satin Bronze without Lacquer	600	612	612	SBZ
Polished Bronze without Lacquer	601	611	611	PBZ
Dark Bronze Oxidized, Oil Rubbed	602	613	613	10B
Special Clad (Plating)				
Special Clad (Plated) Finish	299	299	—	SPL
Painted or Powder Coated When ordering specify gloss level (glossy, semigloss, matte or flat matte)				
Special Paint/Powder	399	999	—	SF
Aluminum (138/91021)	689	689	689	SBZ
Dark Bronze (61/68001)	690	690	690	PBZ
Black (RAL 9005)	693	693	693	BK
Dark Duranodic Bronze (38/60090)	695	695	695	DB
Gold PBB 2262	696	696	696	—
White (RAL 9016)	714	—	300	WH
Plastic Parts				
Black	803	693	693	BK
Similar to 101/150 Clear	807	689	—	—
Similar to Satin Stainless	808	—	—	—
				List \$
Finish Sample	Item # 925.001 (includes finishes 101, 108, 109, 503, 599, 600, 601, 700, 701)			30

NOTES:

- Custom powder or paint finishes ordered as 399 or 999, non-standard cladding ordered as 299, or non-standard anodizing ordered as 199 must be approved by dormakaba prior to quoting. Not all custom finishes are possible at the published list prices. If a non-standard finish request is approved by dormakaba for processing, a quote will be required.
- dormakaba always reserves the right to refuse any custom finish order.
- Finish # is dormakaba's numerical representation within the part number.
- Please contact factory for special finishes.
- Note that full length finished extrusions may include clamping marks to be cut off in field prior to installation.
- dormakaba finishes are representative of industry recognized BHMA or other finishes. Exact match from dormakaba to a base metal finish, a competitors product, or from lot to lot is never guaranteed.

Product Shipping Schedule

Key	Orders received by 2:00 PM EST	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
①	Non-Fabricated items ship in 1 business day	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	*Mon.
③	Standard Fabricated and Non-Standard Fabricated items ship in up to 3 business days	Thurs.	Fri.	*Mon.	*Tues.	*Wed.
⑤	Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days	*Mon.	*Tues.	*Wed.	*Thurs.	*Fri.
SO	Special Fabricated/Finishes and Special Order items	up to 5 weeks				
8W	Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory	up to 8 weeks				
Q	Quote —Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis	quoted lead time				

* Indicates the following week.

NOTE: Above fabrication schedule is based on 10 fabrication items per order. For fabrication orders over 10 per order, contact Customer Service for a custom schedule.

①	NON-FABRICATED	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select Patch Fittings and Accessories; see individual price pages for details. RTS88 and BTS80 Closers and Accessories in limited finishes. Select Handles; see individual price pages for details. (Excludes custom handles.)
③	STANDARD FABRICATED	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select DRS Rails (with standard hardware and hardware location, door width between 24" - 48") and Accessories; see individual price pages for details. (Excludes Miters.) Select DRS Dri-Fit™ Sidelite rails; see individual price pages for details. (Excludes Miters.) Select 4-1/8" or 4-1/2" Headers (with standard hardware and hardware location, header width between 24" - 48" for singles and 48" - 96" for doubles); see individual price pages for details. (Excludes Miters.) NOTE: All headers are shipped with closers installed unless supplied from select service or requested otherwise. U-Channels and Dri-Fit™ Channels, any length. Select Mechanical Channel components; see individual price pages for details. Select Manual Slider Systems; see individual price pages for details. (Excludes Syncro & DORMOTION.)
③	NON-STANDARD FABRICATED	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select 4-1/8" or 4-1/2" Headers fabricated to special lengths (standard 2-3/4" pivot point, standard finishes). NOTE: All headers are shipped with closers installed unless supplied from select service or requested otherwise.
SO	CUSTOM FABRICATED	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Miters (DRS Rails, Headers, Dri-Fit™ Sidelites and U-Channel) at any length and any angle. EMSL 2765 Shear Locks installed in DRS Rails and/or Headers (standard or non-standard Fab lengths). Special pivot point preparations, other than 2-3/4" pivot point, DRS Rails and/or Headers). Vertical Stile, Floating Header, Offset Pivot preparation and/or installation.
	SPECIAL FABRICATED/ FINISHES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Orders requiring competitor (non-dormakaba) hardware preparation or installation are scheduled on a project basis once all competitor product/templates are received. Allow up to five (5) weeks from that point. HSW/FSW systems see notes below.
SO	SPECIAL ORDER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Special finishes will be scheduled based on required process capacity. Allow up to five (5) weeks. Paint/Powder Coat capacity based on back log; last in last out (LIFO) at time of purchase order. Allow up to five (5) weeks. <p>No returns accepted on special order items.</p>
8W	SPECIAL ORDER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Custom product will be scheduled based on required production capacity from a global dormakaba factory. Allow up to eight (8) weeks. <p>No returns accepted on special order items.</p>
Q	QUOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quote — Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.

Orders

- We reserve the right to decline the whole or part of orders in which price, finishes, quantity of goods, or credit status of the buyer is not satisfactory to us.
- We reserve the right to discontinue items or change specifications at any time without notice and without incurring any obligations.
- dormakaba cannot be held liable for extended delivery dates that may result in the cancellation of an order.
- Minimum order of \$50.00 (net invoice before shipping or other charges).
- HSW/FSW and custom finished MUTO Telescopic system lead-times are quoted at time of order. Lead-times will vary based on the complexity of the order.
- Order scheduling is based on capacity at time of order.

Material Finishes

- Custom powder or paint finishes ordered as 399 or 999, non-standard cladding ordered as 299, or non-standard anodizing ordered as 199 must be approved by dormakaba prior to quoting. dormakaba always reserves the right to refuse any custom finish order. Please contact factory for special finishes.
- Not all custom finishes are possible at the published list prices. If a non-standard finish request is approved by dormakaba for processing, a quote will be required.
- Any custom powder or wet coat orders (399 or 999) will include a minimum net charge of \$200 per purchase order.
- Finish numbers are dormakaba's numerical representation within the part number. dormakaba finishes are representative of industry recognized BHMA or other finishes. Exact match from dormakaba to a base metal finish, a competitor's product, or from lot to lot is never guaranteed.
- Note that stock length finished extrusions may include clamping marks to be cut off in field prior to installation.

Terms of Sale Prices

- All prices shown are in U.S. Dollars and are subject to change without notice.
- All prices quoted here are exclusive of transportation, insurance costs, duties, and any taxes. Buyer agrees to pay all taxes unless Buyer has provided dormakaba USA with an exemption resale certificate in the appropriate form for the jurisdiction of Buyer's place of business and any jurisdiction to which Products are to be directly shipped, or unless the sale is otherwise exempt from these taxes. Buyer agrees to indemnify and hold dormakaba USA harmless for any liability for tax in connection with the sale, as well as the collection or withholding thereof, including penalties and interest thereon.
- Prices on acknowledged orders are firm for shipment within three months of order date.
- All other orders subject to price in effect at time of shipment.

Order Entry

For optimal production lead please provide as all required information on your purchase order or order forms.

- Production timeline starts once a clean order is received and if necessary, customer signoff is provided. Published lead times and promise dates do not account for time delays stemming from customer requirements (drawings, approvals, etc.).
- Orders will be entered once all relevant details have been received, which results in a clean order (part numbers, glass thickness, cut dimensions, finish codes, customer drawings and templates, resulting customer sign-off if required, and any other pertinent information). Any delay in obtaining these details will delay order entry and acknowledgement.

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgements are exact copies of the manufacturing order and should be checked upon receipt. If acknowledgement is incorrect, please notify dormakaba Customer Service immediately.

Order Changes

1. Non-Fabricated: changes may be made up to 4 business hours after the order is acknowledged, unless the order has been packed. Changes, regardless of the timing, may result in order rescheduling. Orders canceled more than 4 hours after order acknowledgment will incur a 50% minimum restocking fee (except when published lead time is more than 3 days).
2. Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated: changes may be made up to 24 hours after the order is acknowledged, or later if production/fabrication of the order has not started. Changes or cancellations are subject to rescheduling and change fees, based on order progress and un-recoupable production costs at time of request. Charges determined at dormakaba's discretion.
3. Custom & Special Fabrication/Finishes: changes may be made up to 24 hours after the order is acknowledged, or later if production/fabrication of the order has not started. Changes or cancellations are subject to rescheduling and change fees, based on type of change requested, order progress, and un-recoupable production costs at time of request. Charges determined at dormakaba's discretion, up to the full acknowledged order pricing.

Shipping

- FedEx will ship a maximum of 130 united inches (length + circumference) @ 108" maximum length.
- Accelerated shipping is available at customer expense. Orders are not guaranteed to ship same day.
- dormakaba is committed to using the most efficient method of shipping orders unless otherwise specified.
- Additional expenses to dormakaba as a result of special packaging request from customer will be added to the customer invoice & may extend lead time.

Delivery

Ship dates are contingent upon conditions at time of acknowledgement and can be subject to delays due to strikes and/or other labor issues, material shortages, equipment failure, fire, flood, or other acts of God, or causes beyond our control. dormakaba is not liable under any circumstances for consequential damages arising from such delays.

Freight Policy

All goods are shipped F.O.B. Reamstown, PA. Shipments will be prepaid and charges added to the invoice for customers with

accounts and COD for orders under \$1,000.00 net for non-account holders. Freight charges are prepaid and allowed on any one order to one destination (Mainland U.S.A) by carrier of dormakaba choice, for orders with net price of \$5,000.00 minimum.

Seller makes no representation or commitment as to the time of deliveries and/or installation can be made against this order. Estimated shipment dates and times are a guideline only. Seller shall not be liable for any loss, damage, injury, failure, delay in performance, delivery or installation caused by strikes, riots, war governmental restrictions and regulations, acts of God, or any other resultant conditions beyond the reasonable control of Seller.

Damaged freight is the sole responsibility of the Buyer. It is recommended that the Buyer follow guidelines as provided by the freight carrier, and that visible or suspected freight damage be indicated on the bill of lading at the time of delivery, and claims be filed with the freight carrier within five working days of receipt to avoid potential claim rejection. Additional freight insurance is

available upon Buyer's request and will be provided at the Buyer's expense.

Preparing or Installing Competitor Hardware

Orders requiring competitor (non-dormakaba) hardware preparation or installation are scheduled on a project basis once all required information is received. Allow 5 weeks once all required information (i.e. a clean order) has been submitted. Larger orders will impact lead time.

By ordering product requiring custom (including non-dormakaba hardware) fabrication, the Buyer acknowledges and accepts responsibility to provide the most recent, correct, and applicable templates, drawings and manuals to ensure correct fabrication. dormakaba retains final discretion on competitor hardware that does not match customer-provided documentation and is not liable for any resulting charges or delays.

Anything not on this list is subject to a minimum of 5-week lead time. Competitor prep charges and lead times may be reviewed based on complexity.

Option	Function	Manufacturer	Model	Not Compatible with 2-1/2" DRS Rails *
CMP HDWP	Auto Operator	Besam	SW200i-CP	X
		Horton	4800LE	X
		LCN	Astro Swing	X
			2810-CP	X
		Stanley	Magic Swing	
	Closer	Glynn Johnson	100 Series	X
		Jackson	2011M22	
		LCN	2030-CP	X
			3077-CP	X
			3610-CP	X
			6030-CP	X
		Rixson	28 BTM Arm	X
			554 BTM Arm	X
	Top, Bottom Pivots, Sets	IVES	7255	
			H340	
		Rixson	340	
			345	
			370	X
			587	
CMP E-LOCK	Mag Lock	Dynalock	3002	
		Schlage	M490	
		SDC	1511	
		Securitron	M32	X
			M62	X
			M82	
			M680	
	Mag Lock (Double)	Securitron	DM62	X
	Shear Lock	Locknetics	GF3000/TRD/BRD	X
			280+	X
			422	X
		Securitron	SAM B	X
			SAM2	X
			1224	

Terms

1% 10 Days, Net 30.

Limited Warranty

dormakaba USA, Inc. ("dormakaba" or "Seller") warrants to Buyer (Distributor or Dealer and its agents, employees, successors, installers, technicians, and/or assigns) all products they manufacture to be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use and service.

THIS WARRANTY IS MADE EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT AND IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE DORMAKABA USA AND THE DORMAKABA USA NEITHER ASSUMES NOR AUTHORIZES ANY PERSON TO ASSUME FOR IT ANY OTHER LIABILITY OR OBLIGATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE OF SUCH PRODUCTS BY THE BUYER.

Seller's sole obligation under these warranties, during the period after date of manufacture as listed above, shall be to issue credit, repair or replace any items or part thereof which is proved to be other than as warranted.

Seller shall have the sole right to determine whether such parts shall be repaired or replaced or whether credit shall be issued. No allowance shall be made for any labor charges for replacement of parts, adjustments or repairs, or any other work. In no event shall Seller be liable for collateral or consequential damages.

If goods are claimed to be other than as warranted, seller, upon notice promptly given, will either examine the goods at their site or issue shipping instructions for return to seller (transportation costs prepaid by buyer). These warranties shall not extend to any goods or parts thereof which have been subjected to misuse or neglect, damage by accident, rendered defective by reason of improper installation or by the performance of repairs, modifications or attachment to other products outside of seller's plant.

Because dormakaba has no control over conditions under which its products are used, dormakaba specifically does not warrant the adequacy or sufficiency of any device or recommendations given to buyer. Nor does dormakaba warrant that every dormakaba product complies with every code, standard or regulation in every community except as specifically stated in a published dormakaba catalog or in writing by an officer of the company. Nor is dormakaba bound by the terms of buyer's agreements with other parties.

Warranty Periods

All dormakaba closers that are BHMA certified to ANSI A156.4 Grade 1 Standard for Door Controls-Closers, except U1500 Series, are covered by a 25-year warranty. This includes BTS Series concealed floor closers, except where noted.

All fire/life safety products that are BHMA certified to ANSI A156.15 Grade 1 Standard for Closer-Holder Release Devices carry a 25-year warranty on the closer mechanism and a 2-year warranty on any electrical or electronic component.

The RTS Series overhead-concealed closers carry a 5-year warranty.

All other products not mentioned above carry a 2-year warranty.

All interior wall systems including HSW, FSW, PURE, PURE Enclose, Prive, and Fusion include a five (5) year warranty from date of substantial completion, exclusive of glass, wood doors, labor, or competitors' products or components. All door hardware components within the system such as door handles, electronic locking devices, etc. revert to the original component warranty.

All dormakaba products including MUNDUS, Universal, TENSOR, DRS, Headers, MUTO Premium and Comfort, RS-120, DRS-120, AGILE 150, MANET, BEYOND, and Exit Hardware are covered by a 2-year warranty.

Prior to returning any electronic locking devices, customers must speak with dormakaba technical support to verify the units have been installed correctly.

Limitations

Seller's obligation under this warranty is limited to repair, replacement or issuing credit for any items or parts proven to be other than warranted, which shall be returned to dormakaba USA with transportation charges prepaid and which after examination, prove to be defective.

Seller retains the sole right to determine whether such parts shall be repaired or replaced, or whether credit shall be issued. Seller is not responsible for defects or damages caused by failure to follow manufacturer's instructions and directives, normal use, wear and tear, water damage, variations or disruptions in the power supply, transient voltage, consumable materials, vandalism, civil disorder, fires, storms, floods, acts of God, misuse or abuse.

Seller is not responsible for labor, travel, or other costs and charges arising from product replacement, adjustment, repair or any other work, which are the sole responsibility of the Buyer and are not covered by the terms of this warranty. In no event shall Seller be liable to Buyer for any incidental, consequential, liquidated, exemplary, punitive, or other indirect damages, including without limitation, profits or loss of use damages arising out of the manufacture, sale, supplying, or failure or delay in supplying the products or the services related thereto, whether based upon warranty, contract, tort, strict liability, or otherwise, should not exceed the price paid for the product or service. Said warranty shall not apply to such products which shall have been installed, altered, or repaired by any person not expressly authorized in writing for such purpose by Seller, or subjected to misuse, negligence, or accident. dormakaba is not responsible for defects, damages, injuries or any condition resulting from alteration by any company or entity other than dormakaba. In the event that the Buyer, its agents, employees, successors, installers, technicians, owner, and/or assigns tampers with, misuses, removes any parts, or adds any parts or equipment, Buyer agrees to indemnify, save and hold harmless dormakaba, its agents, employees, successors, and/or assigns, from any and all liability, damages, or losses, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of, or incidental to, the aforementioned conduct.

Inspection and Rejection

All products shall be examined by Buyer upon receipt of Buyer. If products are damaged upon receipt or do not conform to agreed specifications, products shall not be moved from point of delivery, and a written claim must be filed with dormakaba USA within 5 business days of date of delivery. Upon receipt of a written claim for damage or nonconforming products, Seller will notify Buyer in writing if products are to be returned, or if products will be repaired or if a credit will be issued. Whether products are returned or repaired or whether a credit is issued, is with dormakaba's full and complete discretion, subject to the limited warranty set forth below, and shall be Buyer's sole remedy at law or equity.

Returned Goods

Returned goods will not be accepted unless authorized by a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) in writing within 120 days of invoice date. An RGA becomes void 30 days after its issue date. Credit will be given for products that are current product, new, unused, and in undamaged condition as received at the dormakaba facility. Goods determined defective within the terms of our warranty may be returned for replacement. Goods returned due to any other factors are subject to a minimum 35% restock charge. All returns must be shipped to: dormakaba USA Inc., Returns Department, 1 Dorma Drive, Reamstown, PA 17567. To protect our customers from liability, do not sign the delivery receipt until shipment has been inspected thoroughly. Customer is responsible to make necessary notations on the delivery receipt after inspection. Failure to note damaged items and/or shortages on the receipt releases dormakaba from all liability; therefore, customer is responsible for any replacement costs. If damage or shortage is noted, please notify your dormakaba customer service representative within 48 hours of receiving your shipment.

Controlling Provisions

To the extent there is a conflict between these Terms and Conditions of Sale and Buyer's purchase order, these Terms and Conditions of Sale shall be controlling.

Governing Law

Any contract between the parties shall be construed and governed in accordance with the laws of the state of Indiana.

Termination

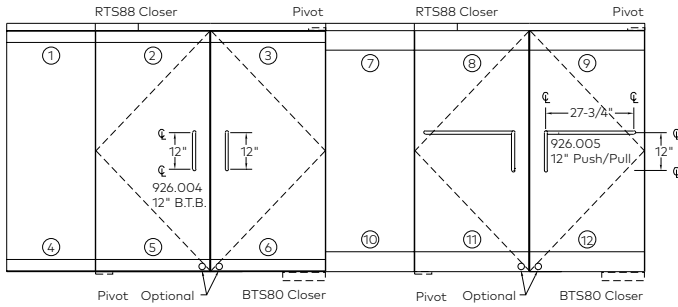
Each purchase order issued by Buyer in connection with Seller's quotation is subject to acceptance by Seller. If Buyer defaults in the payment of any sum due Seller or commits any other breach of any of the terms or conditions herein or if there is a material change in the ownership or financial condition of the Buyer which is considered unsatisfactory to Seller, Seller may, without prejudice to any other rights which may have accrued or which may accrue to it, whether under contract or at law or equity, refuse to accept any purchase order and may terminate any order immediately.

Indemnification

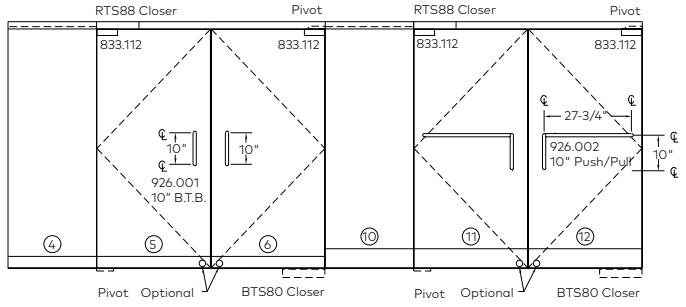
Buyer will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless (including payment of reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs), dormakaba USA's and its employees, agents, and permitted assigns against all liability to third parties that (1) arises from Buyer's negligence or willfully, wrongful, wanton, or reckless conduct that results in death or bodily injury or damage to real or tangible personal property; or (2) arises from or in connection with Buyer's use or resale of any product furnished under this Agreement that violates any third party's trade secrets, proprietary information, trademark, copyright or patent rights.

Application Guide

Type P Door



Type BP Door

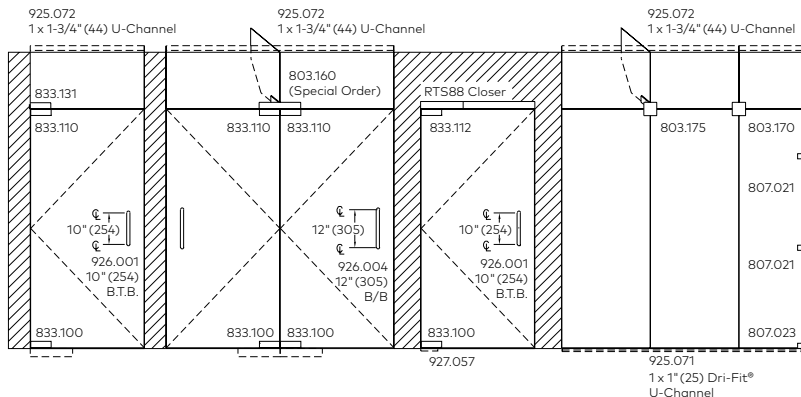
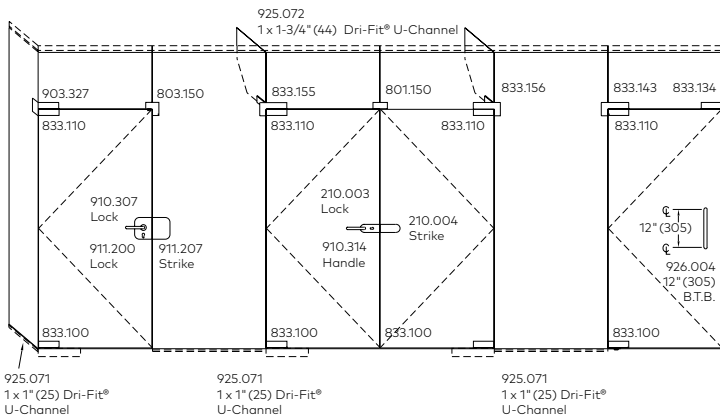


Key

- 1 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Top Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail (Fixed Panel)
- 2 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Top Rail × 8836 or 8534
- 3 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Top Rail × 355.0 or 355.9
- 4 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Bottom Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail (Fixed Panel)
- 5 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Bottom Rail × 8852 × with or without Lock
- 6 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Bottom Rail × 355.1 or 7422 with or without Lock
- 7 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Top Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail (Fixed Panel)
- 8 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Top Rail × 8836 or 8534
- 9 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Top Rail × 355.0 or 355.9
- 10 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Bottom Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail (Fixed Panel)
- 11 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Bottom Rail × 8852 × with or without Lock
- 12 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Bottom Rail × 355.1 or 7422 × with or without Lock

NOTE: Throughout the Price List, measurements are shown as inches (mm), for example: 3/8" (10).

Type A Door

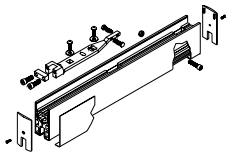


DRS Rails, Dri-Fit® U-Channels, and Accessories

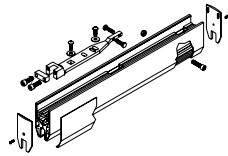
DRS Rails	DRS Top Rails	12
	DRS Bottom Rails – No Lock	18
DRS Accessories and Options	Options and Prep Charges	29
	DRS Rail Covers and End Caps	30
	DRS Accessories	32
DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails	Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails	33
	Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails Option & Accessories	36
Glazing and Dri-Fit® U-Channels and Dri-Fit® Sidelite Accessories	DriFit® U-Channels & DriFit® Sidelite Accessories	37
DRS Accessories and Options	DRS Accessories	39
	Mechanical Channel & Endcaps	41
	Polycarbonate Glazing Accessories	43

DRS Top Rails, Type P, Finished Door Size 24" (610) to 48" (1219)

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Top Rail —
8836 (928.006) Arm



Tapered (TP) DRS Top Rail —
8836 (928.006) Arm

Standard Finishes \$

Custom Finishes \$

DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8836 (928.006) Arm				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	50	50	3	Q	Q
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.061	Ea.	3/8" (10)	449	468	674	785	552	799	909
SQ	234.011	Ea.	1/2" (12)	449	468	674	785	552	799	909
SQ	234.091	Ea.	5/8" (16)	501	519	753	877	617	892	1,019
SQ	234.204	Ea.	3/4" (19)	501	519	753	877	617	892	1,019
SQ	234.122	Ea.	9/16" (14)	561	580	787	897	664	911	1,021
SQ	234.125	Ea.	11/16" (17)	613	631	866	989	729	1,004	1,131
SQ	234.300	Ea.	13/16" (20)	613	631	866	989	729	1,004	1,131
TP	234.064	Ea.	3/8" (10)	449	468	674	785	552	799	909
TP	234.014	Ea.	1/2" (12)	449	468	674	785	552	799	909
TP	234.116	Ea.	5/8" (16)	501	519	753	877	617	892	1,019
TP	234.119	Ea.	3/4" (19)	501	519	753	877	617	892	1,019
TP	234.128	Ea.	9/16" (14)	561	580	787	897	664	911	1,021
TP	234.131	Ea.	11/16" (17)	613	631	866	989	729	1,004	1,131
TP	234.307	Ea.	13/16" (20)	613	631	866	989	729	1,004	1,131
(35) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.040	Ea.	3/8" (10)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
SQ	225.001	Ea.	1/2" (12)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
SQ	225.002	Ea.	5/8" (16)	320	355	599	690	467	657	783
SQ	225.051	Ea.	3/4" (19)	320	355	599	690	467	657	783
SQ	225.011	Ea.	9/16" (14)	399	436	680	770	556	736	862
SQ	225.012	Ea.	11/16" (17)	432	467	711	802	579	769	895
SQ	225.300	Ea.	13/16" (20)	432	467	711	802	579	769	895
TP	225.043	Ea.	3/8" (10)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
TP	225.021	Ea.	1/2" (12)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
TP	225.196	Ea.	9/16" (14)	399	436	680	770	556	736	862

DRS Top Rails, Type P, Finished Door Size 24" (610) to 48" (1219)

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$	
DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8836 (928.006) Arm				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	③	③	⑤0	⑤0	③	⑤	⑤
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.442	Ea.	3/8" (10)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
SQ	225.401	Ea.	1/2" (12)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
SQ	225.013	Ea.	9/16" (14)	399	436	680	770	556	736	862
TP	225.443	Ea.	3/8" (10)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
TP	225.421	Ea.	1/2" (12)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
TP	225.198	Ea.	9/16" (14)	399	436	680	770	556	736	862
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.140	Ea.	3/8" (10)	592	616	890	909	660	923	1,054
SQ	225.111	Ea.	1/2" (12)	592	616	890	909	660	923	1,054
SQ	225.150	Ea.	5/8" (16)	625	649	924	942	697	956	1,087
SQ	225.161	Ea.	3/4" (19)	625	649	924	942	697	956	1,087
SQ	225.015	Ea.	9/16" (14)	704	728	1,002	1,021	773	1,035	1,166
SQ	225.016	Ea.	11/16" (17)	737	761	1,036	1,054	810	1,068	1,199
SQ	225.360	Ea.	13/16" (20)	737	761	1,036	1,054	810	1,068	1,199
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.340	Ea.	3/8" (10)	869	886	1,231	1,310	1,047	1,236	1,364
SQ	225.311	Ea.	1/2" (12)	869	886	1,231	1,310	1,047	1,236	1,364
SQ	225.019	Ea.	5/8" (16)	975	992 ⑤0	1,377	1,464	1,174	1,384	1,527
SQ	225.031	Ea.	3/4" (19)	975	992 ⑤0	1,377	1,464	1,174	1,384	1,527
SQ	225.017	Ea.	9/16" (14)	982	998	1,343	1,422	1,159	1,348	1,476
SQ	225.018	Ea.	11/16" (17)	1,087	1,104	1,489	1,577	1,286	1,496	1,639

Laminated

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

⑤0 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold separately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up to the next full foot dimension (i.e. 60" between 48" and 52").
- Shear Locks can be ordered complete with Headers or can be ordered as a separate sales order line item.
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

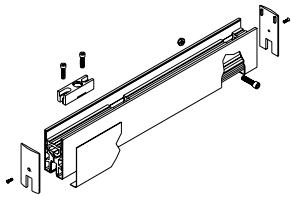
Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

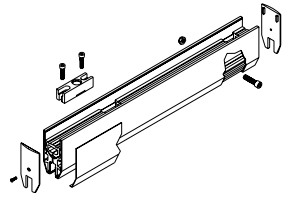
Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware



Square (SQ) DRS Top Rail —
355.0 (904.610) Insert



Tapered (TP) DRS Top Rail —
355.0 (904.610) Insert

					Standard Finishes \$				Custom Finishes \$	
DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.0 (904.610) Insert					101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399 299
Profile	Ref.#	U/M	Glass Thickness		3	3	(S)	(S)	3	(Q) (Q)
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.062	Ea.	3/8" (10)		412	431	638	748	515	762 872
SQ	234.012	Ea.	1/2" (12)		412	431	638	748	515	762 872
SQ	234.092	Ea.	5/8" (16)		464	482	717	840	580	855 982
SQ	234.205	Ea.	3/4" (19)		464	482	717	840	580	855 982
SQ	234.123	Ea.	9/16" (14)		524	543	750	861	627	875 984
SQ	234.126	Ea.	11/16" (17)		576	594	829	952	692	968 1,094
SQ	234.301	Ea.	13/16" (20)		576	594	829	952	692	968 1,094
TP	234.065	Ea.	3/8" (10)		412	431	638	748	515	762 872
TP	234.015	Ea.	1/2" (12)		412	431	638	748	515	762 872
TP	234.117	Ea.	5/8" (16)		464	482	717	840	580	855 982
TP	234.120	Ea.	3/4" (19)		464	482	717	840	580	855 982
TP	234.129	Ea.	9/16" (14)		524	543	750	861	627	875 984
TP	234.132	Ea.	11/16" (17)		576	594	829	952	692	968 1,094
TP	234.308	Ea.	13/16" (20)		576	594	829	952	692	968 1,094
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.041	Ea.	3/8" (10)		250	287	531	621	407	587 713
SQ	225.003	Ea.	1/2" (12)		250	287	531	621	407	587 713
SQ	225.020	Ea.	5/8" (16)		283	318	562	653	430	620 746
SQ	225.053	Ea.	3/4" (19)		283	318	562	653	430	620 746
SQ	225.032	Ea.	9/16" (14)		362	399	643	733	519	699 825
SQ	225.033	Ea.	11/16" (17)		395	430	674	765	542	732 858
SQ	225.301	Ea.	13/16" (20)		395	430	674	765	542	732 858
TP	225.044	Ea.	3/8" (10)		250	287	531	621	407	587 713
TP	225.023	Ea.	1/2" (12)		250	287	531	621	407	587 713
TP	225.216	Ea.	9/16" (14)		362	399	643	733	519	699 825

DRS Top Rails, Type P, Finished Door Size 24" (610) to 48" (1219)

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified

				Standard Finishes\$				Custom Finishes\$		
DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.0 (904.610) Insert				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref.#	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.409	Ea.	3/8" (10)	250	287	531	621	407	587	713
SQ	225.403	Ea.	1/2" (12)	250	287	531	621	407	587	713
SQ	225.034	Ea.	9/16" (14)	362	399	643	733	519	699	825
TP	225.444	Ea.	3/8" (10)	250	287	531	621	407	587	713
TP	225.423	Ea.	1/2" (12)	250	287	531	621	407	587	713
TP	225.218	Ea.	9/16" (14)	362	399	643	733	519	699	825
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.141	Ea.	3/8" (10)	555	579	853	872	624	886	1,017
SQ	225.113	Ea.	1/2" (12)	555	579	853	872	624	886	1,017
SQ	225.151	Ea.	5/8" (16)	588	612	887	905	660	919	1,050
SQ	225.163	Ea.	3/4" (19)	588	612	887	905	660	919	1,050
SQ	225.036	Ea.	9/16" (14)	667	691	965	984	736	998	1,129
SQ	225.037	Ea.	11/16" (17)	700	724	999	1,017	773	1,031	1,162
SQ	225.361	Ea.	13/16" (20)	700	724	999	1,017	773	1,031	1,162
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.341	Ea.	3/8" (10)	832	850	1,194	1,273	1,010	1,199	1,327
SQ	225.313	Ea.	1/2" (12)	832	850	1,194	1,273	1,010	1,199	1,327
SQ	225.046	Ea.	5/8" (16)	938	955 SO	1,340	1,427	1,137	1,347	1,490
SQ	225.052	Ea.	3/4" (19)	938	955 SO	1,340	1,427	1,137	1,347	1,490
SQ	225.038	Ea.	9/16" (14)	945	961	1,306	1,385	1,122	1,312	1,439
SQ	225.039	Ea.	11/16" (17)	1,050	1,067	1,452	1,540	1,249	1,459	1,602

Laminated

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 1 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 48" rail.
- Applicator gun sold separately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48" - 52").
- Shear Locks can be ordered complete with Headers or can be ordered as a separate sales order line item.
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

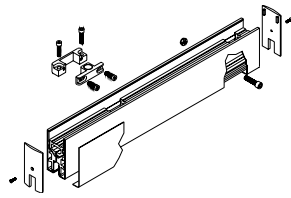
Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

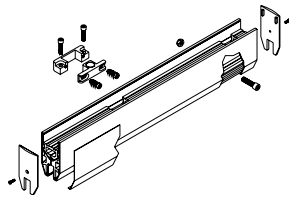
Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware



Square (SQ) DRS Top Rail —
355.9 (904.091) Pivot Insert



Tapered (TP) DRS Top Rail —
355.9 (904.091) Pivot Insert

Standard Finishes \$

Custom Finishes \$

DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP)
with 355.9 (904.091) Pivot Insert

Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
				3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.063	Ea.	3/8" (10)	448	467	673	784	551	798	908
SQ	234.013	Ea.	1/2" (12)	448	467	673	784	551	798	908
SQ	234.094	Ea.	5/8" (16)	500	518	752	876	616	891	1,017
SQ	234.206	Ea.	3/4" (19)	500	518	752	876	616	891	1,017
SQ	234.287	Ea.	9/16" (14)	560	579	785	896	663	910	1,020
SQ	234.288	Ea.	11/16" (17)	612	630	864	988	728	1,003	1,129
SQ	234.289	Ea.	13/16" (20)	612	630	864	988	728	1,003	1,129
TP	234.066	Ea.	3/8" (10)	448	467	673	784	551	798	908
TP	234.016	Ea.	1/2" (12)	448	467	673	784	551	798	908
TP	234.118	Ea.	5/8" (16)	500	518	752	876	616	891	1,017
TP	234.121	Ea.	3/4" (19)	500	518	752	876	616	891	1,017
TP	234.130	Ea.	9/16" (14)	560	579	785	896	663	910	1,020
TP	234.133	Ea.	11/16" (17)	612	630	864	988	728	1,003	1,129
TP	234.140	Ea.	13/16" (20)	612	630	864	988	728	1,003	1,129
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.042	Ea.	3/8" (10)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
SQ	225.004	Ea.	1/2" (12)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
SQ	225.022	Ea.	5/8" (16)	319	353	598	689	466	655	782
SQ	225.054	Ea.	3/4" (19)	319	353	598	689	466	655	782
SQ	225.186	Ea.	9/16" (14)	398	435	678	769	555	734	861
SQ	225.187	Ea.	11/16" (17)	431	466	710	801	578	768	894
SQ	225.302	Ea.	13/16" (20)	431	466	710	801	578	768	894
TP	225.045	Ea.	3/8" (10)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
TP	225.024	Ea.	1/2" (12)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
TP	225.220	Ea.	9/16" (14)	398	435	678	769	555	734	861
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.417	Ea.	3/8" (10)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
SQ	225.404	Ea.	1/2" (12)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
SQ	225.188	Ea.	9/16" (14)	398	435	678	769	555	734	861
TP	225.445	Ea.	3/8" (10)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
TP	225.424	Ea.	1/2" (12)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
TP	225.222	Ea.	9/16" (14)	398	435	678	769	555	734	861

DRS Top Rails, Type P, Finished Door Size 24" (610) to 48" (1219)

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$	
DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.9 (904.091) Pivot Insert				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	(50)	(50)	3	(0)	(0)
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.142	Ea.	3/8" (10)	590	615	889	908	659	922	1,053
SQ	225.114	Ea.	1/2" (12)	590	615	889	908	659	922	1,053
SQ	225.152	Ea.	5/8" (16)	624	648	923	941	696	955	1,086
SQ	225.164	Ea.	3/4" (19)	624	648	923	941	696	955	1,086
SQ	225.190	Ea.	9/16" (14)	703	727	1,001	1,020	771	1,034	1,165
SQ	225.191	Ea.	11/16" (17)	736	760	1,035	1,053	808	1,067	1,198
SQ	225.362	Ea.	13/16" (20)	736	760	1,035	1,053	808	1,067	1,198
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.342	Ea.	3/8" (10)	868	885	1,230	1,309	1,045	1,235	1,363
SQ	225.314	Ea.	1/2" (12)	868	885	1,230	1,309	1,045	1,235	1,363
SQ	225.194	Ea.	5/8" (16)	974	990 (50)	1,375	1,463	1,173	1,383	1,526
SQ	225.195	Ea.	3/4" (19)	974	990 (50)	1,375	1,463	1,173	1,383	1,526
SQ	225.192	Ea.	9/16" (14)	980	997	1,342	1,421	1,157	1,347	1,475
SQ	225.193	Ea.	11/16" (17)	1,086	1,103	1,487	1,575	1,285	1,495	1,638

Laminated

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(50) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold separately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48" - 52").
- Shear Locks can be ordered complete with Headers or can be ordered as a separate sales order line item.
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

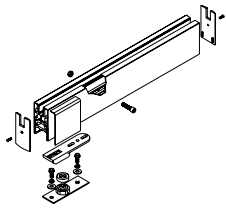
Accessories

Model	U/M	Ref. #	Description	List \$
8836	Ea.	928.006	7/8" End Load Top Arm, RTS	74
355.0	Ea.	904.610	Top Rail Insert for 15 mm Pin	37
355.9	Ea.	904.091	Top Rail Adjustable Insert	74
LGAA	Ea.	934.801	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	421
LGA	Ea.	934.800	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 52" of pre-assembled rail	100
MTIPS	Set	934.805	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3 mm (4 tips pers set)	13
List Add \$				
PANIC			Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in rail	102
ELCK PREP			dormakaba EMSL Shearlock, or EML Magnetic Lock armature preparation and installation in DRS rail	223
HDWPREP			Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (i.e., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in DRS rail	102
CMP HDWP			Competitors hardware only prep. in DRS rail (charge may be reviewed based on complexity)	122
CMP HDWI			Competitors hardware preparation and installation in DRS rails	204
CMP SHEAR			Competitors Electro-Magnetic Shear Lock or Magnetic Lock Armature Preparation only in DRS rails	383
MITER			Miter cut charge	83
List Add \$				
POWDER			All powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.	200

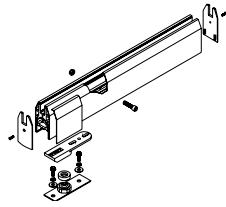
NOTE: Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator, and Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle are trademarks of 3M.

DRS Bottom Rails, No Lock

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 8852 (928.055) Pivot



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 8852 (928.055) Pivot

				Standard Finishes \$				Custom Finishes \$		
DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8852 (928.055) Pivot				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.073	Ea.	3/8" (10)	432	452	658	769	536	783	892
SQ	234.037	Ea.	1/2" (12)	432	452	658	769	536	783	892
SQ	234.219	Ea.	5/8" (16)	485	502	737	861	601	876	1,002
SQ	234.227	Ea.	3/4" (19)	485	502	737	861	601	876	1,002
SQ	234.174	Ea.	9/16" (14)	545	564	770	881	648	895	1,004
SQ	234.177	Ea.	11/16" (17)	597	615	850	973	713	988	1,114
SQ	234.302	Ea.	13/16" (20)	597	615	850	973	713	988	1,114
TP	234.076	Ea.	3/8" (10)	432	452	658	769	536	783	892
TP	234.032	Ea.	1/2" (12)	432	452	658	769	536	783	892
TP	234.168	Ea.	5/8" (16)	485	502	737	861	601	876	1,002
TP	234.171	Ea.	3/4" (19)	485	502	737	861	601	876	1,002
TP	234.180	Ea.	9/16" (14)	545	564	770	881	648	895	1,004
TP	234.183	Ea.	11/16" (17)	597	615	850	973	713	988	1,114
TP	234.309	Ea.	13/16" (20)	597	615	850	973	713	988	1,114
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.085	Ea.	3/8" (10)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
SQ	225.006	Ea.	1/2" (12)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
SQ	225.213	Ea.	5/8" (16)	304	338	583	673	450	640	766
SQ	225.056	Ea.	3/4" (19)	304	338	583	673	450	640	766
SQ	225.061	Ea.	9/16" (14)	383	420	663	753	539	719	845
SQ	225.062	Ea.	11/16" (17)	416	450	695	785	562	752	878
SQ	225.303	Ea.	13/16" (20)	416	450	695	785	562	752	878
TP	225.088	Ea.	3/8" (10)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
TP	225.026	Ea.	1/2" (12)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
TP	225.226	Ea.	9/16" (14)	383	420	663	753	539	719	845

DRS Bottom Rails, No Lock

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$	
DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8852 (928.055) Pivot				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	③	③	⑤0	⑤0	③	⑤0	⑤0
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.414	Ea.	3/8" (10)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
SQ	225.406	Ea.	1/2" (12)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
SQ	225.063	Ea.	9/16" (14)	383	420	663	753	539	719	845
TP	225.438	Ea.	3/8" (10)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
TP	225.426	Ea.	1/2" (12)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
TP	225.228	Ea.	9/16" (14)	383	420	663	753	539	719	845
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.147	Ea.	3/8" (10)	575	599	873	892	644	906	1,038
SQ	225.106	Ea.	1/2" (12)	575	599	873	892	644	906	1,038
SQ	225.154	Ea.	5/8" (16)	608	632	908	925	681	940	1,071
SQ	225.156	Ea.	3/4" (19)	608	632	908	925	681	940	1,071
SQ	225.065	Ea.	9/16" (14)	687	711	985	1,004	756	1,019	1,150
SQ	225.066	Ea.	11/16" (17)	720	745	1,020	1,038	793	1,052	1,183
SQ	225.363	Ea.	13/16" (20)	720	745	1,020	1,038	793	1,052	1,183
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.344	Ea.	3/8" (10)	853	869	1,215	1,294	1,030	1,220	1,347
SQ	225.306	Ea.	1/2" (12)	853	869	1,215	1,294	1,030	1,220	1,347
SQ	225.069	Ea.	5/8" (16)	959	975 ⑤0	1,360	1,448	1,157	1,368	1,510
SQ	225.070	Ea.	3/4" (19)	959	975 ⑤0	1,360	1,448	1,157	1,368	1,510
SQ	225.067	Ea.	9/16" (14)	965	982	1,327	1,406	1,142	1,332	1,459
SQ	225.068	Ea.	11/16" (17)	1,071	1,087	1,472	1,560	1,270	1,480	1,622

Laminated

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

⑤0 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold separately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48" - 52").
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

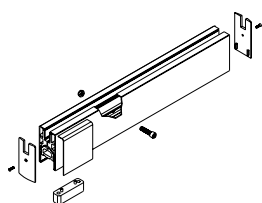
Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

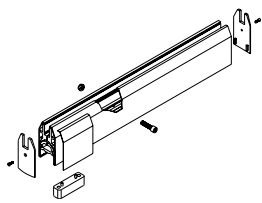
Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 355.1 (904.020) Insert



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 355.1 (904.020) Insert

					Standard Finishes \$				Custom Finishes \$		
DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.1 (904.020) Insert					101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness		3	3	(SO)	(SO)	3	(Q)	(Q)
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height											
SQ	225.086	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
SQ	225.008	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
SQ	225.214	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	294	328	573	663	440	630	756
SQ	225.058	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	294	328	573	663	440	630	756
SQ	225.071	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	373	409	653	743	529	709	835
SQ	225.072	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	406	440	685	775	552	742	868
SQ	225.304	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	406	440	685	775	552	742	868
TP	225.089	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
TP	225.028	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
TP	225.230	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	373	409	653	743	529	709	835
(4) 4" Rail Height											
SQ	225.415	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
SQ	225.408	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
SQ	225.073	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	373	409	653	743	529	709	835
TP	225.439	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
TP	225.428	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
TP	225.232	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	373	409	653	743	529	709	835
(6) 6" Rail Height											
SQ	225.148	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	565	589	863	882	634	896	1,027
SQ	225.108	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	565	589	863	882	634	896	1,027
SQ	225.165	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	598	622	897	915	671	929	1,061
SQ	225.158	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	598	622	897	915	671	929	1,061
SQ	225.075	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	677	701	975	994	746	1,008	1,140
SQ	225.076	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	710	734	1,010	1,027	783	1,041	1,173
SQ	225.364	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	710	734	1,010	1,027	783	1,041	1,173
(10) 10" Rail Height											
SQ	225.346	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	843	859	1,205	1,284	1,020	1,210	1,337
SQ	225.308	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	843	859	1,205	1,284	1,020	1,210	1,337
SQ	225.091	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	948	965 (SO)	1,350	1,438	1,147	1,357	1,500
SQ	225.092	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	948	965 (SO)	1,350	1,438	1,147	1,357	1,500
SQ	225.077	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	955	971	1,317	1,396	1,132	1,322	1,449
SQ	225.078	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	1,061	1,077	1,462	1,550	1,259	1,470	1,612

Laminated

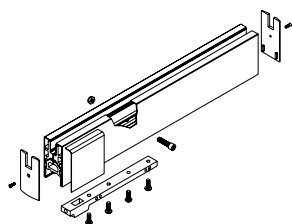
3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
 (SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

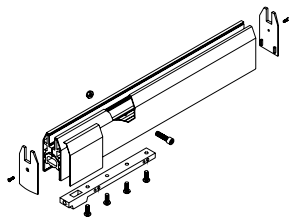
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold separately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48" - 52").
- All 108 finish DRS Rails will be provided with black (109) end caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

DRS Bottom Rails, No Lock

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 7422 (227.002) Arm



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 7422 (227.002) Arm

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$	
DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 7422 (227.002) Arm				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.075	Ea.	3/8" (10)	453	472	678	789	556	803	913
SQ	234.039	Ea.	1/2" (12)	453	472	678	789	556	803	913
SQ	234.221	Ea.	5/8" (16)	505	523	757	881	621	896	1,022
SQ	234.229	Ea.	3/4" (19)	505	523	757	881	621	896	1,022
SQ	234.176	Ea.	9/16" (14)	565	584	790	901	668	915	1,025
SQ	234.179	Ea.	11/16" (17)	617	635	869	993	733	1,008	1,134
SQ	234.303	Ea.	13/16" (20)	617	635	869	993	733	1,008	1,134
TP	234.078	Ea.	3/8" (10)	453	472	678	789	556	803	913
TP	234.036	Ea.	1/2" (12)	453	472	678	789	556	803	913
TP	234.170	Ea.	5/8" (16)	505	523	757	881	621	896	1,022
TP	234.173	Ea.	3/4" (19)	505	523	757	881	621	896	1,022
TP	234.182	Ea.	9/16" (14)	565	584	790	901	668	915	1,025
TP	234.185	Ea.	11/16" (17)	617	635	869	993	733	1,008	1,134
TP	234.310	Ea.	13/16" (20)	617	635	869	993	733	1,008	1,134
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.087	Ea.	3/8" (10)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
SQ	225.010	Ea.	1/2" (12)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
SQ	225.215	Ea.	5/8" (16)	324	359	603	694	471	660	787
SQ	225.060	Ea.	3/4" (19)	324	359	603	694	471	660	787
SQ	225.101	Ea.	9/16" (14)	403	440	683	774	560	739	866
SQ	225.102	Ea.	11/16" (17)	436	471	715	806	583	773	899
SQ	225.315	Ea.	13/16" (20)	436	471	715	806	583	773	899
TP	225.090	Ea.	3/8" (10)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
TP	225.030	Ea.	1/2" (12)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
TP	225.234	Ea.	9/16" (14)	403	440	683	774	560	739	866
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.416	Ea.	3/8" (10)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
SQ	225.410	Ea.	1/2" (12)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
SQ	225.103	Ea.	9/16" (14)	403	440	683	774	560	739	866
TP	225.440	Ea.	3/8" (10)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
TP	225.430	Ea.	1/2" (12)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
TP	225.236	Ea.	9/16" (14)	403	440	683	774	560	739	866

				Standard Finishes \$				Custom Finishes \$		
DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 7422 (227.002) Arm				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	③	③	⑤0	⑤0	③	①	①
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.149	Ea.	3/8" (10)	596	620	894	913	664	927	1,058
SQ	225.110	Ea.	1/2" (12)	596	620	894	913	664	927	1,058
SQ	225.167	Ea.	5/8" (16)	629	653	928	946	701	960	1,091
SQ	225.160	Ea.	3/4" (19)	629	653	928	946	701	960	1,091
SQ	225.115	Ea.	9/16" (14)	708	732	1,006	1,025	776	1,039	1,170
SQ	225.116	Ea.	11/16" (17)	741	765	1,040	1,058	813	1,072	1,203
SQ	225.365	Ea.	13/16" (20)	741	765	1,040	1,058	813	1,072	1,203
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.348	Ea.	3/8" (10)	873	890	1,235	1,314	1,050	1,240	1,368
SQ	225.310	Ea.	1/2" (12)	873	890	1,235	1,314	1,050	1,240	1,368
SQ	225.093	Ea.	5/8" (16)	979	996 ⑤0	1,380	1,468	1,178	1,388	1,531
SQ	225.112	Ea.	3/4" (19)	979	996 ⑤0	1,380	1,468	1,178	1,388	1,531
SQ	225.117	Ea.	9/16" (14)	985	1,002	1,347	1,426	1,162	1,352	1,480
SQ	225.118	Ea.	11/16" (17)	1,091	1,108	1,492	1,580	1,290	1,500	1,643

Laminated

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
 ⑤0 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold separately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48" - 52").
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

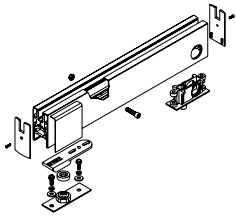
Accessories

Model	U/M	Ref. #	Description	List \$
8852	Ea.	928.055	7/8" End Load Bottom Arm, RTS	59
355.1	Ea.	904.020	Bottom Rail Insert for 15 mm Pin	48
7422	Ea.	227.002	Bottom Rail Adjustable Insert	78
LGAA	Ea.	934.801	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	421
LGA	Ea.	934.800	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 52" of pre-assembled rail	100
MTIPS	Set	934.805	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3 mm (4 tips pers set)	13
				List Add \$
PANIC			Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in rail	102
ELCK PREP			dormakaba EMSL Shearlock, or EML Magnetic Lock armature preparation and installation in DRS rail	223
HDWPREP			Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (i.e., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in DRS rail	102
CMP HDWP			Competitors hardware only prep. in DRS rail (charge may be reviewed based on complexity)	122
CMP HDWI			Competitors hardware preparation and installation in DRS rails	204
CMP SHEAR			Competitors Electro-Magnetic Shear Lock or Magnetic Lock Armature Preparation only in DRS rails	383
MITER			Miter cut charge	83
				Net Add \$
POWDER			All powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.	200

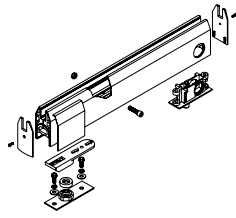
NOTE: Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator, and Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle are trademarks of 3M.

DRS Bottom Rails, Locking

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 8852 (928.055) Pivot



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 8852 (928.055) Pivot

				Standard Finishes \$				Custom Finishes \$		
DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8852 (928.055) Pivot				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	50	50	3	0	0
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.067	Ea.	3/8" (10)	531	550	756	867	634	881	990
SQ	234.017	Ea.	1/2" (12)	531	550	756	867	634	881	990
SQ	234.216	Ea.	5/8" (16)	583	601	835	959	699	974	1,100
SQ	234.222	Ea.	3/4" (19)	583	601	835	959	699	974	1,100
SQ	234.186	Ea.	9/16" (14)	643	662	868	979	746	993	1,103
SQ	234.189	Ea.	11/16" (17)	695	713	947	1,071	811	1,086	1,212
SQ	234.304	Ea.	13/16" (20)	695	713	947	1,071	811	1,086	1,212
TP	234.070	Ea.	3/8" (10)	531	550	756	867	634	881	990
TP	234.031	Ea.	1/2" (12)	531	550	756	867	634	881	990
TP	234.101	Ea.	5/8" (16)	583	601	835	959	699	974	1,100
TP	234.104	Ea.	3/4" (19)	583	601	835	959	699	974	1,100
TP	234.192	Ea.	9/16" (14)	643	662	868	979	746	993	1,103
TP	234.195	Ea.	11/16" (17)	695	713	947	1,071	811	1,086	1,212
TP	234.311	Ea.	13/16" (20)	695	713	947	1,071	811	1,086	1,212
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.079	Ea.	3/8" (10)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
SQ	225.005	Ea.	1/2" (12)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
SQ	225.210	Ea.	5/8" (16)	353	388	632	723	500	690	816
SQ	225.055	Ea.	3/4" (19)	353	388	632	723	500	690	816
SQ	225.119	Ea.	9/16" (14)	432	469	713	803	589	769	895
SQ	225.120	Ea.	11/16" (17)	466	500	745	835	612	802	928
SQ	225.316	Ea.	13/16" (20)	466	500	745	835	612	802	928
TP	225.082	Ea.	3/8" (10)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
TP	225.025	Ea.	1/2" (12)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
TP	225.238	Ea.	9/16" (14)	432	469	713	803	589	769	895

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

				Standard Finishes \$				Custom Finishes \$		
DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8852 (928.055) Pivot				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	③	③	⑤0	⑤0	③	⑤	⑤
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.411	Ea.	3/8" (10)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
SQ	225.405	Ea.	1/2" (12)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
SQ	225.121	Ea.	9/16" (14)	432	469	713	803	589	769	895
TP	225.432	Ea.	3/8" (10)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
TP	225.425	Ea.	1/2" (12)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
TP	225.240	Ea.	9/16" (14)	432	469	713	803	589	769	895
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.144	Ea.	3/8" (10)	625	649	923	942	694	956	1,087
SQ	225.105	Ea.	1/2" (12)	625	649	923	942	694	956	1,087
SQ	225.153	Ea.	5/8" (16)	658	682	957	975	731	989	1,120
SQ	225.155	Ea.	3/4" (19)	658	682	957	975	731	989	1,120
SQ	225.123	Ea.	9/16" (14)	737	761	1,035	1,054	806	1,068	1,199
SQ	225.124	Ea.	11/16" (17)	770	794	1,069	1,087	843	1,101	1,233
SQ	225.366	Ea.	13/16" (20)	770	794	1,069	1,087	843	1,101	1,233
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.343	Ea.	3/8" (10)	903	919	1,264	1,343	1,080	1,270	1,397
SQ	225.305	Ea.	1/2" (12)	903	919	1,264	1,343	1,080	1,270	1,397
SQ	225.127	Ea.	5/8" (16)	1,008	1,025 ^{⑤0}	1,410	1,498	1,207	1,417	1,560
SQ	225.128	Ea.	3/4" (19)	1,008	1,025 ^{⑤0}	1,410	1,498	1,207	1,417	1,560
SQ	225.125	Ea.	9/16" (14)	1,015	1,031	1,377	1,456	1,192	1,382	1,509
SQ	225.126	Ea.	11/16" (17)	1,120	1,137	1,522	1,610	1,319	1,529	1,672

Laminated

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

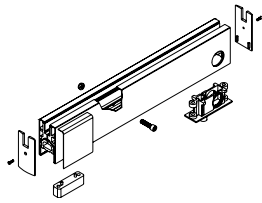
⑤0 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

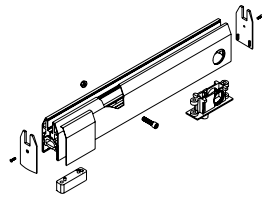
- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold separately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48" - 52").
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

DRS Bottom Rails, Locking

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 355.1 (904.020) Insert



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 355.1 (904.020) Insert

				Standard Finishes \$				Custom Finishes \$			
DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.1 (904.020) Insert					101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness		3	3	50	50	3	Q	Q
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height											
SQ	225.080	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
SQ	225.007	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
SQ	225.211	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	343	378	622	713	490	680	806
SQ	225.057	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	343	378	622	713	490	680	806
SQ	225.129	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	422	459	703	793	579	759	885
SQ	225.130	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	455	490	734	825	602	792	918
SQ	225.317	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	455	490	734	825	602	792	918
TP	225.083	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
TP	225.027	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
TP	225.242	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	422	459	703	793	579	759	885
(4) 4" Rail Height											
SQ	225.412	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
SQ	225.407	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
SQ	225.131	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	422	459	703	793	579	759	885
TP	225.433	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
TP	225.427	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
TP	225.244	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	422	459	703	793	579	759	885
(6) 6" Rail Height											
SQ	225.145	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	615	639	913	932	683	946	1,077
SQ	225.107	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	615	639	913	932	683	946	1,077
SQ	225.162	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	648	672	947	965	720	979	1,110
SQ	225.157	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	648	672	947	965	720	979	1,110
SQ	225.133	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	727	751	1,025	1,044	796	1,058	1,189
SQ	225.134	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	760	784	1,059	1,077	832	1,091	1,222
SQ	225.367	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	760	784	1,059	1,077	832	1,091	1,222

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$	
DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.1 (904.020) Insert				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	(S0)	(S0)	3	(Q)	(Q)
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.345	Ea.	3/8" (10)	892	909	1,254	1,333	1,069	1,259	1,387
SQ	225.307	Ea.	1/2" (12)	892	909	1,254	1,333	1,069	1,259	1,387
SQ	225.137	Ea.	5/8" (16)	998	1,015 (S0)	1,399	1,487	1,197	1,407	1,550
SQ	225.138	Ea.	3/4" (19)	998	1,015 (S0)	1,399	1,487	1,197	1,407	1,550
SQ	225.135	Ea.	9/16" (14)	1,004	1,021	1,366	1,445	1,182	1,371	1,499
SQ	225.136	Ea.	11/16" (17)	1,110	1,127	1,512	1,599	1,309	1,519	1,662

Laminated

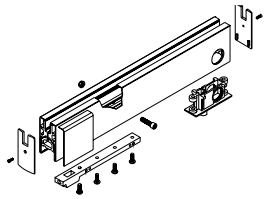
3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
 (S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

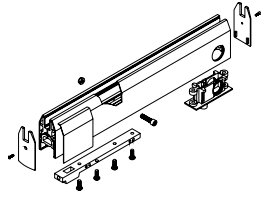
- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold separately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48" - 52").
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

DRS Bottom Rails, Locking

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 7422 (227.002) Arm



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 7422 (227.002) Arm

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$	
DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 7422 (227.002) Arm				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	(S)	(S)	3	(Q)	(Q)
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.069	Ea.	3/8" (10)	551	570	776	887	654	901	1,011
SQ	234.019	Ea.	1/2" (12)	551	570	776	887	654	901	1,011
SQ	234.218	Ea.	5/8" (16)	603	621	855	979	719	994	1,120
SQ	234.226	Ea.	3/4" (19)	603	621	855	979	719	994	1,120
SQ	234.188	Ea.	9/16" (14)	663	682	889	999	766	1,013	1,123
SQ	234.191	Ea.	11/16" (17)	715	733	968	1,091	831	1,106	1,233
SQ	234.305	Ea.	13/16" (20)	715	733	968	1,091	831	1,106	1,233
TP	234.072	Ea.	3/8" (10)	551	570	776	887	654	901	1,011
TP	234.035	Ea.	1/2" (12)	551	570	776	887	654	901	1,011
TP	234.103	Ea.	5/8" (16)	603	621	855	979	719	994	1,120
TP	234.115	Ea.	3/4" (19)	603	621	855	979	719	994	1,120
TP	234.194	Ea.	9/16" (14)	663	682	889	999	766	1,013	1,123
TP	234.197	Ea.	11/16" (17)	715	733	968	1,091	831	1,106	1,233
TP	234.312	Ea.	13/16" (20)	715	733	968	1,091	831	1,106	1,233
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.081	Ea.	3/8" (10)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
SQ	225.009	Ea.	1/2" (12)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
SQ	225.212	Ea.	5/8" (16)	374	408	653	743	520	710	836
SQ	225.059	Ea.	3/4" (19)	374	408	653	743	520	710	836
SQ	225.168	Ea.	9/16" (14)	453	490	733	824	610	789	915
SQ	225.169	Ea.	11/16" (17)	486	520	765	855	632	822	948
SQ	225.318	Ea.	13/16" (20)	486	520	765	855	632	822	948
TP	225.084	Ea.	3/8" (10)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
TP	225.029	Ea.	1/2" (12)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
TP	225.246	Ea.	9/16" (14)	453	490	733	824	610	789	915

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$	
DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 7422 (227.002) Arm				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.413	Ea.	3/8" (10)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
SQ	225.418	Ea.	1/2" (12)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
SQ	225.170	Ea.	9/16" (14)	453	490	733	824	610	789	915
TP	225.434	Ea.	3/8" (10)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
TP	225.429	Ea.	1/2" (12)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
TP	225.248	Ea.	9/16" (14)	453	490	733	824	610	789	915
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.146	Ea.	3/8" (10)	645	669	943	962	714	976	1,108
SQ	225.109	Ea.	1/2" (12)	645	669	943	962	714	976	1,108
SQ	225.166	Ea.	5/8" (16)	678	703	978	996	751	1,010	1,141
SQ	225.159	Ea.	3/4" (19)	678	703	978	996	751	1,010	1,141
SQ	225.172	Ea.	9/16" (14)	757	782	1,055	1,075	826	1,089	1,220
SQ	225.173	Ea.	11/16" (17)	790	815	1,090	1,108	863	1,122	1,253
SQ	225.368	Ea.	13/16" (20)	790	815	1,090	1,108	863	1,122	1,253
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.347	Ea.	3/8" (10)	923	940	1,285	1,364	1,100	1,290	1,417
SQ	225.309	Ea.	1/2" (12)	923	940	1,285	1,364	1,100	1,290	1,417
SQ	225.139	Ea.	5/8" (16)	1,029	1,045 SO	1,430	1,518	1,227	1,438	1,580
SQ	225.208	Ea.	3/4" (19)	1,029	1,045 SO	1,430	1,518	1,227	1,438	1,580
SQ	225.174	Ea.	9/16" (14)	1,035	1,052	1,397	1,476	1,212	1,402	1,529
SQ	225.175	Ea.	11/16" (17)	1,141	1,157	1,542	1,630	1,340	1,550	1,693

Laminated

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
 SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold separately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48"- 52").
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

Options and Prep Charges

Model	U/M	Ref. #	Description	101/108 ③	500/501 ⑤⑥
CYLDX DUMY	—	—	Cylinder x Dummy	46	46
CYLXCYL	—	—	Cylinder x Cylinder	54	54
CYLXTT	—	—	Cylinder x Thumb Turn	54	54
TTXDUMY	—	—	Thumb Turn x Dummy	46	46
TTXTT	—	—	Thumb Turn x Thumb Turn	54	54
CYL	—	225.999	Mortise Cylinder for DRS Lock, with split ring	27	27
TT	—	225.998	Mortise Thumb Turn for DRS Lock, with split ring	27	27
DUMY	—	225.994	Mortise Dummy (Blank) Cylinder for DRS Lock, with split ring	20	20
					List \$
8852	Ea.	928.055	7/8" (22) End Load Bottom Arm, RTS		59
355.1	Ea.	904.020	Bottom Rail Insert for 15 mm Pin		48
7422	Ea.	227.002	Bottom Rail Adjustable Insert		78
BRASSLK 1916	Ea.	925.019	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock, 1-9/16" (40) (5/8" (16) Throw)		50
BRASSLK 1916L	Ea.	925.119	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects 1/4" below lock base)		69
BRASSLK 178	Ea.	925.018	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-15/16" (5/8" Throw). Not for use with DRS Rails. Requires 1-15/16" lock height clearance in rail		53
BRASSLK 25	Ea.	934.018	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock, 1-9/16" (5/8" Throw) Modified for 2-1/2" Rail Only		99
BRASSLK 1916L 25	Ea.	934.017	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects 1/4" below lock base) Modified for 2-1/2" Rail Only		115
LGAA	Ea.	934.801	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger		421
LGA	Ea.	934.800	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 52" of pre-assembled rail		100
MTIPS	Set	934.805	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3 mm (4 tips per set)		13
					List Add \$
PANIC			Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in rail		102
ELCK PREP			dormakaba EMSL Shearlock, or EML Magnetic Lock armature preparation and installation in DRS rail		223
HDWPREP			Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (i.e., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in DRS rail		102
CMP HDWP			Competitors hardware only prep. in DRS rail (charge may be reviewed based on complexity)		122
CMP HDWI			Competitors hardware preparation and installation in DRS rails		204
CMP SHEAR			Competitors Electro-Magnetic Shear Lock or Magnetic Lock Armature Preparation only in DRS rails		383
MITER			Miter cut charge		83
					Net Add \$
POWDER			All powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.		200

NOTE: Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator, and Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle are trademarks of 3M.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware




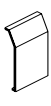





Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

DRS Rail Covers and Endcaps

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
				③	③	⑤①	⑤①	③	⑤①	⑤①
Ref. #	U/M	Description								
2-1/2" Square Rail Covers										
	934.028	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	13	18	—	—	—	44	—
	234.569	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	—	53	65	32	—	113
	934.004	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	13	18	—	—	—	44	—
	234.564	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	—	53	65	32	—	113
2-1/2" Tapered Rail Covers										
	934.029	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	13	18	—	—	—	44	—
	234.568	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	—	53	65	32	—	113
	934.003	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	13	18	—	—	—	44	—
	234.560	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	—	53	65	32	—	113
3-5/8" Square Rail Cover										
	925.035	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	9	16	—	—	—	37	—
	225.502	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	—	44	55	26	—	94
	925.535	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	9	16	—	—	—	37	—
	225.505	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	—	44	55	26	—	94
3-5/8" Tapered Rail Cover										
	925.036	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	9	16	—	—	—	37	—
	225.503	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	—	44	55	26	—	94
4" Square Rail Cover										
	925.735	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	9	16	—	—	—	37	—
	225.508	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	—	44	55	26	—	94
4" Tapered Rail Cover										
	925.739	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	9	16	—	—	—	37	—
	225.509	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	—	44	55	26	—	94
6" Square Rail Cover										
	925.042	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	17	26	—	—	—	45	—
	225.506	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	—	58	59	39	—	100
	925.542	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	17	26	—	—	—	45	—
	225.559	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	—	58	59	39	—	100
10" Square Rail Cover									199/399	299
	925.205	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	53	55	—	—	—	87	—
	225.525	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	—	109	114	82	—	192
	925.206	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	69	81	—	—	—	133	—
	225.919	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	—	124	130	99	—	208

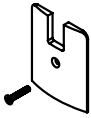
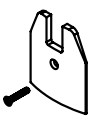
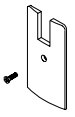

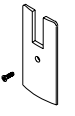
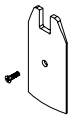
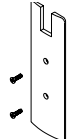
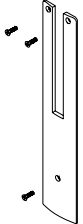
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

⑤① Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

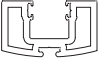

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot (ft.) only.
- Maximum length for extrusion is 144" (3.7 m) before requiring splice/joint; 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finish.
- 3-5/8" SQ End Cap available Select Service in 101, 108, and 700; 4" SQ End Cap available in 101 and 700.

				Standard Finishes \$			Custom Finishes \$	
				101/109	503/599/600/601	618/619	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	50	3	Q	Q
2-1/2" Square Rail End Caps								
	934.040	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	23	—	—	69	—
	934.041	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	54	46	—	69
	934.036	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	23	—	—	69	—
	934.037	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	54	46	—	69
2-1/2" Tapered Rail End Caps								
	934.038	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	23	—	—	69	—
	934.039	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	54	46	—	69
	934.034	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	23	—	—	69	—
	934.035	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	54	46	—	69
3-5/8" Square Rail End Caps								
	925.033	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.233	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	110	39	—	110
	925.533	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.534	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	110	39	—	110
3-5/8" Tapered Rail End Caps								
	925.034	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.234	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	110	39	—	110
4" Square Rail End Caps								
	925.733	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.732	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	110	39	—	110
4" Tapered Rail End Caps								
	925.737	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.738	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	110	39	—	110
6" Square Rail End Caps								
	925.028	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	77	—	—	113	—
	925.526	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	87	83	—	133
	925.528	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	77	—	—	113	—
	925.527	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	87	83	—	133
10" Square Rail End Caps								
	925.240	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	95	—	—	155	—
	925.241	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	119	114	—	155
				101	109		199/399	299
				3	50		Q	Q
	925.923	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	123	123	—	190	—
	925.924	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	—	146	142	190
POWDER				All powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order				Net Add \$ 200

NOTES:

- 3-5/8" SQ End Cap available Select Service in 101, 108, and 700; 4" SQ End Cap available in 101 and 700.
- End caps not available in true stainless steel. 500/501 Satin/Polished Chrome end caps supplied when 700/701 finish rails are ordered.
- 619 satin nickel and 618 polished nickel supplied in place of 700 satin stainless and 701 polished stainless respectively.

				Standard Finishes \$			Custom Finishes \$	
				101	108/109	599	700/701	199/399
				3	3	SO	3	Q
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	SO	3	Q
DRS Dri-Fit® Vertical Stile*								
	225.280	Ea.	3/8" (10)	226	287	669	552	710
	225.281	Ea.	1/2" (12)	226	287	669	552	710
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Vertical stiles for both glass thicknesses are priced as one (1) length and include end load cap and Dri-Fit® gasket. • Maximum length of 144" (3658) anodized or 120" (3048) clad. • 1-1/8" (29) × 1-7/8" (48) wide. • Requires Weather Brush or Seal. • Not available for 2-1/2" DRS rails. • Please provide total width of clear opening size (allows factory to make correct deductions for production). 								
								List \$
Weather Brush or Weather Seal								①
	925.289	Ft.	Weather Brush					
	925.288	Ft.	Weather Seal (Vinyl)					

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: DRS 10" Rails will project 1/32" (I) at both leading edges beyond the vertical door surface if combined with dormakaba Vertical Stiles.

DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails

				Standard Finishes \$			Custom Finishes \$		
DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails				101/108	109	503/599 600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	50	3	Q	Q
Note: Dri-Fit® gasket shipped installed for cut to length orders; shipped loose for full length orders.									
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height									
SQ	234.052	Ft.	3/8" (10)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
SQ	234.046	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
SQ	234.232	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
SQ	234.233	Ft.	3/4" (19) & 13/16" (20)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
TP	234.230	Ft.	3/8" (10)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
TP	234.231	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
TP	234.134	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
TP	234.135	Ft.	3/4" (19) & 13/16" (20)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height									
SQ	225.200	Ft.	3/8" (10)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
SQ	225.201	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
SQ	225.100	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
SQ	225.209	Ft.	3/4" (19) & 13/16" (20)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
TP	225.202	Ft.	3/8" (10)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
TP	225.203	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
List Add \$									
GASKET		Install gasket charge per each stock length Dri-Fit® U-Channel							
		50							

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

50 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE

- Maximum extrusion length for Dri-Fit® Channel is 148" (3759) for anodized finishes, maximum usable length for anodized and stainless steel is 144" (3658) 144" (3658) for stainless steel, and 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finishes before requiring a splice/joint.

DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails

				Standard Finishes \$			Custom Finishes \$		
DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails				101/108	109	503/599 600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	3	3	50	3	Q	Q
Note: Dri-Fit gasket shipped installed for cut to length orders; shipped loose for full length orders.									
(4) 4" Rail Height									
SQ	225.050	Ft.	3/8" (10)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
SQ	225.049	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
TP	225.204	Ft.	3/8" (10)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
TP	225.205	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
(6) 6" Rail Height									
SQ	225.224	Ft.	3/8" (10)	64	81	166	122	111	213
		Ln.		700	895	1,574	1,374	1,254	2,453
SQ	225.225	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	64	81	166	122	111	213
		Ln.		700	895	1,574	1,374	1,254	2,453
SQ	225.094	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	64	81	166	122	111	213
		Ln.		700	895	1,574	1,374	1,254	2,453
SQ	225.095	Ft.	3/4" (19) & 13/16" (20)	64	81	166	122	111	213
		Ln.		700	895	1,574	1,374	1,254	2,453
(10) 10" Rail Height									
SQ	225.048	Ft.	3/8" (10)	82	95	273	201	139	355
		Ln.		910	1,059	2,623	2,303	1,584	4,116
SQ	225.047	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	82	95	273	201	139	355
		Ln.		910	1,059	2,623	2,303	1,584	4,116
SQ	225.184*	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	82	95	273	201	139	355
		Ln.		910	1,059	2,623	2,303	1,584	4,116
SQ	225.185*	Ft.	3/4" (19)	82	95	273	201	139	355
		Ln.		910	1,059	2,623	2,303	1,584	4,116
List Add \$									
GASKET		Install gasket charge per each stock length Dri-Fit® U-Channel							
		50							

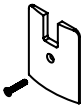

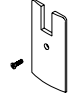
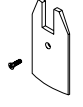
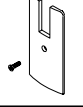
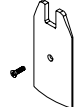
3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

50 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE

- Maximum length for Dri-Fit® Channel is 148" (3759) for anodized finishes, 144" (3658) for stainless steel, and 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finishes before requiring a splice/joint.
- * Maximum length 120" for anodized and brass and bronze finishes, 144" for satin stainless.

DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail Options and Accessories

					Standard Finishes \$			Custom Finishes \$	
					101/109	503/599/600/601	618/619	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	50	3	0	0	0
2-1/2" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	934.050	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	23	—	—	—	69	—
	934.051	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	54	46	—	—	69
	934.046	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	23	—	—	—	69	—
	934.047	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	54	46	—	—	69
2-1/2" Tapered Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	934.048	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	23	—	—	—	69	—
	934.049	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	54	46	—	—	69
	934.044	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	23	—	—	—	69	—
	934.045	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	54	46	—	—	69
3-5/8" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.033	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	18	—	—	—	55	—
	925.233	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	110	39	—	—	110
	925.533	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	18	—	—	—	55	—
	925.534	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	110	39	—	—	110
3-5/8" Tapered Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.034	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	18	—	—	—	55	—
	925.234	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	110	39	—	—	110
4" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.730	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	18	—	—	—	55	—
	925.731	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	110	39	—	—	110
4" Tapered Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.743	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	18	—	—	—	55	—
	925.740	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	110	39	—	—	110
Model	U/M	Ref. #	Description						
SADDLE 1/8 (3)	Ft.	928.050	Saddle for 1/8" height						
SADDLE 3/8 (10) and 1/2 (12)	Ft.	925.051	Saddle for 3/8" and 1/2" height						
SADDLE 1/4 (6) and 3/4 (19)	Ft.	925.049	Saddle for 1/4" and 3/4" height						
LSDL	Ft.	—	Less saddle per ft						
MITER	Ea.	—	Miter cut charge						
Net Add \$									
POWDER									
All powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.									200

- 3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
 50 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

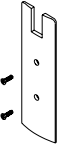

NOTES

- 3-5/8" SQ End Cap available Select Service in 101, 109, and 619; 4" SQ End Cap available in 101 and 619.
- End caps not available in true stainless steel. 619/618 Satin/Polished Nickel end caps supplied when 700/701 finish rails are ordered.

NOTES:

- If saddle is purchased individually, saddle is no longer no charge. Reference List price per ft. charge at end of sidelite accessory pages.
- Prices shown above are for saddles supplied with sidelite.
- Specify sidelite rail cut length, glass thickness, saddle height, and finish when ordering.
- Cut length of sidelite rail does not include end caps.
- Allow 3/16" per end cap ordered.
- Endcaps NOT included, please specify quantity required per sidelite.
- Saddle, gasket, and setting block included with each sidelite.
- Pricing per sidelite is per foot (ft).
- Maximum length for sidelite is 144" (3.7 m) before requiring splice/joint; 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finish.

DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail Options and Accessories

					Standard Finishes \$			Custom Finishes \$	
					101/109	503/599/600/601	618/619	199/399	299
6" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps								(Q)	(Q)
	925.028	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	77	—	—	113	—
	925.526	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	87	83	—	133
	925.528	Ea.	Anodized	(5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	77	—	—	113	—
	925.527	Ea.	Cladded	(5/8"-13/16" [16-20])	—	87	83	—	133
10" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.934	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	95	—	—	155	—
	925.922	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"-9/16" [8-14])	—	119	114	—	155
					101	109		199/399	299
					(3)	(SO)		(Q)	(Q)
	925.921	Ea.	Anodized or Cladded	(5/8"-11/16" [16-17])	123 123	146	146	190	190
					Net Add \$				
POWDER All powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order					201				

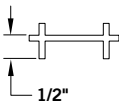
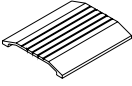






- (3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
 (SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES

- 3-5/8" SQ End Cap available Select Service in 101, 109, and 619;
4" SQ End Cap available in 101 and 619.
- End caps not available in true stainless steel. 619/618 Satin/Polished
Nickel end caps supplied when 700/701 finish rails are ordered.

DRS Sidelite Rail Shim					List \$			
	925.134	Ea.	Stacking Glass Shim (no finish required)					3
					Rail	100	109	
Saddles and Thresholds						(3)	(3)	
	925.050	Ft.	Saddle 1/8" Head Typical		3-5/8"-10"	11	11	
	934.135	Ft.	Saddle 1/8" Head Typical		2-1/2"	11	11	
	925.049	Ft.	Saddle 1/4"		3-5/8"-10"	11	11	
	934.136	Ft.	Saddle 1/4"		2-1/2"	11	11	
	925.049	Ft.	Saddle 3/4"		3-5/8"-10"	11	11	
	934.140	Ft.	Saddle 3/4"		2-1/2"	11	11	
	925.051	Ft.	Saddle 3/8"		3-5/8"-10"	11	11	
	934.137	Ft.	Saddle 3/8"		2-1/2"	11	11	

Glazing and Dri-Fit® U-Channels and Sidelite Accessories

				Rail	100	109				
Saddles and Thresholds					3	3				
	925.051	Ft.	Saddle 1/2"	3-5/8"–10"	11	11				
	934.138	Ft.	Saddle 1/2"	2-1/2"	11	11				
	925.058	Ft.	1/2" × 4" Threshold Available @ 16' Length	—	20	—				
				Standard Finishes \$	Custom Finishes \$					
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	103	199/399					
Glazing U-Channel				SO	Q					
	925.059	Ft.	1" × 1" U-Channel bright silver anodized	40	148					
	925.060	Ft.	1" × 2" U-Channel bright silver anodized	68	250					
				Standard Finishes \$	Custom Finishes \$					
				101/108	109	113	503/599/600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	SO	3	Q	Q
Note: Dri-Fit® gasket shipped installed for cut to length orders; shipped loose for full length orders.										
Dri-Fit® U-Channel for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass										
	925.447	Ft.	1" × 1" Dri-Fit®	15	20	20			41	
		Ln.	Anodized (Gasket Included)	113	178	178			434	
	225.373	Ft.	Cladded (Gasket Included)				50	30		62
		Ln.					448	305		567
	925.448	Ft.	1" × 1-3/4" Dri-Fit®	17	21	21			44	
		Ln.	Anodized (Gasket Included)	144	193	193			466	
	225.374	Ft.	Cladded (Gasket Included)				60	37		76
		Ln.					555	402		701
Dri-Fit® Channel for 5/8" and 3/4" Glass										
	925.445	Ft.	1-1/4" × 1" Dri-Fit®	16	17	17			44	
		Ln.	Anodized (Gasket Included)	132	161	161			466	
	225.371	Ft.	Cladded (Gasket Included)				51	30		64
		Ln.					460	305		594
	925.446	Ft.	1-1/4" × 1-3/4" Dri-Fit®	17	20	20			45	
		Ln.	Anodized (Gasket Included)	144	178	178			482	
	225.372	Ft.	Cladded (Gasket Included)				60	36		76
		Ln.					555	385		701

NOTE

- Maximum length for Dri-Fit® U-Channel is 148" (3759) for anodized finishes (minimum useable length of 144"); 144" (3658) for stainless steel, and 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finish before requiring splice/joint.
- Gasket shipped loose with full lengths unless otherwise requested (prep charge).
- Full lengths of 925.071, 925.072, 925.447, and 925.448 in 113 finish are 144" with gasket shipped loose.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware



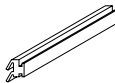
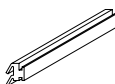
Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Glazing and Dri-Fit® U-Channels and Sidelite Accessories

Dri-Fit® Channel End Cap (Snap Fit)				803 (Black)	807 (Grey)					
	925.121	Ea.	End cap for both 1" x 1" and 1" x 1-3/4"	7 ①	7 ①	—	—	—	—	—
	925.122	Ea.	End cap for both 1-1/4" x 1" and 1-1/4" x 1-3/4"	7 ⑤①	7 ⑤①	—	—	—	—	—
Dri-Fit® Channel Gasket (Gasket is included in Dri-Fit® U-Channel and requires 2-1 length vs. U-channel)										List \$
										3
	925.075	Ft.	Gasket for Vertical Stiles, 3/8" (10) and 5/8" (16) Glass							4
	925.148	Ft.	Gasket for DRS, Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails, and Dri-fit® U-Channel, 3/8" (10) and 5/8" (16) Glass NOTE: Gasket shipped loose with stock length Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails and Dri-Fit® U-Channel.							2
	925.076	Ft.	Gasket for Vertical Stiles, 1/2" (12) and 3/4" (19) Glass							4
	925.147	Ft.	Gasket for DRS, Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails, and Dri-Fit® U-Channel, 1/2" (12) and 3/4" (19) Glass NOTE: Gasket shipped loose with stock length Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails and Dri-Fit® U-Channel.							2
GASKET	Install gasket charge per each stock length Dri-Fit® U-channel									50
MITER	Miter cut charge									83
										Net Add \$
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order									200

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.









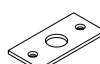



③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

⑤① Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES

- Must specify length when ordering. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot (Ft.) only.
- Maximum length for extrusion is 144" (3.7 m) before requiring splice/joint; 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finish.

DRS Accessories

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$				
DRS Rail Locks								
	925.019	Ea.	Brass Lock 1-9/16" 5/8" Throw				50	①
	925.119	Ea.	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects ¼" below lock base)				69	①
	925.018	Ea.	Brass Lock 1-15/16" 5/8" Throw. Not for use with DRS Rails. Requires 1-15/16" rail web depth				53	①
	934.018	Ea.	Brass Door Lock, 1-9/16" (5/8" Throw) Modified for 2-1/2" Rail Only				99	③
	934.017	Ea.	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects ¼" below lock base) Modified for 2-1/2" Rail Only				115	③
	925.021	Ea.	Extended Lock Bolt 7/8" Throw				21	①
	925.022	Ea.	Square Lock Bolt				8	SO
				101	109	500/501	503/599	600/601
	932.033	Ea.	Dust Proof Strike Overall Length 1-1/2"	39 ①	39 ①	39 ①	39 SO	39 SO
	925.140	Ea.	Strike Plate	20 ①	20 ①	20 ①	20 SO	20 SO
Finishes \$								
							101/108	500/501
Cylinders							①	①
	225.999	Ea.	Mortise cylinder for DRS lock, with split ring. (If cylinder requires Master Keying, lead time is Special Order SO)				27	27
	225.998	Ea.	Mortise Thumb-Turn for DRS Lock, with split ring				27	27
	225.994	Ea.	Mortise Dummy (blank) Cylinder for DRS Lock, with split ring				20	20

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: Cylinders supplied as Keyed Different (KD). For the Cylinder and Keying Options such as KA, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways**


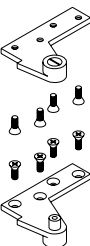
DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

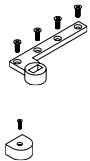
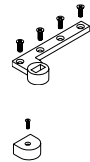
Locksets

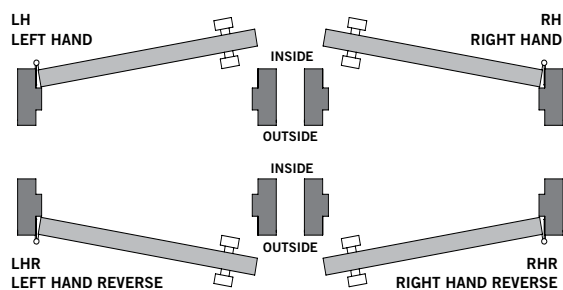
Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

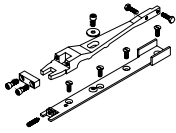
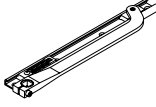
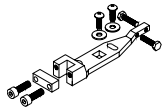
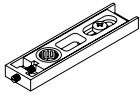
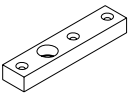
BTS Hardware — Offset Arms and Pivots				314 (Primer)	101	108/109	500/501	503/599	600/601/602
	929.034	Ea.	3/4" Offset Top Pivot (75120) (Specify Hand)	155 ^(SO)	155 ⁽¹⁾	155 ^(SO)	155 ⁽¹⁾	155 ^(SO)	155 ^(SO)
	929.019	Ea.	1-1/2" Offset Top Pivot (15120) (Specify Hand)	249 ^(SO)	249 ^(SO)	249 ^(SO)	249 ⁽¹⁾	249 ^(SO)	249 ^(SO)

				Finishes \$			
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	500/501
BTS Hardware — Offset Arms and Pivots				(1)	(1)	(SO)	(1)
	229.001	RH Ea.	75323 3/4" Offset Bottom Arm, BTS	105	105	105	105
	229.002	LH Ea.					
	229.011	RH Ea.	15323 1-1/2" Offset Bottom Arm, BTS	254	254	254	254
	229.012	LH Ea.					



RTS88 Hardware — Arms and Pivots

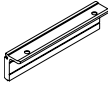
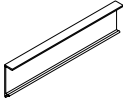

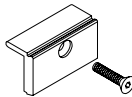
①

	228.001	Ea.	8534 7/8" End Load Top Arm, RTS	82	DRS Rails, Channels & Accessories
	928.009	Ea.	8812 Slide Arm for RTS Independent Hung Doors	111	
	928.001	Ea.	8836S 7/8" End Load Top Arm, Glass Door Shoe, RTS	119	
	927.062	Ea.	8062LOWER CH Top Walking Beam Pivot, Rail Portion Only	37	
	927.050	Ea.	HD8062LOWER Heavy-Duty CH Walking Beam Top Pivot, Rail Portion Only	122	

DRS Options

Option	Description	List \$	Closers & Hardware
HDWPREP	Prep and installation of non-standard dormakaba hardware (i.e., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in DRS rail	102	
CMP HDWP	Competitors hardware prep (charge may be reviewed based on complexity)	122	
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation	204	
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Electro-Magnetic Shear Lock or Magnetic Lock Armature prep	383	
		Net Add \$	Locksets
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.	200	

Mechanical Channel and Endcap

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes \$	Custom Finishes \$			
Mechanical Channel Base (No Glass Fabrication Required)				100				
	807.051	Ft.	3/8" (10) Base mechanical channel (157" [4 m] max. length) and clamps	39 ³				
	807.055	Ft.	1/2" (12) Base mechanical channel (157" [4 m] max. length) and clamps	39 ³				
	807.057	Ft.	5/8" (15) Base mechanical channel (157" [4 m] max. length) and clamps	41 ^(SO)				
	807.059	Ft.	3/4" (19) Base mechanical channel (157" [4 m] max. length) and clamps	39 ³				
				101	108*/109	700/701	199/399	299
Mechanical Channel Cover (No Glass Fabrication Required)				³	³ / ^(SO)	³	^(Q)	^(Q)
	807.053	Ft.	Clip-On Cover 157" (4 m) max. length	11	17*	22	37	—
	207.153	Ft.	Clip-On Cover 157" (4 m) max. length	—	—	22	—	37
				*108, 199, 299, 399 cover max. length is 118" (3 m).				
Mechanical Channel Endcap								
	807.007	Ea.	Endcap 3/8"-1/2" (10-12)	25 ^(SO)				
	807.065	Ea.	Endcap 19/32"-3/4" (15-19)	31 ^(SO)				
Mechanical Channel Clamps				³				
	807.004	Ea.	3/8" (10)	27				
	807.085	Ea.	1/2" (12)	27				
	807.089	Ea.	3/4" (19)	35				
				^(SO)				
	807.087	Ea.	5/8" (15)	35				
				Net Add \$				
POWDER				All powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.				

200

³ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

^(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

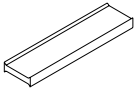
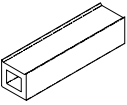
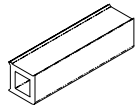
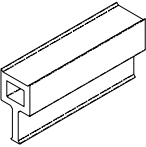
NOTES

- Base mechanical channel includes clamp brackets, first foot pulls two clamps and each remaining foot pulls one clamp per foot.
- Mechanical channel is not recommended for use with laminated glass.
- Max. length of mechanical channel cover in 108, 199, 299, 399 finish is 118" (3 m).

⁽¹⁾ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

^(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Polycarbonate Glazing Accessories

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$
Bowtie				3
	757.026	Ft.	1/2" Polycarbonate Bowtie	6
	757.020	Ft.	5/8" Polycarbonate Bowtie	7
	757.023	Ft.	3/4" Polycarbonate Bowtie	8
Abutment				
	757.015	Ft.	1/2" Polycarbonate Abutment	8
	757.021	Ft.	5/8" Polycarbonate Abutment	9
	757.024	Ft.	3/4" Polycarbonate Abutment	11
90-Degree				
	757.017	Ft.	1/2" Polycarbonate, 90-Degree	8
	757.019	Ft.	5/8" Polycarbonate, 90-Degree	11
	757.018	Ft.	3/4" Polycarbonate, 90-Degree	13
3-Way				
	757.016	Ft.	1/2" Polycarbonate, 3-Way	12
	757.022	Ft.	5/8" Polycarbonate, 3-Way	13
	757.025	Ft.	3/4" Polycarbonate, 3-Way	15

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Center Hung Patch Fittings and Designer Pivots

	Select Service	45
MUNDUS Center Hung Patch Fittings	MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings/Transom & Sidelite Patch Fittings	46
	MUNDUS Premium Patch Fittings/Transom & Sidelite Patch Fittings	48
	Replacement Parts	50
	Accessories	51
Universal Center Hung Patch Fittings	Universal Center Hung Patch Fittings/Transom, Sidelite & Fin Patch Fittings	54
	Connectors	48
	Accessories	61
	Options	62
	Standard Sets	64
Designer Pivots	TENSOR Designer Pivot/Hinge	65
	BEYOND Pinch-Free Pivot	66

Select Service Quick Ship – Patch Fittings and Designer Pivots

Universal patch fittings are the only Select Service fittings available at this time.

Select service should be used for small quantities of popular dormakaba products that require shipment within 24 hours. The program includes patch fittings, DRS rails, headers, concealed closers and pivots, and pulls and handles. Warehouses have been set up in the east and west for faster delivery nationwide. (Customer responsible for shipping costs FOB.)

Subject to Availability


Next Business Day Service (Shipment when Purchase Order is received prior to 4:00 PM EST).

Examples: dormakaba receives P.O. at 3:59 PM on Monday, order will ship by close of business on Tuesday. dormakaba receives P.O. at 3:59 PM on Friday, order will ship by close of business on the following Monday.

Notes:

- Standard freight and discount schedules and terms of sale apply. Please refer to the current price list for full details.
- dormakaba reserves the right to limit quantities or decline an order if the credit status of the buyer is not satisfactory to dormakaba.
- Orders cannot be cancelled.
- Select Service Quick Ship available only in the United States.
- All prices are in U.S. dollars.
- Products and prices are subject to change without notice.
- Limited quantities available.

Key

	"New" to Select Service, Available in East and West Coast Warehouse
	Available in East and West Coast Warehouse
	Available only in East Coast Warehouse
	Available only in West Coast Warehouse

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

Low Energy
Operator

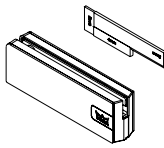
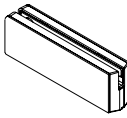
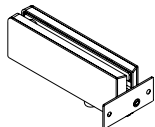
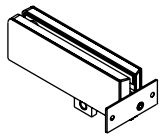
MANET

Panic
Hardware

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

				Standard Finishes \$		Custom Finishes \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	628 (101*)	630/629 (700/701*)	399
Bottom Patch PT10 (BTS, 7471K, 355.5, or 355.6)				3	3	SO
	838.100	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	144	234	244
	842.101	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	180	292	305
	842.102	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	226	365	361
	842.104	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	266	429	440
	842.103	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	305	492	509
Top Patch PT20 (PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 with Pivot)						
	838.200	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	144	234	244
	842.201	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	180	292	305
	842.202	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	226	365	361
	842.204	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	266	429	440
	842.203	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	305	492	509
Transom Patch PT30 with Pivot						
	838.300	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	178	263	278
	842.301	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	223	316	350
	842.302	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	290	356	398
	842.310	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	339	427	477
	842.309	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	390	494	552
Transom Patch PT30 with Stop						
	838.303	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	178	263	278
	842.303	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	223	316	350
	842.304	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	290	356	398
	842.311	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	339	427	477
	842.305	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	390	494	552

Note: PT30 comes with the wall plate (default) unless the Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod Anchor is requested.

Patch Fitting Options	Net Add \$
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.	200

* Old DORMA finish code

NOTES:

- MUNDUS Premium reference numbers start with 842.
- MUNDUS Comfort reference numbers start with 838.
- Replacement part numbers do not correspond to "Premium" or "Comfort".
- All measurements are shown in inches (mm); for example 3/8" (10)
- See [pages 74 and 75](#) for MUNDUS Header options

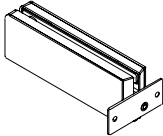
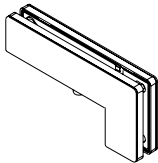
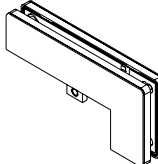
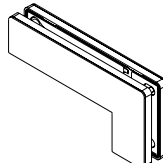
3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

				Standard Finishes \$		Custom Finishes \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	628 (101*)	630/629 (700/701*)	399
Transom Patch PT30 with Blank				3	3	(S0)
	838.306	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	178	263	278
	842.306	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	223	316	350
	842.307	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	290	356	398
	842.312	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	339	427	477
	842.308	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	390	494	552
Note: PT30 comes with the wall plate (default) unless the Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod Anchor is requested.						
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Pivot				(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	838.400	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	241	330	346
	842.401	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	302	445	432
	842.402	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	393	499	469
	842.440	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	462	523	585
	842.409	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	529	594	664
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Stop						
	838.403	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	241	330	346
	842.403	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	302	445	432
	842.404	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	393	499	469
	842.441	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	462	523	585
	842.405	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	529	594	664
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Blank						
	838.406	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	241	330	346
	842.406	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	302	445	432
	842.407	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	393	499	469
	842.442	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	462	523	585
	842.408	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	529	594	664
Patch Fitting Options				Net Add \$		
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.				200		

* Old DORMA finish code

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- MUNDUS Premium reference numbers start with 842.
- MUNDUS Comfort reference numbers start with 838.
- Replacement part numbers do not correspond to "Premium" or "Comfort".
- Epoxy and applicator tips are included in 9/16" (14), 11/16" (17), and 13/16"—7/8" (19—22) fittings.
- All measurements are shown in inches (mm); for example 3/8" (10).

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

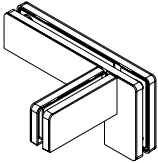
MANET

Panic
Hardware

MUNDUS Premium Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes \$		Custom Finishes \$
				628 (101*)	630/629 (700/701*)	399
				(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Pivot (319.3), Left						
	842.410	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	459	459	636
	842.411	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	505	505	683
	842.412	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	570	570	750
	842.443	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	603	603	783
	842.472	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	630	630	808
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Stop (355.42), Left						
	842.413	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	459	459	636
	842.414	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	505	505	683
	842.415	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	570	570	750
	842.445	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	603	603	783
	842.473	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	630	630	808
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Blank (355.43), Left						
	842.416	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	459	459	636
	842.417	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	505	505	683
	842.418	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	570	570	750
	842.447	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	603	603	783
	842.419	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	630	630	808
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Pivot (319.3), Right						
	842.420	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	459	459	636
	842.421	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	505	505	683
	842.422	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	570	570	750
	842.444	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	603	603	783
	842.474	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	630	630	808
Patch Fitting Options						Net Add \$
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.						200

* Old DORMA finish code

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

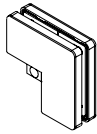
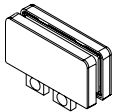
NOTES:

- MUNDUS Premium reference numbers start with 842.
- MUNDUS Comfort reference numbers start with 838.
- Replacement part numbers do not correspond to "Premium" or "Comfort".
- Epoxy and applicator tips are included in 9/16" (14), 11/16" (17), and 13/16"—7/8" (19–22) fittings.
- All measurements are shown in inches (mm); for example 3/8" (10).

MUNDUS Premium Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

				Standard Finishes \$		Custom Finishes \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	628 (101*)	630/629 (700/701*)	399
				(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Stop (355.42), Right						
	842.423	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	459	459	636
	842.424	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	505	505	683
	842.425	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	570	570	750
	842.446	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	603	603	783
	842.475	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	630	630	808
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Blank (355.43), Right						
	842.426	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	459	459	636
	842.427	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	505	505	683
	842.428	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	570	570	750
	842.449	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	603	603	783
	842.429	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	630	630	808
Transom/Sidelite Connector PT60 with 1 Stop, 2 Blanks						
	842.600	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	175	175	255
	842.601	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	202	202	281
	842.602	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	254	254	369
	842.606	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	280	280	395
	842.603	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	287	287	402
Transom Connector PT70 with 2 Ea. Stops/Blanks						
	842.700	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	161	161	234
	842.701	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	194	194	267
	842.702	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	239	239	416
	842.704	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	259	259	435
	842.703	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	272	272	449
Patch Fitting Options						Net Add \$
POWDER		All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.				200

NOTES:

- MUNDUS Premium reference numbers start with 842.
- MUNDUS Comfort reference numbers start with 838.
- Replacement part numbers do not correspond to "Premium" or "Comfort".
- Epoxy and applicator tips are included in 9/16" (14), 11/16" (17), and 13/16" — 7/8" (19 — 22) fittings.
- All measurements are shown in inches (mm); for example 3/8" (10).

* Old DORMA finish code

** 8 weeks lead time for finish **728**.

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

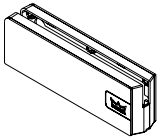
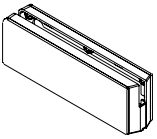
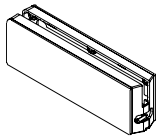
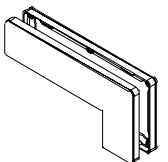

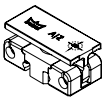
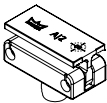
Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

Replacement Parts

Model	Ref. #	U/M Description	Standard Finishes \$		Custom Finishes \$
			628 (101*)	630/629 (700/701*)	399
Cover Patch Fittings			3	3	SO
	842.199	Pr. Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT10 (branded)	67	82	—
	842.299	Pr. Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT10, PT20 (unbranded)	67	82	—
	842.399	Pr. Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT30	67	82	—
	842.499	Pr. Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT40	97	132	—
Patch Fitting Inserts			List \$		
	842.800	Ea. Insert for PT10, 5/16"—1/2" (8—12). Use with BTS, 7417K, 355.5 or 355.6			
	842.801	Ea. Insert for PT10, 9/16" (14). Use with BTS, 7417K, 355.5 or 355.6			
	842.802	Ea. Insert for PT10, 5/8"—3/4" (16—19). Use with BTS, 7417K, 355.5 or 355.6			
	842.803	Ea. Insert for PT10, 13/16"—7/8" (20—22). Use with BTS, 7417K, 355.5 or 355.6			
	842.804	Ea. Insert for PT20, 5/16"—1/2" (8—12). Use with PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 w Pivot			
	842.805	Ea. Insert for PT20, 9/16" (14). Use with PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 w Pivot			
	842.806	Ea. Insert for PT20, 5/8"—3/4" (16—19). Use with PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 w Pivot			
	842.807	Ea. Insert for PT20, 13/16"—7/8" (20—22). Use with PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 w Pivot			
	842.808	Ea. Insert for PT30, PT40, PT41, Pivot, 5/16"—1/2" (8—12)			
	842.809	Ea. Insert for PT30, PT40, PT41, Pivot, 9/16" (14)			
	842.810	Ea. Insert for PT30, PT40, PT41, Pivot, 5/8"—3/4" (16—19)			
	842.811	Ea. Insert for PT30, PT40, PT41, Pivot, 13/16"—7/8" (20—22)			

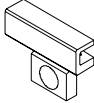
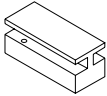
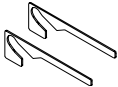
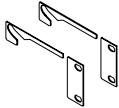
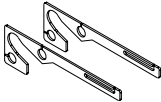
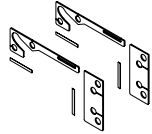



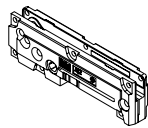
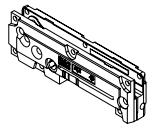
* Old DORMA finish code

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

Replacement Parts & Accessories

Model	Ref. #	U/M Description	List \$
	842.812	Ea. Insert for PT30, & PT40, Stop. 5/16"—7/8" (8—22)	71
	842.813	Ea. Insert for PT30, & PT40, Blank. 5/16"—9/16" (8—14)	55
	842.814	Ea. Insert for PT30, & PT40, Blank. 5/8"—7/8" (16—22)	63
Gaskets			
	842.820	St. Gasket for use with PT10, PT20, PT30 fittings (MUNDUS)	11
	842.824	St. Gasket for use with PT40 (MUNDUS)	18
	842.821	St. Tempered Laminate Gasket for use with PT10, PT20, PT30 fittings	13
	842.825	St. Tempered Laminate Gasket for use with PT40	23
Tempered Laminated Glass (TLG) Accessories			
	934.800	Ea. 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 20 fittings	100
	934.801	Ea. 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	421
	934.805	Ea. 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3; 4 tips per set (each tip supports 2 fittings/1 door)	13
Fitting Plates			
	842.840	Pr. MUNDUS Comfort Fitting Plates for PT10, PT20 (5/16"—1/2" [8—12])	81
	842.841	Pr. MUNDUS Comfort Fitting Plates for PT30 (5/16"—1/2" [8—12])	81

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

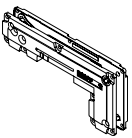
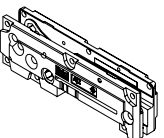
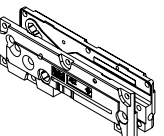
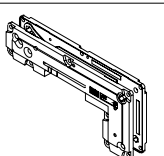
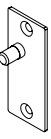

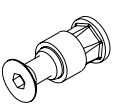
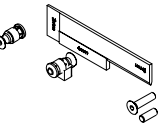

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

Accessories

Fitting Plates			List \$		
	842.842	Pr. MUNDUS Comfort Fitting Plates for PT40 (5/16"—1/2" [8—12])	119		
	842.860	Pr. MUNDUS Premium Fitting Plates for PT10, PT20 (9/16"—7/8" [14—22])	130		
	842.861	Pr. MUNDUS Premium Fitting Plates for PT30 (9/16"—7/8" [14—22])	130		
	842.862	Pr. MUNDUS Premium Fitting Plates for PT40 (9/16"—7/8" [14—22])	188		
Standard Finishes \$					
			695/693 (108/109*)	728 (599*)	630/629 (700/701*)
Wall Plate			3	50	50/3
	838.313	Ea. Wall Plate, MUNDUS PT30	43	76	31
Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod			List \$		
	901.133	Ea. Wall Anchor	16		
	901.134	Ea. Threaded Rod Anchor	21		
Accessory Packs					
	842.940	Pk. Accessory pack for PT10, PT20, PT30 for 5/16" to 1/2" glass. Single set.	9		
	842.880	Pk. Accessory pack for PT10, PT20, PT30 for 5/16"—9/16" (8—14) glass	20		
	842.881	Pk. Accessory pack for PT10, PT20, PT30 for 5/8"—3/4" (16—19) glass	21		
	842.882	Pk. Accessory pack for PT10, PT20, PT30 for 13/16"—7/8" (20—22) glass	22		
	842.883	Pk. Accessory pack for PT40, PT60 for 5/16"—9/16" (8—14) glass	21		
	842.884	Pk. Accessory pack for PT40, PT60 for 5/8"—3/4" (16—19) glass	22		
	842.885	Pk. Accessory pack for PT40, PT60 for 13/16"—7/8" (20—22) glass	23		

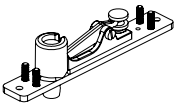
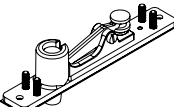
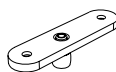


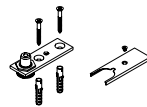

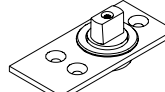
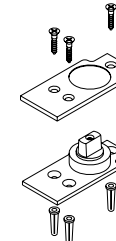
3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

* Old DORMA finish code

50 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

Accessories

Standard Finishes \$							
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	628 (101*)	710/711 (108/109*)	728 (599*)	630/629 (700/701*)
Top Pivots				3	3	3	3
	838.212	Ea.	MUNDUS PT21M pivot, Top Walking Beam Pivot, Frame	65	—	—	—
	838.211	Set	MUNDUS PT21M pivot, Top Walking Beam Pivot, Frame & Cover	87	87	87	87
	838.242	Ea.	MUNDUS PT24M pivot with mounting plate, mortise into ceiling	39	—	—	—
	838.243	Ea.	MUNDUS PT24M pivot with mounting plate, fasten onto ceiling	39	—	—	48 (630 only)
	838.251	Ea.	MUNDUS PT25M pivot, far right	25 (no finish)			
Floor Pivots		NOTE: For floor pivots, use finish codes shown above in parentheses, e.g. (101).		1	SO	SO	1
	201.106	Ea.	Complete, Adjustable Floor Pivot 5/16"–1/2" (8–12)	118	120	123	123
	901.079	Ea.	Adjustable Floor Pivot Cover Plate	26	30	31	32
	904.602	Ea.	Floor Pivot 5/16" (8) Clearance	60SO (no finish)			
	229.003	Ea.	Complete, Floor Pivot with 3/4" (22) Clearance	95	95	95	95

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

* Old DORMA finish code

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

Low Energy
Operator

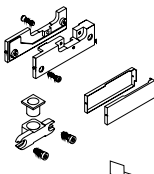
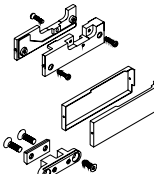
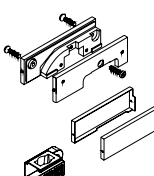
MANET

Panic
Hardware

Universal Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

				Standard Finishes \$				Custom Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Top Patch PT20 (PT21, 325.6, or 319.3)				3	3	SO	SO	3	SO	SO
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.310	Ea.	3/8" (10)	83	101	143	192	114	138	249
	833.110	Ea.	1/2" (12)	83	101	143	192	114	138	249
	833.311	Ea.	5/8" (15)	141	169	198	272	174	195	353
	833.111	Ea.	3/4" (19)	141	169	198	272	174	195	353
Top Patch PT22 (RTS)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.312	Ea.	3/8" (10)	95	114	153	202	123	150	262
	833.112	Ea.	1/2" (12)	95	114	153	202	123	150	262
	833.313	Ea.	5/8" (15)	151	180	208	281	183	204	366
	833.113	Ea.	3/4" (19)	151	180	208	281	183	204	366
Bottom Patch PT10 (BTS, 7471K, or 355.5)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.300	Ea.	3/8" (10)	90	106	148	195	119	143	254
	833.100	Ea.	1/2" (12)	90	106	148	195	119	143	254
	833.301	Ea.	5/8" (15)	144	174	202	276	178	199	359
	833.101	Ea.	3/4" (19)	144	174	202	276	178	199	359
Patch Fitting Options										Net Add \$
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.										
200										

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

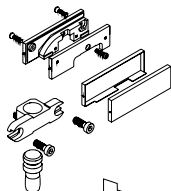
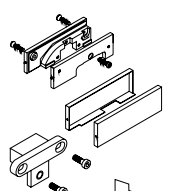
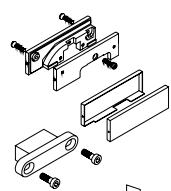


NOTES:

- Patch fitting covers for bronze finish are bronze plating over brass base metal.
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Universal Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

				Standard Finishes \$				Custom Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Transom Patch PT30 with Pivot (319.3)				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.330	Ea.	3/8" (10)	102	123	164	212	132	157	276
	833.131	Ea.	1/2" (12)	102	123	164	212	132	157	276
	833.321	Ea.	5/8" (15)	158	190	218	292	208	213	379
	833.121	Ea.	3/4" (19)	158	190	218	292	208	213	379
Transom Patch PT30 with Stop (355.42)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.332	Ea.	3/8" (10)	102	123	164	212	132	157	276
	833.132	Ea.	1/2" (12)	102	123	164	212	132	157	276
	833.333	Ea.	5/8" (15)	158	190	218	292	208	213	379
	833.133	Ea.	3/4" (19)	158	190	218	292	208	213	379
Transom Patch PT30 with Blank (355.43)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.334	Ea.	3/8" (10)	99	119	160	204	124	153	267
	833.134	Ea.	1/2" (12)	99	119	160	204	124	153	267
	833.335	Ea.	5/8" (15)	153	183	215	278	201	208	362
	833.135	Ea.	3/4" (19)	153	183	215	278	201	208	362
Wall Plate				3 / (SO)			3 / (SO)			
	903.128	Ea.	Wall Plate	27	39 / 39	92	92	92 / 100		
Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod										List \$
	901.133	Ea.	Wall Anchor							16
	901.134	Ea.	Threaded Rod Anchor							21
Patch Fitting Options										Net Add \$
POWDER				All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.						200

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Patch fitting covers for bronze finish are bronze plating over brass base metal.
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

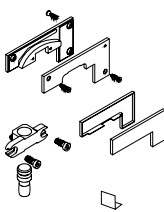
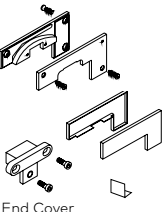
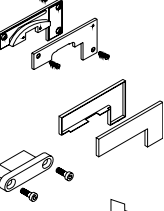
MANET

Panic
Hardware

Universal Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

				Standard Finishes \$				Custom Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Pivot (319.3)				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.343	Ea.	3/8" (10)	153	184	241	251	217	208	327
	833.143	Ea.	1/2" (12)	153	184	241	251	217	208	327
	833.344	Ea.	5/8" (15)	175	211	285	305	259	230	395
	833.144	Ea.	3/4" (19)	175	211	285	305	259	230	395
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Stop (355.42)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.336	Ea.	3/8" (10)	153	184	241	251	217	208	327
	833.136	Ea.	1/2" (12)	153	184	241	251	217	208	327
	833.337	Ea.	5/8" (15)	175	211	285	305	259	230	395
	833.137	Ea.	3/4" (19)	175	211	285	305	259	230	395
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Blank (355.43)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.338	Ea.	3/8" (10)	148	178	236	246	212	202	276
	833.138	Ea.	1/2" (12)	148	178	236	246	212	202	276
	833.339	Ea.	5/8" (15)	169	202	278	299	254	222	330
	833.139	Ea.	3/4" (19)	169	202	278	299	254	222	330
Patch Fitting Options										Net Add \$
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.										
200										

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

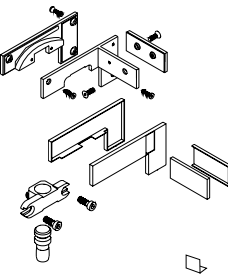
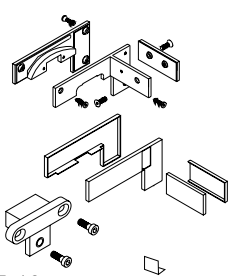
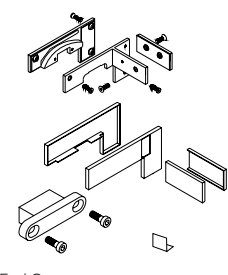
NOTES:

- Patch fitting covers for bronze finish are bronze plating over brass base metal.
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Universal Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	Cladding
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Pivot (319.3)				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.355	LH Ea.	3/8" (10)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.354	RH Ea.	3/8" (10)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.155	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.154	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.356	LH Ea.	5/8" (15)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
	833.357	RH Ea.	5/8" (15)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
	833.156	LH Ea.	3/4" (19)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
	833.157	RH Ea.	3/4" (19)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Stop (355.42)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.391	LH Ea.	3/8" (10)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.393	RH Ea.	3/8" (10)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.191	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.193	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.392	LH Ea.	5/8" (15)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
	833.394	RH Ea.	5/8" (15)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
	833.192	LH Ea.	3/4" (19)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
	833.194	RH Ea.	3/4" (19)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Blank (355.43)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.395	LH Ea.	3/8" (10)	373	449	492	492	464	454	643
	833.397	RH Ea.	3/8" (10)	373	449	492	492	464	454	643
	833.195	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	373	449	492	492	464	454	643
	833.197	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	373	449	492	492	464	454	643
	833.396	LH Ea.	5/8" (15)	467	561	607	618	579	548	804
	833.398	RH Ea.	5/8" (15)	467	561	607	618	579	548	804
	833.196	LH Ea.	3/4" (19)	467	561	607	618	579	548	804
	833.198	RH Ea.	3/4" (19)	467	561	607	618	579	548	804
Patch Fitting Options				List \$						
NSTDFIN		Custom Fins may be available; other than 1/2" (12), verify with Customer Service.								204
				Net Add \$						
POWDER		All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.								200

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

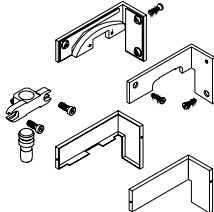
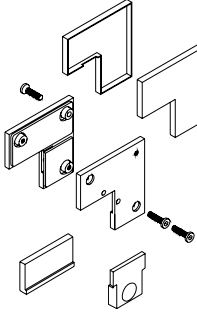
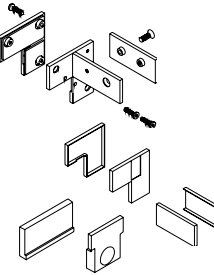
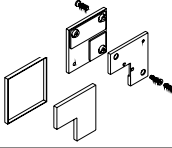
NOTES:

- LH shown above.
- Patch fitting covers for bronze finish are bronze plating over brass base metal.
- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- **Limited** quantities available for 3 business day lead-time. Verify availability at time of order.
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Transom and Sidelite Connectors, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line

Type A, BP, and F Doors

				Standard Finishes \$			Custom Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503	700/701	999	Cladding
Transom/90° Sidelite Patch Fitting PT42-90 with Pivot, (319.3)				(S0)	(S0)	(S0)	(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	833.164	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	1,064	1,131	—	1,233	1,227	1,659
	833.165	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	1,064	1,131	—	1,233	1,227	1,659
Transom/Sidelite Connector PT60-61 with Stop and Blank Insert, (323.5)									
	803.150	Ea.	3/8" (10)	79	95	160	134	137	267
	803.150	Ea.	1/2" (12)	79	95	160	134	137	267
	803.452	Ea.	5/8" (15)	101	120	180	155	158	294
			Specify thickness		(108 only)				
	803.452	Ea.	3/4" (19)	101	120	180	155	158	294
			Specify thickness		(108 only)				
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Connector PT60-61 (Specify Thickness)									
	803.158	LH Ea.	3/8" (10)	79	95	—	134	165	267
	803.157	RH Ea.	3/8" (10)	79	95	—	134	165	267
	803.158	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	79	95	—	134	165	267
	803.157	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	79	95	—	134	165	267
Transom/Sidelite/Stop Connector PT62									
	803.173	Ea.	3/8" (10)	139	—	—	230	194	394
	803.173	Ea.	1/2" (12)	139	—	—	230	194	394
Patch Fitting Options									
NSTDFIN Custom Fins may be available; other than 1/2" (12), verify with Customer Service. 204									
Net Add \$									
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order. 200									

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

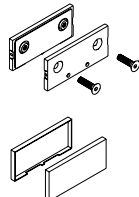
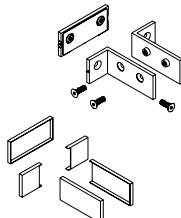
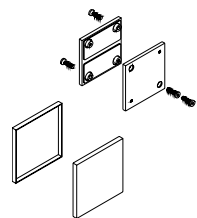
NOTES:

- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- For 5/8" (15) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Transom and Sidelite Connectors, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line

Type A, BP, and F Doors

				Standard Finishes \$			Custom Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	700/701	999	Cladding
Transom Connector PT70 with 2 Ea. Stops/Blanks				(S0)	(S0)	(S0)	(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	801.150	Ea.	3/8" (10)	176	254	311	232	266	371
	801.150	Ea.	1/2" (12)	176	254	311	232	266	371
	801.158	Ea.	5/8" (15)	178	262	345	257	268	375
	801.158	Ea.	3/4" (19) Specify Thickness	178	262	345	257	268	375
Transom/Fin Connector PT71									
	801.161	Ea.	3/8" (10)	658	—	1,155	850	924	1,514
	801.161	Ea.	1/2" (12)	658	—	1,155	850	924	1,514
Sidelite Patch Fitting PT80									
	803.170	Ea.	3/8" (10)	161	—	—	264	222	288
	803.170	Ea.	1/2" (12)	161	—	—	264	222	288
	803.472	Ea.	5/8" (15) Specify Thickness	169	—	—	253	235	319
	803.472	Ea.	3/4" (19) Specify Thickness	169	—	—	253	235	319
Patch Fitting Options									
NSTDFIN				Custom Fins may be available; other than 1/2" (12), verify with Customer Service.					
				Net Add \$					
POWDER				All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.					

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

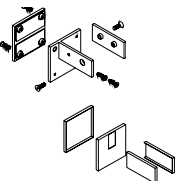
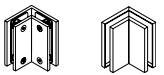
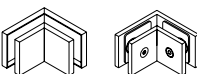
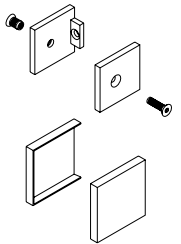
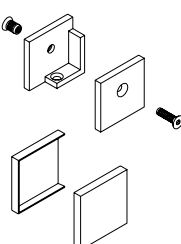
Sliding
Systems

Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Connector Fittings, Complete

				Standard Finishes \$		Custom Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	700/701	999	Cladding
Connector/Fin Fitting PT81				(S0)	(S0)	(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	803.175	Ea.	3/8" (10)	699	—	923	97	1,171
	803.175	Ea.	1/2" (12)	699	—	923	97	1,171
90° Angled Connector PT80-90								
	803.171	Ea.	3/8" (10)	820	1,143 (108 only)	950	1,143	1,486
	803.171	Ea.	1/2" (12)	820	1,143 (108 ony)	950	1,143	1,486
90° Angled Connector PT80-90 Short								
	803.470	Ea.	3/8" (10)	542	760 (108 only)	686	760	1,015
	803.470	Ea.	1/2" (12)	543	760 (108 only)	686	760	1,015
Edge Fitting PT90								
	807.021	Ea.	3/8" (10)	62	97	137	97	192
	807.021	Ea.	1/2" (12)	62	97 (108 only)	137	97	192
	807.210	Ea.	5/8" (15) Specify Thickness	72	85 (108 only)	142	125	165
	807.210	Ea.	3/4" (19) Specify Thickness	72	85 (108 only)	142	125	165
Corner Fitting PT91								
	807.023	Ea.	3/8" (10)	91	133 (108 only)	161	133	213
	807.023	Ea.	1/2" (12)	91	133 (108 only)	161	133	213
	807.211	Ea.	5/8" (15) Specify Thickness	97	141 (108 only)	167	141	184
	807.211	Ea.	3/4" (19) Specify Thickness	97	141 (108 only)	167	141	184
Patch Fitting Options				List \$				
NSTDFIN		Custom Fins may be available; other than 1/2" (12), verify with Customer Service.						204
				Net Add \$				
POWDER		All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.						200

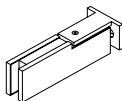

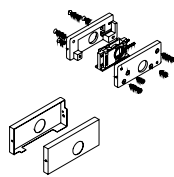
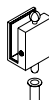


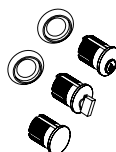

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Connectors, Complete, and Accessories

				Standard Finishes \$			Custom Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	700/701	999	Cladding
Top Patch Fitting PT29 with Wall Mount Pivot Fixing Plate				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	833.314	Ea.	3/8" (10)	286	342	426	—	339	553
	833.109	Ea.	1/2" (12)	286	342	426	—	339	553
NOTE: 2-3/16" (55mm) Pivot Center Line Location. Bottom Pivot Must Use Same Pivot Point!									
	801.153	Ea.	3/8" (10)	217	259	337	299	272	438
	801.153	Ea.	1/2" (12)	217	259	337	299	272	438
Patch Lock Fitting AR20 Type F Door				3	3		3		
	801.124	Ea.	3/8" (10)	133	162	241	201	188	314
	801.122	Ea.	1/2" (12)	133	162	241	201	188	314
				(SO)	(SO)		(SO)		
	801.126	Ea.	5/8" (15)	235	266	345	304	290	448
	801.125	Ea.	3/4" (19)	235	266	345	304	290	448
Slide-On Bolt, 3/8" (10) glass only				(SO)					
	912.302	Ea.	3/4" (19)	125	—	—	—	—	—
Extended Bolt, 7/8" Throw				3					
	925.021	Ea.	Extended Bolt, 7/8" (22)Throw	21	—	—	—	—	—
NOTE: When fully retracted, bolt will remain extended 1/4" (6).									
Extended Bolt, 7/8" Throw				(SO)					
	925.022	Ea.	Square Bolt	8	—	—	—	—	—
								Standard Finishes \$	
								108	500/501
Cylinders for Patch Fitting Brass Lock								(1)	(SO)
	225.997	Ea.	Mortise cylinder for Patch Fitting lock, with blocking ring if cylinder requires master keying lead time goes to Special Order (SO)					27	27
	225.996	Ea.	Mortise Thumbturn for Patch Fitting Lock, with blocking ring					27	27
	225.995	Ea.	Mortise Dummy (blank) Cylinder for Patch Fitting Lock, with blocking ring					20	20
Finishes \$									
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	109	500/501	503/599	600/601	
	932.033	Ea.	Dust Proof Strike Overall Length 1-1/2" (40)	39 (1)	39 (1)	39 (1)	39 (SO)	39 (SO)	

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

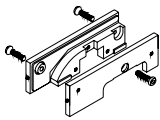
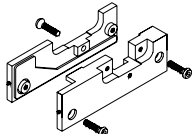
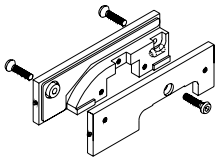
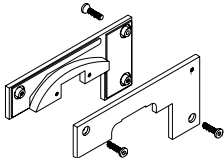
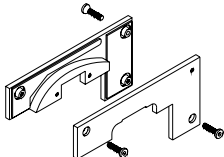
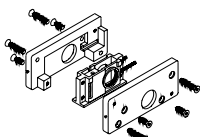
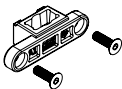

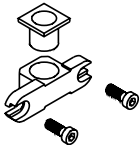
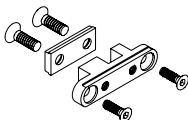
(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

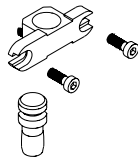
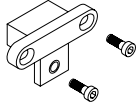
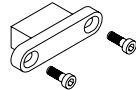
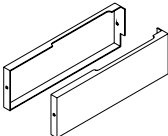

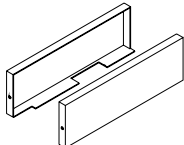
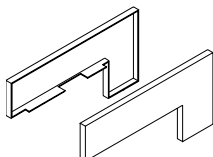
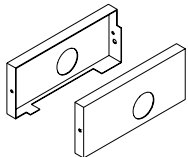
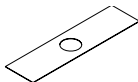
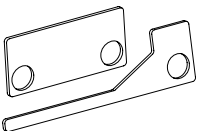
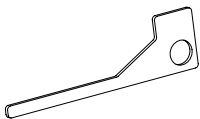
NOTES:

- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

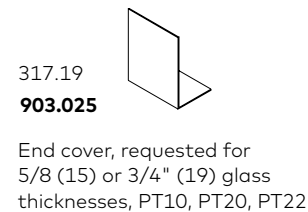
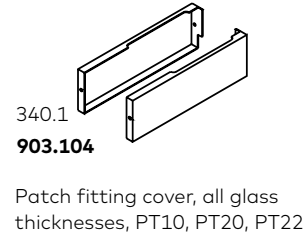
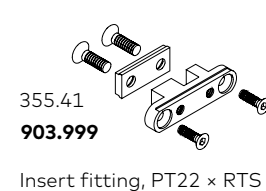
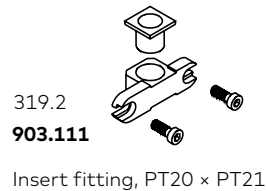
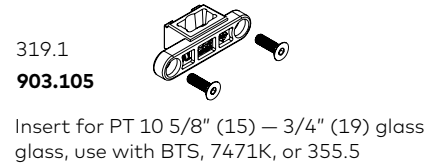
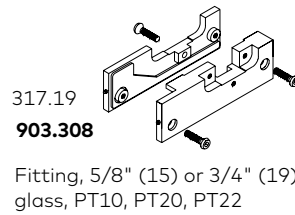
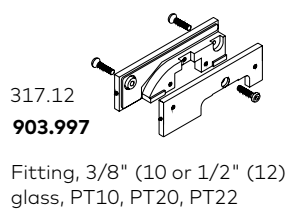
Center Hung Patch Fitting Options

	Ref. #	Model	Description	Standard Finishes \$				
				101	108	700/701	600	No Finish
	903.997	317.12	Fitting for PT10, PT20, PT22, 3/8" (10), or 1/2" (12) glass	—	—	—	—	39
	903.308	317.19	Fitting for PT10, PT20, PT22, PT30, 5/8" (15), or 3/4" (19) glass	—	—	—	—	77
	903.998	317.35	Fitting for PT30, 3/8" (10), or 1/2" (12) glass	—	—	—	—	39
	903.309	317.412	Fitting for PT40, 3/8" (10), or 1/2" (12) glass	—	—	—	—	87
	903.310	317.419	Fitting for PT40, 5/8" (15), or 3/4" (19) glass	—	—	—	—	87
	901.123	351.3	AR20 Patch lock Fitting, 3/8" (10), 1/2" (12), 5/8" (16), or 3/4" (19) glass	—	—	—	—	123
	903.105	319.1	Insert for PT 10 5/8" (15) — 3/4" (19) glass Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	—	—	—	—	27
	903.115		Insert for PT 10 3/8" (10) — 1/2" (12) glass Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	—	—	—	—	40
	903.111	319.2	Insert for PT20. Use with PT21, PT24, or PT30 with Pivot 319.3	—	—	—	—	22
	903.999	355.41	Insert for PT22 by RTS, Sideload	—	—	—	—	35

Center Hung Patch Fitting Options

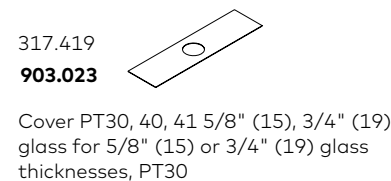
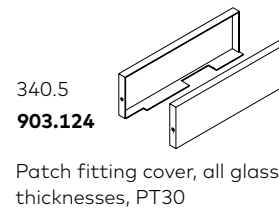
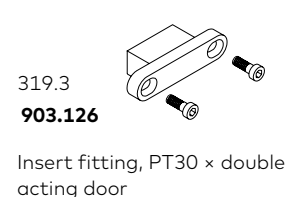
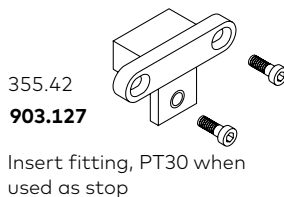
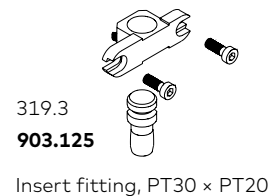
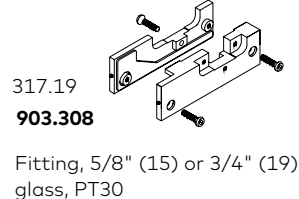
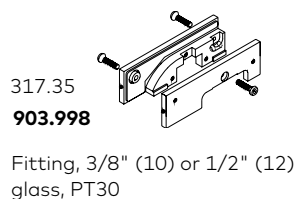
	Ref. #	Model	Description	Standard Finishes \$					
				101	108	700/701	600	No Finish	
	903.125	319.3	Insert with pivot 319.3 for PT30, PT40, PT41, PT42	—	—	—	—	27	DRS Rails, Channels & Accessories
	903.127	355.42	Insert with stop for PT30, PT40, PT41	—	—	—	—	27	Patch Fittings & Designer Pivots
	903.126	355.43	Insert with blank for PT30, PT40, PT41	—	—	—	—	22	Offset Hung Patch Fittings
	903.104	340.1	Cover, patch fitting,. Use with PT10, PT20, PT22	31	58	62	141	—	Headers & Accessories
	903.025	317.19	Cover, end angle, all PT10, PT20, PT22 x 5/8 (15) or 3/4 (19) glass	22	25	46	N/A	—	Closers & Hardware
	903.124	340.5	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT30	32	60	64	N/A	—	Locksets
	903.144	340.4	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT40	50	150	118	N/A	—	Pulls & Handles
	903.261	351.4	Cover, AR20 patch lock fitting for 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) glass	123	138	189	N/A	—	Sliding Systems
	903.262	—	Cover, AR20 patch lock fitting for 5/8" (15) and 3/4" (19) glass	123	138	189	NA	—	
	903.023	—	Cover, all PT30, PT40, PT41 x 5/8" (15) or 3/4" (19) glass	22	25	46	N/A	—	Low Energy Operator
	903.140	—	Gasket 3 for use with PT40 fittings x 3/8" (10) or 5/8" (15) glass	—	—	—	—	6	MANET
	903.014	—	Gasket 2 for use with PT10, PT20, PT22, PT30 fittings x 1/2" (12) or 3/4" (19) glass	—	—	—	—	7	
Patch Fitting Options								Net Add \$	
POWDER								All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.	200

Standard Center Hung Patch Fitting Set for Door

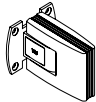
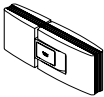


Standard Center Hung Patch Fitting Set for Transom

PT30 Patch Fitting Guide



SENSOR Designer Pivot/Hinge

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes \$	
				114	113
TENSOR Glass to Wall				(SO)	3
	812.520	Pr.	3/8" (10) or 1/2" (12)	1,546	1,583
TENSOR Glass to Glass				(SO)	
	812.523	Pr.	3/8" (10) or 1/2" (12)	2,034	2,101

- 3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
 (SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

Low Energy
Operator

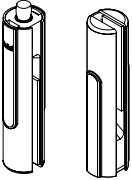
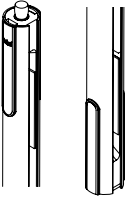
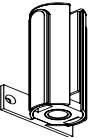

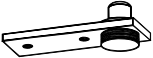




MANET

Panic
Hardware

BEYOND Pinch-Free Pivot

Center Hung Double-Acting All-Glass Door System

Safe pinch-free glass door operation for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12) glass

				Finishes \$	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	114	107
BEYOND Basic Pivot Set — Short				(S0)	(S0)
	Pivoting fitting set, short type, consists of: 1 top pivot fitting with pivot 15 dia., 1 bottom pivot fitting with insert for floor closer spindle or round pivot (ordered separately)				
	830.100	Set	3/8" (10)	765	934
	830.101	Set	1/2" (12)	765	—
BEYOND Basic Pivot Set — Long					
	Pivoting fitting, long type, with pivot dia. 15 at top and insert for floor closer spindle or round pivot at bottom (ordered separately). Please indicate "exact door height = glass measurement" with order.				
	830.110	Set	3/8" (10)	864	1,053
	830.111	Set	1/2" (12)	864	—
BEYOND Components					
	BEYOND Transom fitting, wall connector with plastic socket for top pivot				
	830.120	Ea.	3/8" (10)	364	443
	830.121	Ea.	1/2" (12)	380	—
	BEYOND Transom fitting, glass connector with plastic socket for top pivot				
	830.130	Ea.	3/8" (10)	370	452
	830.131	Ea.	1/2" (12)	370	—
				List \$	
BEYOND Components				(S0)	
	901.106 .001	Ea.	Adjustable Floor Pivot 5/16" (8) to 1/2" (12) (no cover)		91
BEYOND Glass Connector					109
	830.320	Ea.	BEYOND glass connector for connection of sidelite at closing side 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12)		54
Bearings and Bushings					List \$
	901.130	Ea.	Top pivot bearing (aluminum)		55
	805.194	Ea.	Eccentric socket, adjustable		69
	901.107	Ea.	Floor Bearing		100

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Offset Hung Patch Fittings

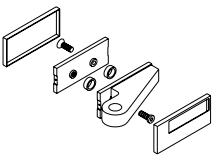
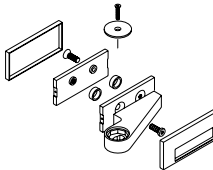
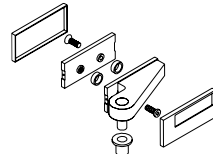

Patch Fittings	For Single-Acting 1-11/16" (43) Offset Hung Doors	68
-----------------------	---	----

NOTE: Refer to [pages 86-99](#) for Closers and Hardware.

DRS Rails, Channels & Accessories
Patch Fittings & Designer Pivots
Offset Hung Patch Fittings
Headers & Accessories
Closers & Hardware
Locksets
Pulls & Handles
Sliding Systems
Low Energy Operator
MANET
Panic Hardware

1-11/16" (43 mm) Doors

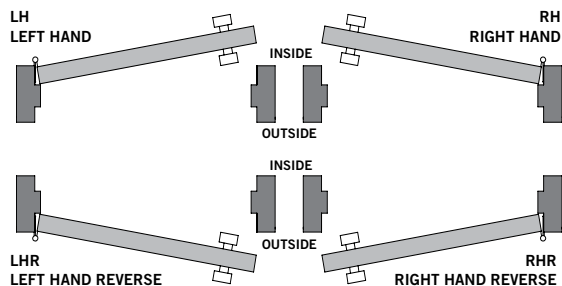
Type A and F Doors – 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Thick Glass

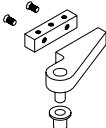
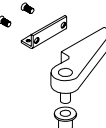
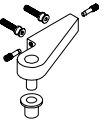
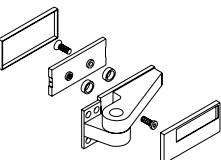
Offset Patch Fittings, Complete				Standard Finishes \$	Custom Finishes \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	107
Top of Door, Offset Patch Fitting 312.1				(S0)	(S0)
	902.110	Ea.	RH (LHR) (Shown)	325	462
	902.111	Ea.	LF (RHR)	325	462
Bottom of Door, Offset Patch Fitting 311.1					
	902.100	Ea.	RH (LHR) (Shown)	336	478
	902.101	Ea.	LF (RHR)	336	478
Transom, Offset Pivot Fitting 326.1					
	902.120	Ea.	RH (LHR) (Shown)	362	514
	902.121	Ea.	LF (RHR)	362	514
Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod					List Add \$
	901.133	Ea.	Wall Anchor		16
	901.134	Ea.	Threaded Rod Anchor		21

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Handing for angle of fin fittings viewed from outside and above as shown in diagram.
- Please specify glass thickness when ordering.

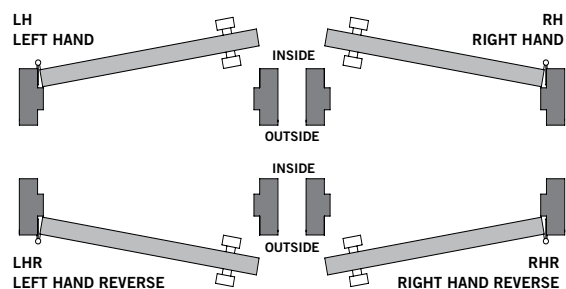


Offset Patch Fittings, Complete				Standard Finishes \$	Custom Finishes \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	107
Frame Mount Offset Patch Fitting 339.1				(SO)	(SO)
	902.150	Ea.		193	401
Frame Mount Offset Patch Fitting 339.2					
	902.151	Ea.		193	401
Frame Mount Offset Patch Fitting 339.3					
	902.152	Ea.	RH (LHR)	193	401
	902.153	Ea.	LF (RHR)	193	401
Wall to Glass Door Offset Patch Fitting 312.6					
	902.204	Ea.	RH (LHR) (Shown)	713	1,012
	902.205	Ea.	LF (RHR)	713	1,012

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Handing for angle of fin fittings viewed from outside and above as shown in diagram.
- USA HANDING SHOWN (OPPOSITE EUROPEAN HANDING).
- Please specify glass thickness when ordering.

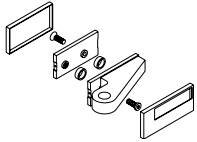
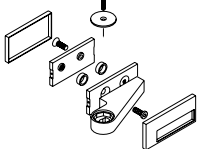
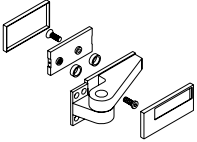
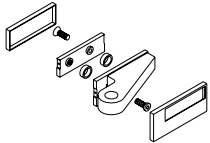
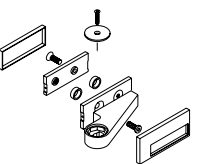
DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

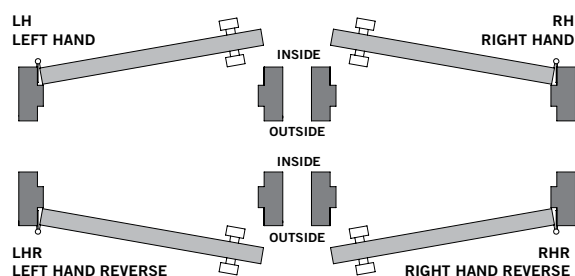
Panic
Hardware

Offset Patch Fittings, Complete				Standard Finishes \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101
Top of Door Offset Patch Fitting 312.2 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) side only				(S0)
	902.112	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RH (LHR)	325
	902.113	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LF (RHR)	325
Bottom of Door Offset Patch Fitting 311.2 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) side only				
	902.102	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RH (LHR)	336
	902.103	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LF (RHR)	336
Wall to Glass Door Offset Patch Fitting 312.7 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) side only				
	902.206	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RH (LHR)	713
	902.207	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LF (RHR)	713
Top of Door Offset Patch Fitting 312.3 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) top and side				
	902.114	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RH (LHR)	325
	902.115	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LF (RHR)	325
Bottom of Door Offset Patch Fitting 311.3 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) bottom and side				
	902.104	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RH (LHR) (Shown)	336
	902.105	Ea.	1/2" (12 mm) glass LF (RHR)	336

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Handing for angle of fin fittings viewed from outside and above as shown in diagram.
- Please specify glass thickness when ordering.



Headers and Accessories

Headers	Header — Single Opening	72	DRS Rails, Channels & Accessories
	Header — Paired Opening	73	
	MUNDUS PT21M Header — Single Opening	74	Patch Fittings & Designer Pivots
	MUNDUS PT21M Header — Paired Opening	74	
	Header Options	75	
	RTS88 Options	75	
	Optional Sidelite Headers	76	Offset Hung Patch Fittings
	Header Accessories and Service Parts	77	
Floating Header for All-Glass Entrances with Transom	Floating Header — Single Opening	83	Headers & Accessories
	Floating Header — Paired Opening	83	
	Floating Header with PT21M — Single Opening	84	
	Floating Header with PT21M — Paired Opening	84	

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

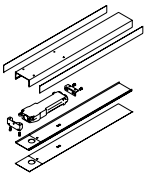
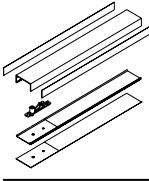
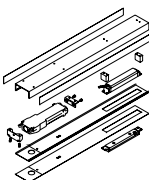
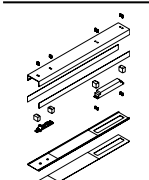
Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Header, Single Opening

24" (610) to 48" (1219)

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	(SO)	(SO)	3	(Q)	(Q)
Single with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) Installed, Flat Cover				Single Header Base Price							
	233.018	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	501	522	552	752	965	648	719	1,247
	233.040	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	514	537	—	789	1,017	672	756	1,318
	233.060	Ea.	6" (152)	579	603	—	836	1,055	729	827	1,413
Single with 1-PT21 (801.117) Installed, Flat Cover											
	233.036	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	223	244	272	455	660	365	418	925
	233.044	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	225	246	—	460	671	369	420	941
	233.064	Ea.	6" (152)	301	325	—	539	751	446	527	1,092
Single with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1-Shear Lock (933.025) Installed, Sheer Lock Header Cap											
	233.025	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	2,523	2,545	2,603	2,851	3,071	2,728	2,769	3,424
	233.032	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	2,540	2,564	—	2,895	3,134	2,756	2,856	3,497
	233.068	Ea.	6" (152)	2,601	2,626	—	2,935	3,162	2,810	2,877	3,591
Single with 1-PT21 (801.117) and 1-Shear Lock (933.025) Installed											
	233.023	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	2,245	2,267	2,323	2,554	2,767	2,445	2,468	3,103
	233.043	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	2,251	2,273	—	2,567	2,787	2,453	2,519	3,119
	233.072	Ea.	6" (152)	2,323	2,349	—	2,638	2,857	2,527	2,577	3,270
Header Options											List Add \$
ES PANIC	Prep for double Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in dormakaba header, electric strike										204
PANIC	Prep for single Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in dormakaba header, manual strike.										102
HDWPREP	Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (e.g., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in dormakaba header.										102
ELOCKPREP	Prep and install of double magnetic and electronic locks (e.g. EMLs and EMSLs										765
CMP HDWP	Competitor hardware component preparation only for dormakaba header (e.g., pivots and arms). Charge may be reviewed based on complexity.										122
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation (e.g., pivots and arms) in dormakaba header										204
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Shear Lock, Magnetic Lock, Overhead Concealed Closer prep and install in dormakaba header										383
MITER	Miter cut charge										83
											Net Add \$
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.										200

NOTES:

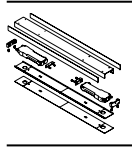
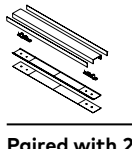
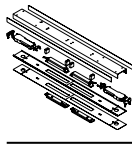
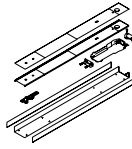
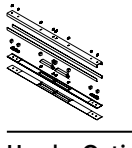
- For headers with RTS, specify 90° or 105°, HO or NHO, and spring size.
- Anodized headers are finished 4 sides, clad are finished 3 sides.
- Reference header accessories for cladding purchased separately.
- Default pivot location is 2-3/4" (70) centerline unless otherwise specified.
- Specify finished header length for any header above.
- End caps are optional and sold in sets of two (2) each.
- Headers requiring RTS preparation, less closers, deduct \$306 list per closer.

- Specify "LC" at the end of reference number. Example: 223.018.LC
- CMP Charges do not include cost of competitors product. Customer responsible to provide competitors products if pre-installation of competitors product is desired.
- When pairing a glass panic with a header, denote the jamb condition and clear opening width. When installed against a finished wall, pivot distance will change to 3-1/2".

- ① Non-Fabricated item, can ship in 1 business day through Select Service. Program, quantities limited.
- ③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
- (SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Header, Paired Opening

48" (1219) to 92" (2438)

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$			
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	50	50	3	Q	Q	
POWDER		All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.										200
Paired with 2-RTS88 (928.3xx) Installed, Flat Cover				Paired Header Base Price								
	233.020	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,002	1,043	1,104	1,504	1,929	1,295	1,438	2,493	
	233.042	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,027	1,073	—	1,578	2,034	1,343	1,512	2,635	
	233.061	Ea.	6" (152)	1,157	1,206	—	1,672	2,110	1,458	1,654	2,826	
Paired with 2-PT21 (801.117) Installed, Flat Cover												
	233.038	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	446	487	543	910	1,320	729	836	1,850	
	233.046	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	449	492	—	920	1,341	737	839	1,881	
	233.065	Ea.	6" (152)	602	650	—	1,078	1,501	892	1,053	2,184	
Paired with 2-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 2-Shear Locks (933.025) Installed, Shear Lock Header Cap												
	233.027	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	5,046	5,089	5,206	5,701	6,142	5,456	5,538	6,848	
	233.034	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	5,079	5,127	—	5,790	6,267	5,512	5,711	6,993	
	233.069	Ea.	6" (152)	5,201	5,252	—	—	6,323	5,619	5,754	7,181	
Paired with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1- PT21 (801.117) Installed, Flat Cover												
	233.019	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	724	765	824	1,207	1,625	1,012	1,137	2,172	
	233.041	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	738	783	—	1,249	1,687	1,040	1,175	2,258	
	233.062	Ea.	6" (152)	880	928	—	1,375	1,806	1,175	1,354	2,505	
Paired with 2-PT21 (801.117) and 2-Shear Locks (933.025) Installed												
	233.024	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	4,490	4,534	4,646	5,107	5,533	4,890	4,936	6,205	
	233.045	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	4,501	4,546	—	5,133	5,573	4,906	5,038	6,238	
	233.063	Ea.	6" (152)	4,646	4,697	—	5,275	5,714	5,054	5,153	6,539	
Header Options											List Add \$	
PANIC		Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in dormakaba header, manual strike.										102
HDWPREP		Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (e.g., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in dormakaba header.										102
ELOCKPREP		Prep and install of single magnetic and electronic locks (e.g. EMLs and EMSLs										383
ELOCKPREP		rep and install of double magnetic and electronic locks (e.g. EMLs and EMSLs										765
CMP HDWP		Competitor hardware component preparation only for dormakaba header (e.g., pivots and arms). Charge may be reviewed based on complexity.										122
CMP HDWI		Competitors hardware preparation and installation (e.g., pivots and arms) in dormakaba header										204
CMP SHEAR		Competitors Shear Lock, Magnetic Lock, Overhead Concealed Closer prep and install in dormakaba header										383
MITER		Miter cut charge										83
											Net Add \$	
POWDER		All powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.										200

NOTES:

- For headers with RTS, specify 90° or 105°, HO or NHO, and spring size.
- Anodized headers are finished 4 sides, clad are finished 3 sides.
- Reference header accessories for cladding purchased separately.
- Default pivot location is 2-3/4" (70) centerline unless otherwise specified.
- Specify finished header length for any header above.
- End caps are optional and sold in sets of two (2) each.
- Headers requiring RTS preparation, less closers, deduct \$306 list per closer.
- Specify "LC" at the end of reference number. Example: 223.018.LC
- CMP Charges do not include cost of competitors product. Customer

responsible to provide competitors products if pre-installation of competitors product is desired.

- When pairing a glass panic with a header, denote the jamb condition and clear opening width. When installed against a finished wall, pivot distance will change to 3-1/2".

- ① Non-Fabricated item, can ship in 1 business day through Select Service Program, quantities limited.
- ③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
- 50 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

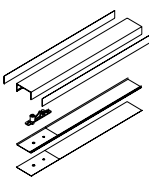
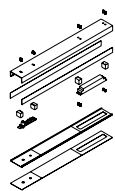
Sliding
Systems

Low Energy
Operator

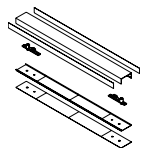
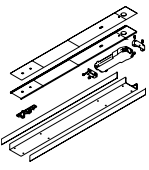
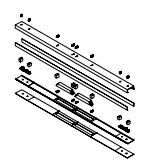
MANET

Panic
Hardware

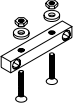
MUNDUS PT21M Header, Single Opening

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
Single with 1-PT21M (838.212) Installed, Flat Cover				Single Header Base Price							
	233.021	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	223	244	272	455	660	365	418	925
	233.033	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	225	246	—	460	671	369	420	941
	233.066	Ea.	6" (152)	301 SO	325 SO	—	539	751	446 SO	527	1,092
Single with 1-PT21M (838.212) and 1-Shear Lock (933.025) Installed											
	233.028	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	2,245	2,267	2,323	2,554	2,767	2,445	2,468	3,103
	233.039	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	2,251	2,273	—	2,567	2,787	2,453	2,519	3,119
	233.071	Ea.	6" (152)	2,323	2,349	—	2,638	2,857	2,527	2,577	3,270

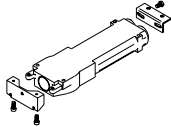
MUNDUS PT21M Header, Paired Opening

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	(SO)	(SO)	3	(Q)	(Q)
Paired with 2-PT21M (838.212) Installed, Flat Cover				Paired Header Base Price							
	233.022	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	446	487	543	910	1,320	729	836	1,850
	233.035	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	449	492	—	920	1,341	737	839	1,881
	233.067	Ea.	6" (152)	602 (SO)	650 (SO)	—	1,078	1,501	892 (SO)	1,053	2,184
Paired with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1-PT21M (838.212) Installed, Flat Cover											
	233.026	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	765	765	824	1,207	1,625	1,012	1,137	2,172
	233.037	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	738	783	—	1,249	1,687	1,040	1,175	2,258
	233.070	Ea.	6" (152)	880 (SO)	928 (SO)	—	1,375	1,806	1,175 (SO)	1,354	2,505
Paired with 2-PT21M (838.212) and 2-Shear Locks (933.025) Installed											
	233.029	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	4,490	4,534	4,646	5,107	5,533	4,890	4,936	6,205
	233.047	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	4,501	4,546	—	5,133	5,573	4,906	5,038	6,238
	233.073	Ea.	6" (152)	4,646 (SO)	4,697 (SO)	—	5,275	5,714	5,054 (SO)	5,153	6,539

Header Options

				Standard Finishes \$				Custom Finishes \$	
Header Stops				101	108/109	500/501	503/599	600/601/602	199/299/399
	233.989	Ea.	Header Stop	30 ^①	30 ^①	67 ^①	67 ^①	67 ^{⑤⑥}	88 ^⑦

RTS88 Options



Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List Add \$
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Barrier Free Exterior (BFE)				③
	928.317	Ea.	105° HO BFE (5 mm Ext.)	330
	928.319	Ea.	105° NHO BFE (5 mm Ext.)	330
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Barrier Free Interior (BFI)				
	928.321	Ea.	105° HO BFI (5 mm Ext.)	330
	928.323	Ea.	105° NHO BFI (5 mm Ext.)	330
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Hold Open				
	928.045	Ea.	90deg HO (5mm ext.) Size 2	330
	928.048	Ea.	105deg HO (5mm ext.) Size 2	330
	928.329	Ea.	90° HO SZ 3 (5 mm Ext.)	330
	928.330	Ea.	105° HO SZ3 (5 mm Ext.)	330
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Non-Hold Open Heavier Spring Sizes				
	928.046	Ea.	90deg (5mm ext.) Size 2	330
	928.337	Ea.	105° NHO SZ 3 (5 mm Ext.)	330
	928.338	Ea.	90° NHO SZ3 (5 mm Ext.)	330
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Dummy				
	928.049	Ea.	Dummy Closer (5mm ext.) Size 0	330

① Non-Fabricated item, can ship in 1 business day through Select Service Program, quantities limited.

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

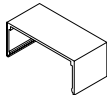
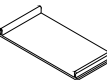
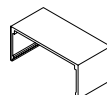

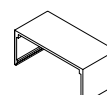

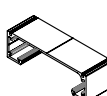

NOTES:

- dormakaba requires the use of 5 mm Ext. spindles with all Herculite type door applications when supplied with RTS88 overhead concealed closers. This allows for optimum spindle engagement. Inadequate engagement can cause premature wear on the closers and hardware, voiding warranty.

Optional Sidelite Headers

4-1/8" (105), 4-1/2" (114), and 6" (152) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

Sidelite Header Options

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	50	50	3	Q	
Header with Flat Cover											
 	233.700	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with Flat Cover	21	26	32	62	78	37	71	105
			Q								
	233.705	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with Flat Cover	23	29	—	69	88	41	81	118
	233.710	Ft.	6" (152) Header with Flat Cover	39	49	—	114	146	68	130	194
4-1/8" Header with Dri-Fit® (Includes gasket)											
 	233.701	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with 3/8" (10) Dri-Fit®	34	39	45	81	101	51	90	134
	233.702	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with 1/2" (12) Dri-Fit®	34	39	45	81	101	51	90	134
	233.703	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with 5/8" (15) Dri-Fit®	40	46	57	101	125	63	114	169
	233.704	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with 3/4" (19) Dri-Fit®	40	46	57	101	125	63	114	169
4-1/2" Header with Dri-Fit® (Includes gasket)											
 	233.706	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with 3/8" (10) Dri-Fit®	39	44	—	97	120	60	110	161
	233.707	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with 1/2" (12) Dri-Fit®	39	44	—	97	120	60	110	161
	233.708	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with 5/8" (15) Dri-Fit®	43	49	—	109	136	67	124	181
	233.709	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with 3/4" (19) Dri-Fit®	43	49	—	109	136	67	124	181
6" Header with Dri-Fit® (Includes gasket)											
 	233.711	Ft.	6" (152) Header with 3/8" (10) Dri-Fit®	51	62	—	133	169	82	150	223
	233.712	Ft.	6" (152) Header with 1/2" (12) Dri-Fit®	51	62	—	133	169	82	150	223
	233.713	Ft.	6" (152) Header with 5/8" (15) Dri-Fit®	58	69	—	153	193	94	174	258
	233.714	Ft.	6" (152) Header with 3/4" (19) Dri-Fit®	58	69	—	153	193	94	174	258
List Add \$											
MITER	Miter cut charge										83
JAMB	Jamb prep charge includes blocking support if required. Allow up to 5 additional days lead-time.										83
Net Add \$											
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.										200

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.


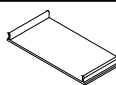

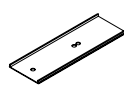
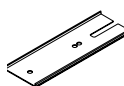
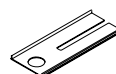
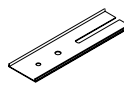

50 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3M) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Above priced per foot for the combined parts defined.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

4-1/8" (105) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	50	50	3	Q	Q
Header Tube, 4-1/8"											
	933.032	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header Tube, Anodized	15	17	21	—	—	—	46	—
	233.999	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header Tube with Clad on sides only	—	—	—	41	51	25	—	71
Header Flat Cover, 4-1/8"											
	933.030	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Flat Cover, Anodized	7	9	12	—	—	—	25	—
	233.998	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Flat Cover, with Clad on face only.	—	—	—	21	27	13	—	35
Floating Header Flat Cover				5	5				5		
	933.437	Ft.	6" (152) Floating Header Cover, Anodized	16	18	22	—	—	—	25	—
	233.891		4-1/8" (152) Floating Header Cover, with Clad on face only	—	—	—	34	31	29	—	46
Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, 4-1/8"				3	3				3		
	933.443	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	13	16	20	—	—	—	43	—
	233.892	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Cover for RTS Adjustment, Clad on face only	—	—	—	36	46	21	—	63
Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, 4-1/8"				5	5				5		
	933.447	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	25	29	35	—	—	—	36	—
	233.894	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Clad on face only	—	—	—	51	48	44	—	72
Floating Header Cover Caps, 4-1/8"				3	3				3		
	933.445	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	139	167	202	—	—	—	209	—
	233.893	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) Floating RTS Cover Cap , Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100mm)	—	—	—	306	278	250	—	417
	933.435	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	128	153	185	—	—	—	192	—
	233.890	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap , Clad on face only	—	—	—	281	257	231	—	384
Header Glazing Pocket/Cover, 4-1/8"				3	3				3		
	933.031	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass	12	15	17	—	—	—	36	—
	233.997	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	32	43	20	—	57
	933.331	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass	18	22	29	—	—	—	60	—
	233.986	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	53	67	31	—	91

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

5 Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

50 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering header extrusions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3M) for Brass and Bronze finishes.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

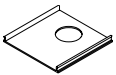
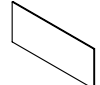
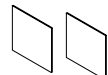
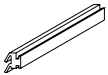
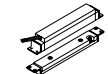
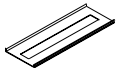
Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Header Accessories and Service Parts

4-1/8" (105) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
Header Cover Caps, 4-1/8"											
	933.029	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	43	50	63	—	—	—	138	—
	233.996	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100)	—	—	—	122	155	72	—	209
	933.505	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	36	44	55	—	—	—	120	—
	233.984	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Clad on Face Only. Length is 3-15/16"	—	—	—	105	134	62	—	181
Header End Cap				(109 only)					(399 only)		
	933.039	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Anodized	26	31	37	—	—	—	82	—
	933.340	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Clad	—	—	—	73	94	44	—	125
Floating Header End Cap				5	5	5					
	933.461	Pr.	1-13/16" (45) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Anodized	26	26	26	—	—	—	53	—
	933.464	Pr.	1-13/16" (45) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Clad	—	—	—	29	51	26	—	59
Dri-Fit® Gasket											
	925.148	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 5/8" (15) glass	1 3		(no finish options)					
	925.147	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 3/4" (19) glass	1 3		(no finish options)					
EMSL 2765 Shear Lock											
	933.025	Ea.	EMSL 2765 Shear Lock (Not Installed)	1,628 1		(no finish options)					
EMSL Shear Lock Header Cap, 4-1/8"				5	5	SO		SO	5	SO	SO
	933.021	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Anodized	13	15	43	—	—	—	41	—
	233.991	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Clad on face only. Length is 12-1/8" (308)	—	—	—	90	97	72	—	169

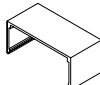
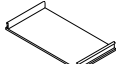






- ① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
- ③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
- ⑤ Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.
- SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES

- Must specify length when ordering header extrusions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66 m) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

4-1/2" (114) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
Header Tube, 4-1/2"											
	933.033	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header Tube, Anodized	17	20	—	—	—	—	57	—
	233.995	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header Tube, with Clad on sides only	—	—	—	49	62	29	—	83
Header Flat Cover, 4-1/2"											
	933.034	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Flat Cover, Anodized	7	9	—	—	—	—	25	—
	233.994	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Flat Cover, with Clad on face only	—	—	—	21	27	13	—	35
Floating Header Flat Cover, 4-1/2"				5	5				5		
	933.441	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header Cover, Anodized	16	18	—	—	—	—	50	—
	233.896	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header Cover, with Clad on face only	—	—	—	45	58	27	—	77
Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, 4-1/2"				3	3				3		
	933.428	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) RTS Adjustment Cover, Anodized	25	29	—	—	—	—	78	—
	233.897	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) RTS Adjustment Cover, Clad on face only	—	—	—	68	88	41	—	119
Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, 4-1/2"				5	5				5		
	933.430	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	25	29	—	—	—	—	36	—
	233.899	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Clad on face only	—	—	—	51	48	44	—	72
Floating Header Cover Cap, 4-1/2"											
	933.449	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	139	167	—	—	—	—	209	—
	233.898	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only	—	—	—	306	278	250	—	417
	933.439	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Floating PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	155	185	—	—	—	—	509	—
	233.895	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Floating PT21 Cover Cap, Clad on face only	—	—	—	448	571	263	—	771
Header Glazing Pocket/Cover, 4-1/2"				3	3				3		
	933.035	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass	15	17	—	—	—	—	46	—
	233.993	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	41	51	25	—	71
	933.335	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass	18	22	—	—	—	—	60	—
	233.985	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	53	67	31	—	91

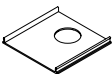
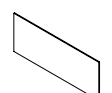
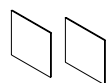
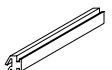
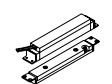
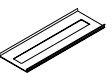
- 3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
 5 Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.
 SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering header extrusions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66 m) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Please note, 6" (152) header channel utilizes inserts from 4-1/8" (105) header design.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

4-1/2" (114) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
Header Cover Cap, 4-1/2"											
	933.036	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	43	50	—	—	—	—	138	—
	233.992	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100)	—	—	—	122	155	72	—	209
	933.555	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	36	44	—	—	—	—	120	—
	233.988	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) PT21 Cover Cap, Clad on Face Only. Length is 3-15/16"	—	—	—	105	134	62	—	181
Header End Cap, 4-1/2"				(109 only)					(399 only)		
	933.040	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Anodized	26	26	—	—	—	—	45	—
	933.341	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Clad	—	—	—	29	51	26	—	59
Floating Header End Caps, 4-1/2"				5	5				5		
	933.462	Pr.	2" (50) × 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Anodized	26	26	—	—	—	—	45	—
	933.465	Pr.	2" (50) × 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Clad	—	—	—	29	51	26	—	59
Dri-Fit® Gasket											
	925.148	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 5/8" (15) glass	2 3		(no finish options)					
	925.147	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 3/4" (19) glass	2 3		(no finish options)					
EMSL 2765 Shear Lock											
	933.025	Ea.	EMSL 2765 Shear Lock (Not Installed)	1,628 ①		(no finish options)					
EMSL Shear Lock Header Cap, 4-1/2"				5	5	SO		SO	5	SO	SO
	933.037	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Anodized	17	18	—	—	—	—	91	—
	233.990	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Clad on face only. Length is 12-1/8" (308).	—	—	—	97	108	76	—	170








- ① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
- 3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
- 5 Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.
- SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering header extrusions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Please note, 6" (152) header channel utilizes inserts from 4-1/8" (105) header design.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

6" (152) Wide × 1-3/4" (44) 437

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	50	50	3	0	0
Header Tube, 6"											
	933.432	Ft.	6" (152) Header Tube, Anodized	32	40	—	—	—	—	106	—
	233.987	Ft.	6" (152) Header Tube, Clad on sides only	—	—	—	94	119	55	—	160
Header Flat Cover, (6" and 4-1/8")											
	933.030	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Flat Cover, Anodized	7	9	12	—	—	—	25	—
	233.998	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Flat Cover, with Clad on face only.	—	—	—	21	27	13	—	35
Floating Header Flat Cover, (6" and 4-1/8")				5	5				5		
	933.437	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover, Anodized	16	18	22	—	—	—	25	—
	233.891	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover, with Clad on face only.	—	—	—	34	31	29	—	46
Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, (6" and 4-1/8")				3	3				3		
	933.443	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	13	16	20	—	—	—	43	—
	233.892	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Cover for RTS Adjustment, with Clad on face only.	—	—	—	36	46	21	—	63
Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, (6" and 4-1/8")				5	5				5		
	933.447	Ft.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	25	29	—	—	—	—	36	—
	233.894	Ft.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Clad on face only	—	—	—	51	48	44	—	72
Floating Header Cover Caps, (6" and 4-1/8")											
	933.445	Ea.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	139	167	202	—	—	—	209	—
	233.893	Ea.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100)	—	—	—	306	278	250	—	417
	933.435	Ea.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	128	153	185	—	—	—	192	—
	233.890	Ea.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Clad on face only	—	—	—	281	257	231	—	384
Header Glazing Pocket/Cover, (6" and 4-1/8")				3	3				3		
	933.031	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass	12	15	17	—	—	—	36	—
	233.997	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	32	43	20	—	57
	933.331	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass	18	22	29	—	—	—	60	—
	233.986	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	53	67	31	—	91

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

5 Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

50 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering header extrusions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3M) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Please note, 6" (152) header channel utilizes inserts from 4-1/8" (105) header design.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems


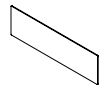

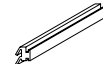
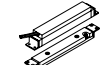
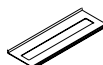
Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Header Accessories and Service Parts

6" (152) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
Header Cover Caps, (6" and 4-1/8")											
	933.029	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	43	50	63	—	—	—	138	—
	233.996	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100)	—	—	—	122	155	72	—	209
	933.505	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	36	44	55	—	—	—	120	—
	233.984	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Clad Face Only	—	—	—	105	134	62	—	181
Header End Cap				(109 only)					(399 only)		
	933.467	Ea.	6" (152) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Anodized	26	26	—	—	—	—	63	—
	933.468	Ea.	6" (152) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Clad	—	—	—	29	51	26	—	73
Floating Header End Cap				5	5				5		
	933.463	Pr.	2-3/4" (69) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Anodized	26	26	—	—	—	—	63	—
	933.466	Pr.	2-3/4" (69mm) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Clad	—	—	—	29	51	26	—	73
Dri-Fit® Gasket											
	925.148	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 5/8" (15) glass	2 3		(no finish options)					
	925.147	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 3/4" (19) glass	2 3		(no finish options)					
EMSL 2765 Shear Lock											
	933.025	Ea.	EMSL 2765 Shear Lock (Not Installed)	1,628 1		(no finish options)					
EMSL Shear Lock Header Cap, (6" and 4-1/8")				5	5		SO	SO	5	SO	SO
	933.021	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Anodized.	13	15	43	—	—	—	41	—
	233.991	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Clad on face only. Length is 12-1/8" (308)	—	—	—	90	97	72	—	169

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

5 Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering header extrusions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3M) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Please note, 6" (152) header channel utilizes inserts from 4-1/8" (105) header design.

Floating Header, Single Opening

24" (610) to 48" (1219)



				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	⑤	⑤	⑤	⑤0	⑤0	⑤	①	①
Single Floating Header with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) Installed				Single Header Base Price							
	233.418	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	976	1,029	1,104	1,331	1,442	1,235	1,261	1,838
	233.440	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	989	1,043	—	1,380	1,542	1,247	1,355	1,956
	233.640	Ea.	6" (152)	1,327	1,391	—	1,686	1,803	1,589	1,750	2,277
Single Floating Header with 1-PT21 (801.117) Installed											
	233.436	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	691	739	810	1,022	1,138	936	966	1,514
	233.444	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	731	785	—	1,250	1,580	978	1,403	2,051
	233.644	Ea.	6" (152)	1,041	1,101	—	1,378	1,500	1,290	1,456	1,954

Floating Header, Paired Opening

48" (1219) to 96" (2438)



				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	(5)	(5)	(5)	(50)	(50)	(5)	(0)	(0)
Paired Floating Header with 2-RTS88 (928.3xx) Installed				Paired Header Base Price							
	233.420	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,952	2,057	2,207	2,661	2,883	2,470	2,521	3,675
	233.442	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,978	2,085	—	2,760	3,084	2,493	2,709	3,912
	233.642	Ea.	6" (152)	2,653	2,781	—	3,372	3,606	3,178	3,499	4,554
Paired Floating Header with 2-PT21 (801.117) Installed											
	233.438	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,382	1,478	1,619	2,044	2,276	1,871	1,932	3,028
	233.446	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,461	1,570	—	2,500	3,160	1,955	2,806	4,101
	233.646	Ea.	6" (152)	2,082	2,202	—	2,755	3,000	2,579	2,911	3,907
Paired Floating Header with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1-PT21 (801.117) Installed											
	233.437	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,667	1,768	1,913	2,352	2,579	2,170	2,226	3,351
	233.445	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,719	1,828	—	2,630	3,122	2,224	2,758	4,006
	233.645	Ea.	6" (152)	2,368	2,491	—	3,063	3,303	2,879	3,205	4,231
Header Options				List Add \$							
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in dormakaba header, manual strike.										102
HDWPREP	Prep. and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (e.g., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in dormakaba header.										122
ELOCKPREP	Prep and install of magnetic and electronic locks (e.g. EMLs and EMSLs)										383
CMP HDWP	Competitor hardware component preparation only for dormakaba header (e.g., pivots and arms). Charge may be reviewed based on complexity.										122
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation (e.g., pivots and arms) in dormakaba header										204
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Shear Lock, Magnetic Lock, Overhead Concealed Closer prep and install in dormakaba header										383
				Net Add \$							
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.										200

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Floating Header with PT21M, Single Opening

24" (610) to 48" (1219)

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	(5)	(5)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)	(5)	(Q)	(Q)
Single Floating Header with 1-PT21M (838.212) Installed				Single Header Base Price							
	233.433	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	691	739	810	1,022	1,138	936	966	1,514
	233.447	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	731	785	—	1,250	1,580	978	1,403	2,051
	233.647	Ea.	6" (152)	1,041	1,101	—	1,378	1,500	1,290	1,456	1,954

Floating Header with PT21M, Paired Opening

48" (1219) to 96" (2438)

				Standard Finishes \$					Custom Finishes \$		
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	(5)	(5)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)	(5)	(Q)	(Q)
Paired Floating Header with 2-PT21M (838.212) Installed				Paired Header Base Price							
	233.435	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,382	1,478	1,619	2,044	2,276	1,871	1,932	3,028
	233.449	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,461	1,570	—	2,500	3,160	1,955	2,806	4,101
	233.649	Ea.	6" (152)	2,082	2,202	—	2,755	3,000	2,579	2,911	3,907
Paired Floating Header with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1-PT21M (838.212) Installed											
	233.434	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,667	1,768	1,913	2,352	2,579	2,170	2,226	3,351
	233.448	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,719	1,828	—	2,630	3,122	2,224	2,758	4,006
	233.648	Ea.	6" (152)	2,368	2,491	—	3,063	3,303	2,879	3,205	4,231
Header Options											List Add \$
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in dormakaba header, manual strike.										102
HDWPREP	Prep. and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (e.g., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in dormakaba header.										122
ELOCKPREP	Prep and install of magnetic and electronic locks (e.g. EMLs and EMSLs)										383
CMP HDWP	Competitor hardware component preparation only for dormakaba header (e.g., pivots and arms). Charge may be reviewed based on complexity.										122
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation (e.g., pivots and arms) in dormakaba header										204
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Shear Lock, Magnetic Lock, Overhead Concealed Closer prep and install in dormakaba header										383
											Net Add \$
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.										200

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES

- Must specify length when ordering. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66 m) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- For floating Header with RTS, specify 90° or 105°, HO or NHO, and spring size.
- Headers requiring RTS preparation, less closers, deduct \$306 list per closer.
- Specify "LC" at the end of reference number. Example: 233.420.LC

Closers and Hardware

RTS88	Overhead Concealed Closers and Covers	86
	Closer and Pivot Hardware	87
BTS	BTS Floor Closers	91
	BTS Hardware	95
Hardware	Shear Locks	97
	Electromagnetic Locks	97
	Locks and Cylinders	98
	Strikes, Saddles, and Thresholds	99

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

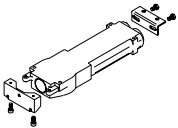
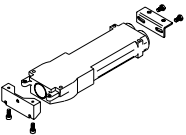
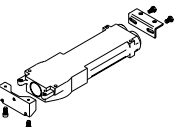
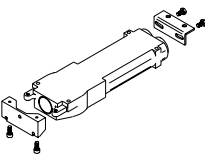
Sliding
Systems

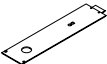
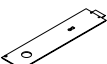

Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Overhead Concealed Closers and Covers

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$
RTS88 Closers — Barrier Free Exterior (BFE)				
	928.017	Ea.	105° HO (5 mm ext.)*	330 ①
	928.019	Ea.	105° NHO (5 mm ext.)*	330 ①
RTS88 Closers — Barrier Free Interior (BFI)				
	928.021	Ea.	105° HO (5 mm ext.)*	330 ①
	928.023	Ea.	105° NHO (5 mm ext.)*	330 ①
	928.022	Ea.	105° NHO	330 ①
RTS88 Closers — Hold Open				
	928.029	Ea.	90° (5 mm ext.) Size 3*	330 ①
	928.030	Ea.	105° (5 mm ext.) Size 3*	330 ①
	928.025	Ea.	105° Size 3	330 ①
	928.027	Ea.	90° Size 3	330 ①
	928.045	Ea.	90deg (5mm ext.) Size 2	330 ①
	928.048	Ea.	105deg (5mm ext.) Size 2	330 ①
RTS88 Closers — No Hold Open				
	928.037	Ea.	105° (5 mm ext.) Size 3*	330 ①
	928.038	Ea.	90° (5 mm ext.) Size 3*	330 ①
	928.032	Ea.	105° Size 3	330 ①
	928.035	Ea.	90° Size 3	330 ①
	928.046	Ea.	90deg (5mm ext.) Size 2	330 ①
RTS88 Closer — Dummy				
	928.049	Ea.	Dummy Closer (5mm ext.) Size 0	330 ①

				Finishes \$			
RTS88 Closers Covers**				101	108	600/601	500/501
Model				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	8561	928.051	Ea. Cover when installed in Wood Header	64	64	—	153
	8563	928.052	Ea. Cover when installed in Aluminum Header	64	64	—	—
	8575	928.053	Ea. Cover when installed in Steel Header	64	64	153	153

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days

Ⓢ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

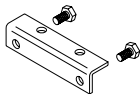

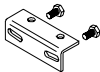
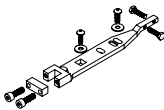
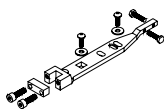
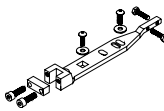
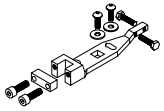
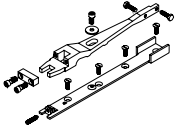
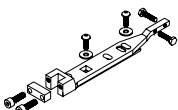
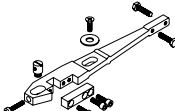
NOTE:

* dormakaba Glass requires the use of 5 mm extended spindles with ALL Herculite glass door applications when an OHCC is specified. This allows for optimum spindle bite. Inadequate bite can cause premature wear on the closers and hardware, potentially voiding warranty. Spring sizes other than what is listed above are available—please consult factory.

** Always use an auxiliary stop in conjunction with RTS88 installations.

Closer and Pivot Hardware

Brackets and Arms

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes \$
Brackets				101
				①
	928.012	Ea.	Round Angle Bracket (screws not included)	4
	928.997	Ea.	Screw Package	2
	928.013	Ea.	Corner Bracket	8
	928.999	Ea.	Screw Package	2
	928.014	Ea.	Slotted Angle Bracket (screws not included)	6
	928.997	Ea.	Screw Package	2
Top Arms				100/101
	8837	928.004	Ea. Rail Top Arm End Load 5/8" (16) web depth	82 ⑤
	8838	928.003	Ea. Rail Top Arm End Load 3/4" (19) web depth	82 ①
	8836	928.006	Ea. Rail Top Arm End Load 7/8" (22) web depth	74 ①
	8836S	928.001	Ea. Rail Short Top Arm End Load 7/8" (22) web depth	119 ⑤⑥
	8534	228.001	Ea. Rail Top Arm End Load 7/8" (22) web depth	82 ⑤⑥
	8835	928.002	Ea. Rail Top Arm End Load 1" (25) web depth	82 ⑤⑥
	8831	928.007	Ea. Rail Top Arm Side Load 1/2" (13) web depth	82 ⑤⑥

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days

⑥ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

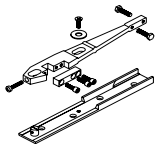
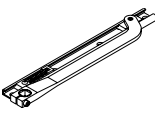
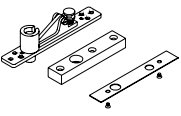
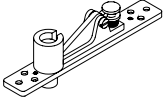
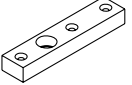
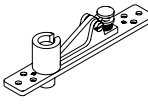
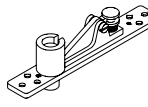
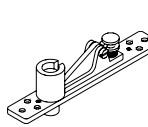
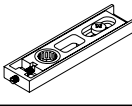
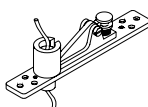
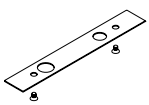
Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Closer and Pivot Hardware

Arms and Pivots

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes \$			
Top Arms					100			
	8832	928.008	Ea.	Rail Top Arm Side Load 5/8" (16) web depth	187	(50)		
	8812	928.009	Ea.	Rail Top Slide Arm 3/4" (19) Offset 3/4" (19) web depth	111	(5)		
Top Pivots					101		700/701	
	HD8062	927.066	Ea.	Walking Beam Pivot with 5/8" (16) Pin Complete Heavy Duty	292	(50)	292	(50)
	HD8062 TOP	927.065	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot with 5/8" (16) Pin (HD)	133	(5)		
	HD8062 LOWER	927.050	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot Door Portion (5/8" (16) Pin)	122	(5)		
	8062.5	927.063	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot with 1/2" (13) Pin (Used for custom 1/2" (13) Receiver (Bearing) applications)	69	(5)		
	8062	927.064	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot with 19/32" (15) Pin (Do not use with 355.0, 355.9, or 319.2 inserts) Use with 927.062 Lower.	62	(1)		
	PT21	801.117	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot for use with inserts (Stan- dard Glass WBP) 355.0, 355.9, and 319.2 (904.610, 904.091, and 903.111 respectively)	65	(1)		
	8062 LOWER	927.062	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot Door Portion (15 mm Pin) use with 8062 (Use with 927.065)	37	(1)		
					108		500/501	599
	E8062	927.061	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot Electrified (5/8" (16) Pin)	599	(50)	599	(50)
					108/109		503/599	600/601 700/701
	8062COV	227.004	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot Cover Plate	22	(1)	22	(1)
							22	(50)
							22	(50)
							22	(1)


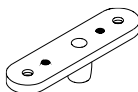
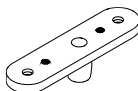
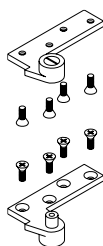

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days

(50) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Closer and Pivot Hardware

Pivots

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$					
	325.3 PT25	901.115	Ea.	Top Pivot with Threaded Rod	13 ⁽¹⁾					
Finishes \$										
					101	108				
	325.6 PT24	901.116	Ea.	Top Pivot with 6 mm Mounting Plate	36 ⁽¹⁾	36 ⁽¹⁾				
					108/109		700			
	325.6 PT24	901.923	Ea.	3 mm Mounting Plate	36 ⁽¹⁾	40 ⁽¹⁾	48 ⁽¹⁾			
3/4" Top Offset Pivot					314 (Primer)	101	108/109	500/501	503/599	600/601/602
		929.034	Ea.	3/4" Offset Top Pivot (75120) (Specify Hand)	155 ^(SO)	155 ⁽¹⁾	155 ^(SO)	155 ⁽¹⁾	155 ^(SO)	155 ^(SO)
1-1/2" Top Offset Pivot										
		929.019	Ea.	1-1/2" Offset Top Pivot (15120) (Specify Hand)	249 ^(SO)	249 ^(SO)	249 ^(SO)	249 ⁽¹⁾	249 ^(SO)	249 ^(SO)

⁽¹⁾ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

^(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: 75120 and 15120 in 700 or 701 Finish is Satin or Polished Chrome Bronze base metal.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets








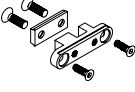


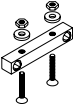

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Closer and Pivot Hardware

Inserts and Header Stops

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$
Top Inserts				
	*355.0	904.610	Ea. Top Rail Insert for 15 mm Diameter Pin	37 ^①
	355.4	904.611	Ea. Top Rail Insert RTS	119 ^{⑤⑥}
	*355.9	904.091	Ea. Top Rail Adj. Insert	74 ^①
	319.1	903.105	Ea. Insert for PT 10 5/8" (15) — 3/4" (19) glass. Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	27 ^①
		903.115	Ea. Insert for PT 10 3/8"(10) — 1/2" (12) glass. Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	40 ^①
	*319.2	903.111	Ea. Top Fitting Insert for 15 mm Pin	22 ^①
	319.3	903.125	Ea. Top Fitting Pivot Insert	27 ^①
	355.41	903.999	Ea. Top Fitting Sideload Insert RTS88	35 ^①
	355.43	903.126	Ea. Top Fitting Insert Blank	22 ^①
	355.42	903.127	Ea. Top Fitting Insert Stop	27 ^①
Header Stops				
Standard Finishes \$ Custom Finishes \$				
101 108/109 500/501 503/599 600/601/602 199/299/399				
	233.989	Ea.	Header Stop	30 ^① 30 ^① 67 ^① 67 ^① 67 ^{⑤⑥} 88 ^{⑤⑥}
Extension				
	**8521E	928.063	Ea. RTS88 Spindle Extension	54 ^③

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

③ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 3 business days

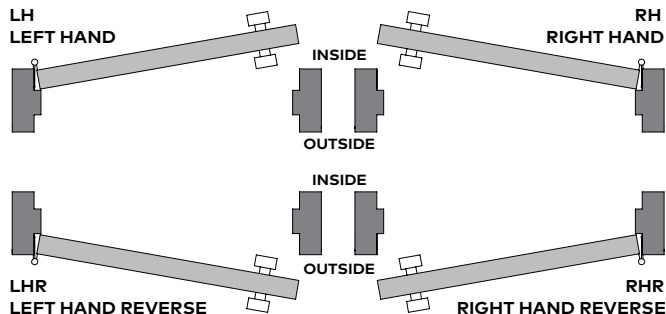
⑤⑥ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

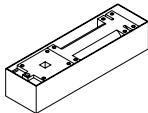
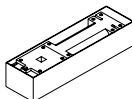
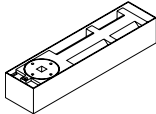
* If using with walking beam top portion, use only with walking beam pivot PT21 (801.117). Other walking beam pins may not engage properly.

** dormakaba recommends never combining RTS88 size BFI, BFE, or SZ2 closer with 8521E add-on extended spindle. These closers may not generate enough power to close and latch a door if used in combination with 8521E.

BTS Floor Closers

How to Determine Hand of Door



	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$
BTS75V Closers				①
	927.013	Ea.	HO 105°	832
	927.014	Ea.	HO 90°	832
	927.018	Ea.	NHO	804
BTS75V Closers – Barrier Free (BF)				
	927.016	Ea.	HO 90°	832
	927.017	Ea.	NHO	804
BTS80 Closers				
	927.020	Ea.	ANSI Size 4 (Standard)	862
	927.021	Ea.	ANSI Size 6 (Strong)	862
	927.019	Ea.	ANSI Size 3 (BFE)	862

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days

⑤⑤ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Cement box included with all BTS closers listed above. Additional cement boxes available.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

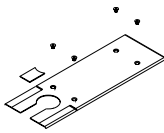
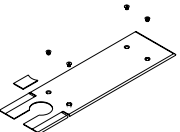
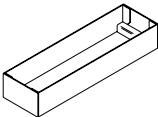
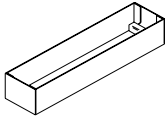
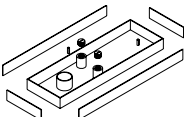
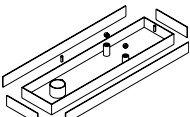
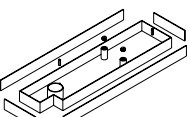
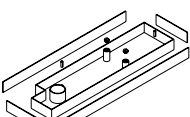
Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

BTS Floor Closers

Covers and Cement Boxes

				Finishes \$			
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	503/599	600/602	*618/619	700/701
Covers and Cement Boxes				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(1)
	7510	927.043	Ea. BTS75V Cover	133	133	133	133
	7410	227.003	Ea. BTS80 Cover	139	139	139	139
				List \$			
	927.007	Ea.	BTS75V Cement Box	64 (3)			
	927.008	Ea.	BTS80 Cement Box	65 (3)			
	TP75V	927.049	Ea. BTS75V Terrazzo Cover CH	375 (3)			
	TP80CH	927.046	Ea. BTS80 Terrazzo Cover CH	402 (3)			
	TP80LH	927.047	Ea. BTS80 Terrazzo Cover LH 3/4" (19) Offset	438 (SO)			
	TP80RH	927.048	Ea. BTS80 Terrazzo Cover RH 3/4" (19) Offset	438 (SO)			














(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

(3) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 3 business days

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

* 618 and 619 satin and polished nickel respectively are BHMA finish codes.

BTS Spindles

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$
Bottom Spindles					
	74003	927.091	Ea.	5/16" (8) Spindle	65 ^①
	74005	927.092	Ea.	1/2" (13) Spindle	65 ^①
	74007	927.093	Ea.	5/8" (16) Spindle	65 ^①
	74010	927.094	Ea.	3/4" (19) Spindle	65 ^①
	74012	927.095	Ea.	13/16" (21) Spindle	82 ^⑤
	74015	927.096	Ea.	7/8" (22) Spindle	82 ^⑤
	74020	927.097	Ea.	1-1/8" (29) Spindle	82 ^⑤
	74025	927.098	Ea.	1-5/16" (33) Spindle	82 ^①
	74030	927.099	Ea.	1-1/2" (38) Spindle	82 ^①
	74035	927.100	Ea.	1-11/16" (43) Spindle	82 ^⑤
	74040	927.101	Ea.	1-7/8" (48) Spindle	82 ^{⑤⑨}
	74045	927.102	Ea.	2-1/16" (52) Spindle	82 ^{⑤⑨}
	74050	927.103	Ea.	2-5/16" (59) Spindle	82 ^{⑤⑨}

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days

⑨ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles








Sliding
Systems

Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware



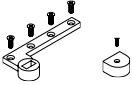

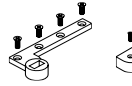

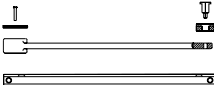
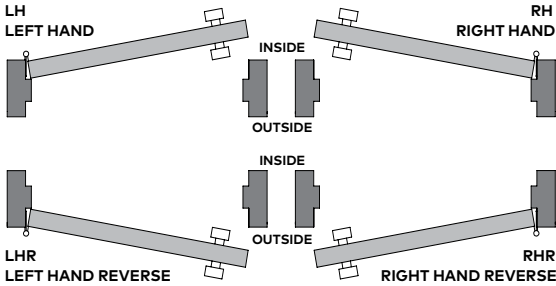
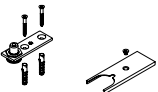

BTS Spindles

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$
Bottom 3° Offset Spindles					
	80003	927.104	Ea.	5/16" (8) Spindle Left Hand	65 ^①
		927.105	Ea.	5/16" (8) Spindle Right Hand	65 ^①
	80005	927.106	Ea.	1/2" (13) Spindle Left Hand	65 ^①
		927.107	Ea.	1/2" (13) Spindle Right Hand	65 ^①
	80010	927.108	Ea.	3/4" (19) Spindle Left Hand	65 ^①
		927.109	Ea.	3/4" (19) Spindle Right Hand	65 ^①
	80015	927.110	Ea.	7/8" (22) Spindle Left Hand	82 ^{SO}
		927.111	Ea.	7/8" (22) Spindle Right Hand	82 ^{SO}
	80020	927.112	Ea.	1-1/8" (29) Spindle Left Hand	82 ^{SO}
		927.113	Ea.	1-1/8" (29) Spindle Right Hand	82 ^{SO}
	80025	927.114	Ea.	1-5/16" (33) Spindle Left Hand	82 ^{SO}
		927.115	Ea.	1-5/16" (33) Spindle Right Hand	82 ^{SO}
	80030	927.116	Ea.	1-1/2" (38) Spindle Left Hand	82 ^{SO}
		927.117	Ea.	1-1/2" (38) Spindle Right Hand	82 ^{SO}

^① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

^{SO} Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

BTS Hardware

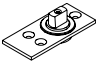
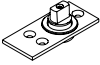
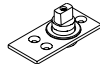
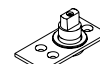
					Finishes \$				
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	500/501	
Bottom Arms				①	①	SO	SO	①	
 7421	227.001	Ea.	Bottom Arm	62	—	—	—	—	
 7422	227.002	Ea.	Bottom Arm	78	—	—	—	—	
Bottom 3/4" Offset Arm				107					
 75323	229.001	Ea.	Complete Right Hand	105	105	105	105	105	
	229.002	Ea.	Left Hand	105	105	105	105	105	
 75323 COV	929.006	Ea.	Offset Arm Cover Right Hand	31	31	31	31	31	
	929.007	Ea.	Left Hand	31	31	31	31	31	
Bottom 1-1/2" Offset Arm									
 15323	229.011	Ea.	Complete Right Hand	254	254	254	254	254	
	229.012	Ea.	Left Hand	254	254	254	254	254	
 15323 COV	929.037	Ea.	Offset Arm Cover Right Hand	39	39	39	39	39	
	929.038	Ea.	Left Hand	39	39	39	39	39	
 7451N/7453N	927.003	Ea.	Bottom Slide Arm	174 (100)					
									
Bottom/Floor Pivots				101/108 ① 109 SO	503 ① 599 SO	602 SO	700/701 ①		
 355.6	201.106	Ea.	Complete, Adjustable Floor Pivot 5/16" (8) to 1/2" (13) (includes cover, mounting hardware)	118	120	123	123		
 901.079		Ea.	Adjustable Floor Pivot Cover Plate	26	30	31 SO	32		

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

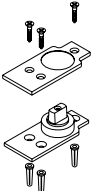
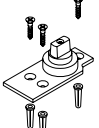
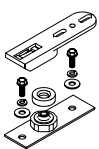
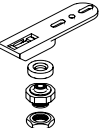
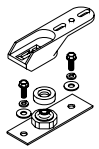
NOTE: 75323 & 15323 cover caps in 700 or 701 finish are Satin and Polished Chrome.

BTS Hardware

101								
	355.5	904.602	Ea.	Floor Pivot 5/16" (8) Clearance	60 (SO)	—	—	—
	355.5 ext 5 mm	904.771	Ea.	Floor Pivot 1/2" (13) Clearance (5 mm ext.)	113 (SO)	—	—	—
	355.5 ext 10 mm	904.772	Ea.	Floor Pivot 11/16" (18) Clearance (10 mm ext.)	113 (SO)	—	—	—
	355.5 ext 15 mm	904.773	Ea.	Floor Pivot 15/16" (23) Clearance (15 mm ext.)	150 (SO)	—	—	—

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Finishes \$								
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701
Floor Pivot with 3/4" Clearance				①	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	①
	7471K	229.003	Ea. Complete, Floor Pivot 3/4" (19) Clearance	95	95	95	95	95
		929.008	Ea. Floor Pivot Cover	31	31	36	36	36 ①/(SO)
Floor Pivots								
	7471K 5 mm ext.	229.051	Ea. Complete, Floor Pivot 15/16" (23) Clearance (5 mm ext.)	105	105	108	108	108
				List \$				
	8852	928.055	Ea. Bottom Pivot 7/8" (22) Web Depth (Adj. 3/8" (10)-5/8" (16))					59 ①
	8855	928.058	Ea. Threshold Pivot 7/8" (22) Web Depth (Adj. 3/16" (5)-7/16" (11))					71 ①
	8853	928.056	Ea. Bottom Pivot 1-9/16" (40) Web Depth (Adj. 1/4" (6)-1/2" (13))					72 ①

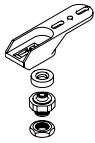
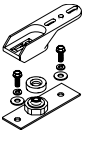
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days

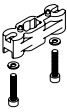
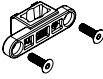

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Hardware


Floor Pivots

	8856	928.059	Ea. Threshold Pivot 1-3/8" (35) Web Depth (Adj. 3/16" (5)-7/16" (11))	71 ^⑤
	8857	928.060	Ea. Bottom Pivot 1-9/16" (40) Web Depth (Adj. 3/16" (5)-7/16" (11))	71 ^⑤

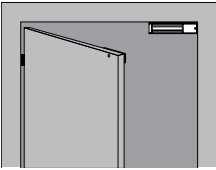
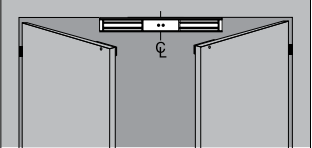
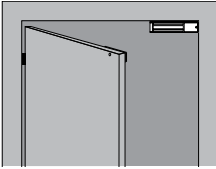
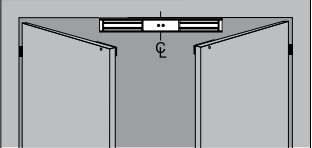
Bottom Inserts

	355.1	904.020	Ea. Rail Bottom Insert	48 ^①
	319.1	903.105	Ea. Insert for PT10. For 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) glass. Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	27 ^①
		903.115	Ea. Insert for PT10 for 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) glass. Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	40 ^①

Shear Locks

	Ref. #	U/M Description	Finishes \$
EMSL Shear Locks			700
	933.025	Ea. EMSL 2765 Shear Lock not installed	1,628 ^③

EML Magnetic Locks

			101 ^③
	934.900	Ea. EML 310 electromagnetic lock, single door, 1,500 lb (680 kg)	598
	934.901	Ea. EML 310 BA DP electromagnetic lock, single door, 1,500 lb (680 kg) with BA bond sensor and DP door position sensor	794
	934.903	Ea. EML 320 electromagnetic lock, double door, 1,500 lb (680 kg)	1,143
	934.904	Ea. EML 320 BA DP electromagnetic lock, double door, 1,500 lb (680 kg) with BA bond sensor and DP door position sensor	1,504
	925.811	Ea. EML 371 electromagnetic lock, single door, 750 lb (340 kg)	459
	925.812	Ea. EML 371 BA DP electromagnetic lock, single door, 750 lb (340 kg) with BA bond sensor and DP door position sensor	621
	925.810	Ea. EML 372 electromagnetic lock, double door, 750 lb (340 kg)	919
	925.813	Ea. EML 372 BA DP electromagnetic lock, double door, 750 lb (340 kg) with BA bond sensor and DP door position sensor	1,240

NOTE: Prices shown for EMSL or EML locks do not include factory fabrication or installation fees.

^③ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 3 business days

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator






MANET






Panic
Hardware

Hardware

EML Magnetic Locks			Finishes \$
Ref. #	Glass Thickness	Description	700
925.882	1/2" (13)	Glass door bracket for EML-310 mag lock, single	208
925.883	3/4" (19)	Glass door bracket for EML-310 mag lock, single	208
925.884	1/2" (13)	Glass door bracket for EML-320 mag lock, double	416
925.885	3/4" (19)	Glass door bracket for EML-320 mag lock, double	416
925.886	1/2" (13)	Glass door bracket for EML-371 mag lock, single	208
925.887	3/4" (19)	Glass door bracket for EML-371 mag lock, single	208
925.888	1/2" (13)	Glass door bracket for EML-372 mag lock, double	416
925.889	3/4" (19)	Glass door bracket for EML-372 mag lock, double	416

Locks and Cylinders

Locks			List \$
	925.019	Ea. Brass Lock 1-9/16" (40) 5/8" (16) Throw (DRS Rail)	50 ^①
	925.119	Ea. Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects 1/4" below lock base)	69 ^⑤
	925.018	Ea. Brass Lock 1-15/16" 5/8" Throw. Not for use with DRS Rails. Requires 1-15/16" lock height clearance in rail.	53 ^⑤
	925.021	Ea. Extended Lock Bolt 1-7/8" (48) (5/8" (16) Throw, projects 1/4" (6) below lock base when fully retracted) (DRS Rail)	21 ^⑤
	925.022	Ea. Square Lock Bolt	8 ^{⑤⑩}

Cylinders			101/108 ^①	500/501 ^{⑤⑩}
	225.999	Ea. Mortise Key Cylinder/ Split Ring (DRS)	27	27
	225.998	Ea. Mortise Thumbturn Cylinder/ Split Ring (DRS)	27	27
	225.994	Ea. Mortise Dummy (Blank) Cylinder for (DRS) Lock, with split ring	20	20
			101	
	225.997	Ea. Mortise Key Cylinder/ Blocking Ring (AR20)	27	27
	225.996	Ea. Mortise Thumbturn Cylinder/ Blocking Ring (AR20)	27	27

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days





⑩ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES

- For Cylinder and Keying Options such as KA, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways**.
- LH housing requires RH profile thumbturn cylinder; RH housing requires LH profile thumbturn cylinder.

* When retracted, long throw extends beyond lock base by 1/4" (6).



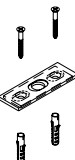
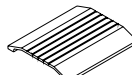
Hardware

Cylinders				108 ^①	500/501 ^{SO}
	225.995	Ea.	Mortise Dummy (Blank) Cylinder for AR20 Lock, with blocking ring	20	20
	932.070	Ea.	Mortise Cylinder Rose	22 (108 only)	22
				503/599	700 ^①
	901.003	Ea.	Profile Key Cylinder	116	86
	901.002	Ea.	Profile Thumbturn Cyl. RH Lock Housing	113	95
	901.004	Ea.	LH Lock Housing	113	95

NOTES

- For Cylinder and Keying Options such as KA, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways**.
- LH housing requires RH profile thumbturn cylinder; RH housing requires LH profile thumbturn cylinder.

Strikes, Saddles, Threshold

				Finishes \$				
	Ref #	U/M	Description	101	109	500/501	503/599	600/601
Strikes								
	932.033	Ea.	Dust Proof Strike Overall Length 1-1/2" (38)	39 ^①	39 ^①	39 ^①	39 ^{SO}	39 ^{SO}
				108/109		500	701	
	925.140	Ea.	Strike Plate	20 ³	20 ³	20 ³	20 ³	20 ³
	932.908	Ea.	Adjustable Strike	39 ^{SO}				
Saddles and Thresholds				100				
	925.058	Ft.	1/2" (13) x 4" (102) Threshold Available @ 16' Length	20 ^{SO}				

List \$

MITER	Miter cut charge per miter	83
-------	----------------------------	----

- ^① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
- ^③ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 3 business days
- ^{SO} Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum length for extrusions is 144" (3.66 m) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

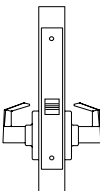
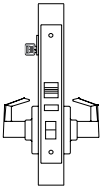
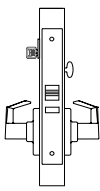
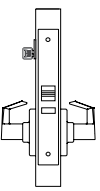
MANET

Panic
Hardware

Locksets for Glass Doors

CLM9000	Housing and Strikes Options	101
	Cast or Forged Levers	103
	Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways	105
Studio and Junior	Studio Lockset Housings and Strikes	106
	Junior Office Lockset Housings and Strikes	107
	Junior Office Classic Lockset	108
	Studio and Junior Levers, Knobs, and Accessories	109
ARCOS	ARCOS Lockset Housings and Strikes	110
	ARCOS Accessories	111
Locks for Sliding Doors	Locksets, Strikes, and Handles	112

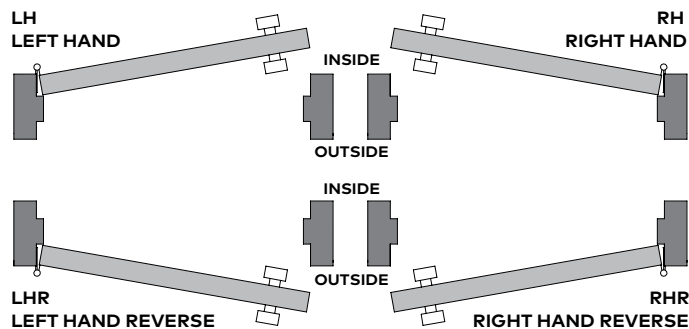
CLM9000 Lockset Housing and Strikes

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Handing	Description	Finish \$
CLM9010 700				Passage/Closet — Latch bolt operated by trim either side	700
	211.948	Ea.	RH		1,133
	211.949	Ea.	LH		1,133
	211.950	Ea.	RHR		1,133
	211.951	Ea.	LHR		1,133
CLM9050 C MKD (KD) 700				Office/Entry — Latch bolt operated by trim either side except when outside trim locked by stopworks. When outside trim locked, latch bolt retracted by key outside or operated by trim inside.	
	211.944	Ea.	RH		1,337
	211.945	Ea.	LH		1,337
	211.946	Ea.	RHR		1,337
	211.947	Ea.	LHR		1,337
CLM9053 C MKD (KD) 700				Office/Entry — Latch bolt operated by trim either side except when outside trim locked by key outside or by inside turn. If outside trim locked, latch bolt actuated by key outside or trim inside. Outside trim remains locked until inside turn set to unlock position or unlocked by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door locked.	
	211.940	Ea.	RH		1,500
	211.941	Ea.	LH		1,500
	211.942	Ea.	RHR		1,500
	211.943	Ea.	LHR		1,500
CLM9070 C MKD (KD) 700				Classroom — Latch bolt operates trim either side, except when outside trim locked by key outside. When outside trim locked, latch bolt operated by trim inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.	
	211.962	Ea.	RH		1,337
	211.963	Ea.	LH		1,337
	211.964	Ea.	RHR		1,337
	211.965	Ea.	LHR		1,337

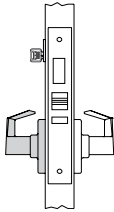
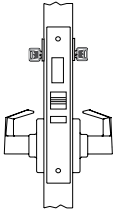
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE:

- Handing Based on American Standards (Opposite Euro DIN Standards)
- CLM9000 series does not come standard with a strike due to possible sidelite configurations. Customer must choose appropriate strike from the strike options on page 101 as an "add" option.



CLM9000 Lockset Housing and Strikes

				Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	700
	Configured Only (CF)*		Storeroom — Latch bolt retracted by key outside or trim inside. Outside trim always rigid. Auxiliary Latch deadlocks latch bolt.	(SO)
	CLM9080 RH	Ea.		1,337
	CLM9080 LH	Ea.		1,337
	CLM9080 RHR	Ea.		1,337
	CLM9080 LHR	Ea.		1,337
	CLM9974 C MKD (KD) 700		Classroom/Intruder w/ Dead Bolt — Latch bolt operates trim either side, except when locked by projection of dead bolt. Dead bolt actuated by key either side. Inside trim operates both bolts, outside trim remains locked. Key either side unlocks outside trim allowing latch bolt actuation. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.	
	CLM9974 RH	Ea.		1,427
	CLM9974 LH	Ea.		1,427
	CLM9974 RHR	Ea.		1,427
	CLM9974 LHR	Ea.		1,427

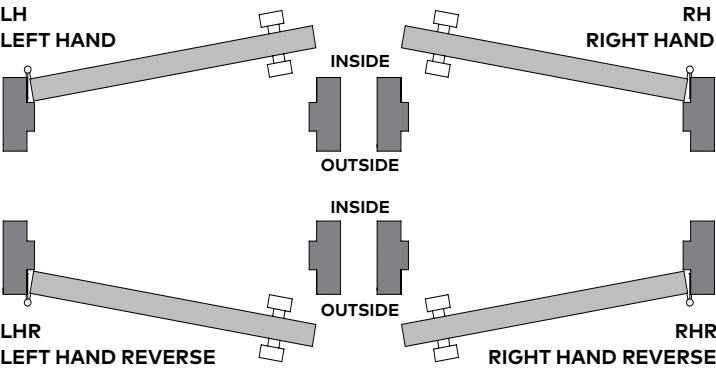
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

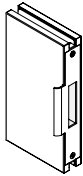



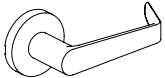



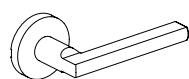


- Reference handing diagram and hand according to the locked side of the opening.
- Lever handles must be specified. Levers marked as N/C are included in the base price of the lockset. Other levers are an upcharge, listed accordingly, see page 104.
- SFIC Cylinder **C BA** Core is part of base price; (KD) only comes with 1 control and 2 change keys.
- For Cylinder and Keying Options such as KA, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways**, page 105.
- Specify, 1/2" (12) or 3/8" (10) glass thickness.
- CLM9000 series does not come standard with a strike due to possible sidelite configurations. Customer must choose appropriate strike from the strike options on page 101 as an "add" option.

* CF product is configured to order only. No finished goods part numbers exist.

How to Determine Hand of Door



CLM9000 Lockset Strikes and Cast or Forged Levers

				Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	UM	Description	700
CLM9000 Strikes (Strikes ordered independently of lock)				⑤
	211.921	Ea	Sidelite Mount Strike, Non-Handed (Cannot be used with 9974 deadbolt function)	871
	211.500	Ea.	Housing ES96F Strike SW3/6	2,332
	211.501	Ea.	Housing ES96F Strike SW4/5 *customer responsible to ensure local electrical codes are met.	2,332
	911.922	Ea	Strike for jamb/wall installation, No sidelite, Non-Handed	208
	911.923	Ea..	Handed Strike for CLM9974 jamb/wall installation (RH)	208
	911.924	Ea..	Handed Strike for CLM9974 jamb/wall installation (LH)	208
Standard Cast or Forged Levers				Trim
	211.953	Set	LRA	N/C
	211.954	Set	LCA	N/C
	211.955	Set	LTA	N/C
	211.956	Set	LGA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626) N/C
	L118A	Set	L118A	N/C
	LFA	Set	LFA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626) N/C
	LVA	Set	LVA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626) N/C

⑤ Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware



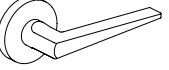
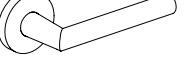



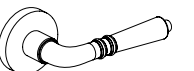
Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

CLM9000 Cast or Forged Levers





					Finish Add \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description		700
Premium Cast or Forged Levers					(S0)
	211.952	Set	LAA		48
	211.957	Set	LDA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	48
	211.958	Set	LNA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	48
	211.959	Set	L110A		48
	211.961	Set	L114A	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	48
	L109A	Set	L109A		48
	L112A	Set	L112A		48
	L117A	Set	L117A		48

(S0) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- All levers standard with "A" style Rose.
- "LL" = Less Lever/ Rose Set, deduct \$13.
- Lead time for premium levers will be determined by availability at the time order is placed. Premium levers are MTO (manufactured to order).

Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	Add /Deduct \$
L		Lock less cylinder and cylinder ring	Example: CLM9070L Deduct 96
Interchangeable Core Cylinders			
C		SFIC — Housing with combined SFIC construction core installed at the factory; BA (default), (KD), 1 control and 2 change keys BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway (KA) —  Keys sold separately	Example: CLM9070C N/C
	MKD	Masterkeyed, Keyed Different (Keyed different to a random combination) or Keyed Alike; 1 control key and 2 change keys sold separately; Up to 20 days additional lead time for Keyed Alike. — Keys included unless cylinder purchased separately	N/C
J		SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: CLM9070J Deduct 58
T		SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund)	Example: CLM9070T Deduct 7
R		Schlage LFIC — Housing less core	CLM9070R Deduct 48
European Profile Cylinders			
Euro opt 1		Master keying for Euro Profile, single cylinder* (Up to 20 days additional lead time)	Deduct 40
Euro opt 2		Master keying for Euro Profile, double cylinder* (Up to 20 days additional lead time)	Deduct 18
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D		Conventional cylinder	Example: CLM9070D Deduct 58
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	Deduct 58
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	Deduct 58
	NSK	Keyed alike (or Keyed to Order - KTO) sets of 3 or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	Deduct 43
	1-Bit SC	Operated by 1-bit key (sold separately); SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks	Deduct 58
	0-Bit D-100	D100 keyway —  Keys sold separately	Deduct 58
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, WA, YA, YG keyways with 2 keys	Deduct 45
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway —  Keys sold separately	Deduct 37
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks —  Keys sold separately	Deduct 35
Cut Keys Ordered Separately			
Part #	Description		List \$
45101	SFIC Cut Key — change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways		8
45401	SFIC Cut Key — change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.		13
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut Key — 1-Bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways		6

Locks will be supplied with SFIC C cylinder, Option BA MKD (KD).

ⓧ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

NOTES:

- M9985D and M9986D are available MKD, CMK, or 0-bit only.
- Emergency keys for M9985D and M9986D are 45101 or 45401.
- D100 keyway is restricted. Call customer service for dormakaba SKC policies. Up to 20 days additional lead time

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Studio Lockset Housings and Strikes

				Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	107	108/109
Studio Rondo — Lockset Housings for Jambs or Sidelite Applications						
	Non-Locking					
	910.200	Ea.	3/8" (10)	330 5	441 5	441 8W
	210.200	Ea.	1/2" (12)	330 5	441 5	441 8W
	Non-Locking, Lever at Latch End					
	910.201	Ea.	3/8" (10)	330 8W	441 8W	441 8W
	210.003	Ea.	1/2" (12)	330 8W	441 8W	441 8W
	Locking (Prepared for Europrofile Cylinder)					
	910.202	Ea.	3/8" (10)	330 5	441 5	441 8W
	210.001	Ea.	1/2" (12)	330 5	441 5	441 8W
	Locking, Privacy Function, Thumb Turn Included					
	910.206	Ea.	3/8" (10)	482 8W	653 8W	565 8W
	210.206	Ea.	1/2" (12)	482 8W	653 8W	565 8W
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)					
	910.220	Ea.	3/8" (10)	357 8W	478 8W	511 8W
	210.004	Ea.	1/2" (12)	357 8W	478 8W	511 8W
Studio Classic — Lockset Housings for Jambs or Sidelite Applications						
	Non-Locking					
	910.001	Ea.	3/8" (10)	330 5	441 5	565 8W
	210.012	Ea.	1/2" (12)	330 5	441 5	565 8W
	Non-Locking, Lever at Latch End					
	910.002	Ea.	3/8" (10)	330 5	441 5	565 8W
	210.013	Ea.	1/2" (12)	330 5	441 5	565 8W
	Locking (Prepared for Euro Cylinder)					
	910.003	Ea.	3/8" (10)	330 5	441 5	565 8W
	210.011	Ea.	1/2" (12)	330 5	441 5	565 8W
	Locking, Privacy Function, Thumb Turn Cylinder Included					
	910.006	Ea.	3/8" (10)	482 8W	653 8W	743 8W
	210.006	Ea.	1/2" (12)	482 8W	653 8W	743 8W
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)					
	910.005	Ea.	3/8" (10)	357 8W	478 5	610 8W
	210.014	Ea.	1/2" (12)	357 8W	478 5	610 8W
	Corner Strike Plate					
	910.401	Ea.	15/16" (24) Return	35 8W	51 8W	48 8W
	Strike Plate				700	
	910.421	Ea.	Stainless Steel Base	—	23 8W	—

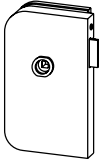
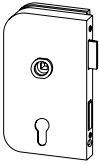
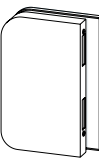

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

(8W) Special Order; custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory.

NOTES:

- Levers are ordered separately for all locksets, See page 109.
- Studio Locksets are shipped right hand reverse. Field adjustable to left hand levers.
- LHR Lockset Requires RH cylinder, RHR Lockset requires LH cylinder.

Junior Office Lockset Housings and Strikes

				Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M		101	107	109
Junior Office — Lockset Housings for Jamb or Sidelite Applications				8W	8W	8W
	Non-Locking					
	211.264	Ea. 1/2" (12) LHR		290	395	399
	211.265	Ea. 1/2" (12) RHR		290	395	399
	Locking, (Prepared for Europrofile Cylinder)					
	211.260	Ea. 1/2" (12) LHR		367	469	510
	211.261	Ea. 1/2" (12) RHR		367	469	510
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)					
	211.206	Ea. 1/2" (12) LHR		376	450	459
	211.207	Ea. 1/2" (12) RHR		376	450	459
Junior Models					602	619
	811.313	Ea. Strike Plate (Double)		74	—	—
	911.313	Ea. Strike Plate (Double)		—	—	79

8W Special Order; custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory.

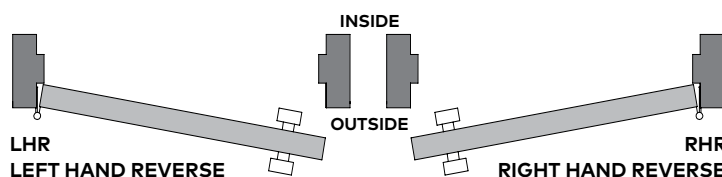
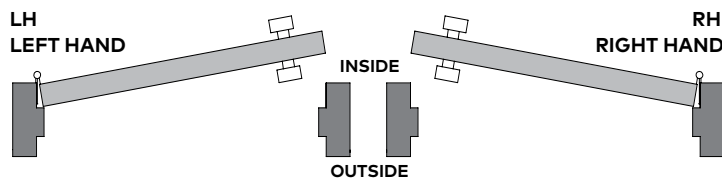
NOTES:

- Levers are ordered separately for all locksets. See page 109.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinder; RHR Lockset requires LH cylinder.

How to Determine Hand of Door

211.261 Lock RHR
211.206 Strike LHR

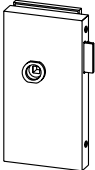
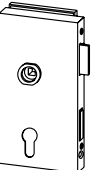
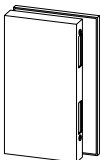

211.260 Lock LHR
211.207 Strike RHR



211.260 Lock LHR
211.207 Strike RHR

211.261 Lock RHR
211.206 Strike LHR

Junior Office Classic Lockset Housings and Strikes

				Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	107	109
Junior Office Classic — Lockset Housings for Jamb or Sidelight Applications				8W	8W	8W
	Non-Locking					
	211.284	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	329	395	514
	211.285	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	329	395	514
	Locking (Prepared for Euro Cylinder)					
	211.280	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	367	459	657
	211.281	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	367	459	657
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)					
	211.286	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	338	450	514
	211.287	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	338	450	514
Accessories					602	619
	811.313	Ea.	Strike Plate (Double)	74	—	—
	911.313	Ea.	Strike Plate (Double)	—	—	79

8W Special Order; custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory.

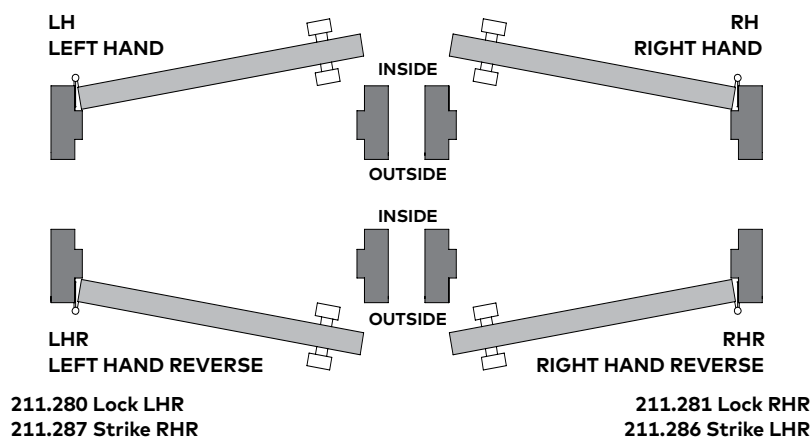
NOTES:

- Levers are ordered separately for all locksets. See page 109.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinder; RHR.
- Lockset requires LH cylinder.

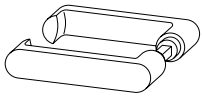



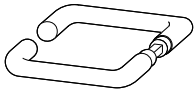



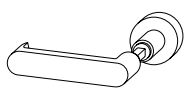



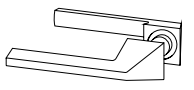






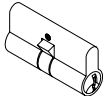
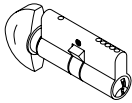
How to Determine Hand of Door

211.281 Lock RHR
211.286 Strike LHR

211.280 Lock LHR
211.287 Strike RHR



Studio and Junior Levers, Knob, and Accessories

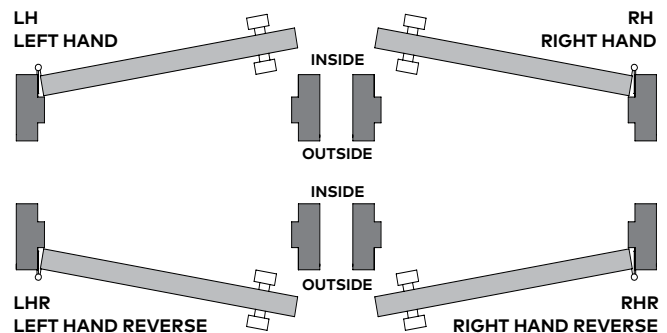
				Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	107	199
Lever Sets						
	910.314	Ea.	Flat (471)	79 	102 	144 
	910.301	Ea.	Tubular (467.1)	175 	197 	253 
	910.304	Ea.	Flat Lever w/Knob One Side (450.20)	179 	262 	329 
	910.010	Ea.	Angular Lever	71 	109 	144 
	910.305	Ea.	Knob, Round (450.0)	161 	193 	—
Lever Sets				503/599	700	
	901.003	Ea.	Profile Key Cylinder (Euro Cylinder)		116	86
	901.002	Ea.	Profile Thumb Turn Cylinder, Right Hand Cam		113	95
	901.004	Ea.	Left Handed Cam Add, Profile Thumb Turn Cylinder.		113	95
				List ADD \$		
Master keying for Euro Profile (Double cylinder [CYLxCYL] = \$44 add). Up to 20 days additional lead time.				Per keyway		22

⁽⁵⁾ Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

^(8W) Special Order; custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory.

NOTES:

- Euro cylinders are KA by default and KD is a special order.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinder; RHR Lockset requires LH cylinder.
- For 108 or 109 finish requirements, specify 199 finish and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze." Check with factory for availability of 501 or 502 finish requirements.
- MKD (Master Keying) for Euro Profile cylinders, \$22 list add per keyway (Double cylinder [CYLxCYL] = \$44 add). Up to 20 days additional lead time.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware









Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

ARCOS Lockset Housings and Strikes




			Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M Description	107	108	114
ARCOS Studio — Lockset Housings for Jamb or Sidelite Applications			8W	8W	8W
	Non-Locking				
	224.200	Ea. 1/2" (12)	441	570	367
	Non-Locking, Lever at Latch End				
	224.201	Ea. 1/2" (12)	441	570	367
	Locking, (Prepared for Euro Cylinder)				
	224.202	Ea. 1/2" (12)	441	570	367
	Locking, Privacy Function, Thumb Turn Included				
	224.206	Ea. 1/2" (12)	652	739	547
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)				
	224.220	Ea. 1/2" (12)	385	495	324
ARCOS Office — Lockset Housings for Jamb or Sidelite Applications					
	Non-Locking				
	225.264	Ea. 1/2" (12) LHR	417	550	309
	225.265	Ea. 1/2" (12) RHR	417	550	309
	Locking (Prepared for Euro Cylinder)				
	225.260	Ea. 1/2" (12) LHR	492	697	389
	225.261	Ea. 1/2" (12) RHR	492	697	389
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)				
	225.206	Ea. 1/2" (12) LHR	472	573	364
	225.207	Ea. 1/2" (12) RHR	472	573	364

 Special Order; custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory.

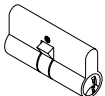
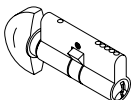
NOTES:

- Levers are ordered separately for all locksets. See ARCOS Accessories, page 111.
- ARCOS Studio Locksets are shipped right hand reverse. Field adjustable to left hand reverse.
- ARCOS Office Locksets left hand reverse shown.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinder; RHR Lockset requires LH cylinder.

ARCOS Accessories

				Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	107	114	199/399
Sets of Levers for Locks with Strikes				8W	8W	8W
	924.301	Ea.	Tubular, Mitered	237	225	333
				157	150	199/399
				8W	8W	8W
	824.310	Ea.	Tubular, Oval	237	225	333
	824.312	Ea.	Angular	264	249	357

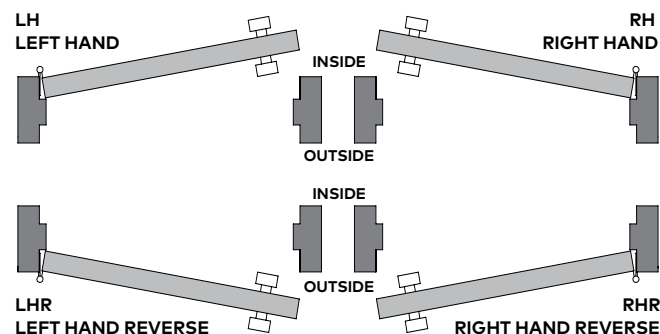
NOTE: For 108 or 109 finish requirements, specify 199 finish and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze."

				Finishes \$	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	503/599	700
Europrofile Accessories				8W	8W
	901.003	Ea.	Profile Key Cylinder (Euro Cylinder)	116	86
	901.002	Ea.	Profile Thumb Turn Cylinder, Right Hand Cam	113	95
	901.004	Ea.	Profile Thumb Turn Cylinder, Left Hand Cam	113	95
				List ADD \$	
Master keying for Euro Profile (Double cylinder [CYLxCYL] = \$64 add). Up to 25 days additional lead time.				Per keyway	22

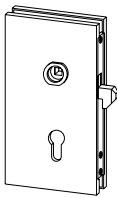
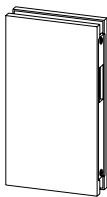
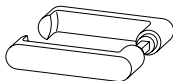


8W Special Order; custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory.

NOTES:

- Euro cylinders are KA by default and KD is a special order.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinders, RHR Lockset requires LH cylinder.
- MKD (Master Keying) for Euro Profile cylinders, \$32 list add per keyway (Double cylinder [CYLxCYL] = \$64 add). Up to 25 days additional lead time.



Locksets, Strikes, and Handles

		Finishes \$			
Model	Ref. #	U/M	101	105	108/109
	Hook Lock		8W	8W	8W
	905.202	Ea. (Includes wall mounted strike plate)	505	657	843
	Strike Box				
	905.201	Ea.	505	598	843
			199		
	Set of Flat Lever Handles		5	8W	8W
	910.314	Set	79	102	144
	Set of Tubular Lever Handles				
	910.301	Set	175	197	253
			113		
	Flush Pull				
	907.202	Set	171 ①	257 ①	257 8W

⑤ Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

8W Special Order; custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory.

NOTES:

- Cylinders supplied keyed different (KD). For other cylinder and keying options such as keyed alike (KA) See **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways**, page 105.
- For 108 or 109 finish requirements, specify 199 finish and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze."

Pulls and Handles for Tempered Glass Doors

TG 138 Ladder Pulls	TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Single and Back-to-Back Ladder Pulls	114
	TG 138 Accessories	116
	Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways	117
TG 9387 Ladder Pulls	Stock Standard Size Non-Locking with Straight Fixing Posts	118
	Custom Size Non-Locking with Straight Fixing Posts	120
MANET Pulls	MANET Non-Locking with Straight Fixing Posts and MANET Clamping Disks	121
TG Decorative Pulls	TG 9000 Decorative Pulls and Handles	123
ARCOS and BEYOND Pulls	ARCOS and BEYOND Decorative Pulls and Handles	125
Economy Pulls	Economical Tubular and Solid Pulls and Handles	126
Finger Pulls and Knobs	Finger Pulls and Knobs for 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Glass	127

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

MANET

Panic
Hardware

TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls

Locking Ladder Pull Configurations Single and Back-To-Back Locking and Non-Locking Pulls					Standard Finish \$	Custom Finish \$	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	701	693
Back-to-Back Locking Ladder Pull with C Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) Cylinder, BA Core MKD (KD)					3	(S0)	(S0)
	926.933	Set	3F	L B2B STD 84" (2134) 700	2,005	2,588	3,211
	926.932	Set	3F	L B2B STD 72" (1829) 700	1,954	2,521	3,041
	926.936	Set	3F	L B2B STD 60" (1524) 700	1,908	2,461	2,880
	926.930	Set	2F	L B2B STD 49" (1245) 700	1,831	2,361	2,651
Back-to-Back Locking Ladder Pull for ADA: 10" clear on exterior side with C Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) Cylinder, BA Core MKD (KD)					3	(S0)	(S0)
	926.945	Set	2F	L B2B STD 49"/39" interior (1245/991) (ADA)	2,754	3,317	3,172
	926.946	Set	3F	L B2B STD 60"/50" interior (1524/1270) (ADA)	2,937	3,539	3,400
Single Sided Locking Ladder Pull with C Cylinder (SFIC) , BA Core MKD (KD), or Thumb-Turn (TT)					999		
	926.934	Ea.	2F	L SNG STD 49" (1245) CYL 700	1,044	1,338	—
	926.935	Ea.	2F	L SNG STD 49" (1245) TT 700	1,044	1,338	—
NOTE: Cylinder or Thumb-Turn are Top Mounted							
Back-to-Back Non-Locking Ladder Pull							
	926.923	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 84" (2134) 700	850	1,104	1,122
	926.922	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 72" (1829) 700	802	1,041	1,075
	926.924	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 60" (1524) 700	752	976	1,025
	926.920	2 Ea.	2F	NL B2B STD 49" (1245) 700	676	878	948
NOTE: Non-locking ladder pulls are stocked in single units. Specify 2 Ea. during ordering for a back-to-back set. Includes appropriate fixings.							
Single Sided Non-Locking Ladder Pull							
	926.923	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 84" (2134) 700	492	640	657
	926.922	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 72" (1829) 700	466	604	629
	926.924	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 60" (1524) 700	436	567	601
	926.920	Ea.	2F	NL SNG STD 49" (1245) 700	392	509	555
NOTE: Customer must specify Fixing Pack and adjust List Price accordingly for Non-Locking Single Ladder Pulls.							

NOTES:

- Default cylinder for TG 138 L pulls uses SFIC **C** Cylinder **BA** Core.
- Other cylinder and keying options available, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways**, page 117.
- 999 Finish is Custom Paint and Powder only.
- Default glass thickness is 3/8" (10) – 3/4" (19) for non-locking pulls. For locking pulls default glass thickness is 3/8" (10) – 5/8" (16). For locking pulls with *3/4" (19) thick glass order 926.911 from following page.

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 9 weeks.

(5) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days.

TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls Accessories

Mounting	Ref. #	Description	List \$
	926.891	Adaptor, .75 adaptor allows NL Pull to install in Locking Post Prep	7
	926.937	Strike, Dustproof, Standard 1-1/8" (29)	51
Door Thickness			3
	926.890	Locking Post Mounting Pack, Back-to-back, (Non-Locking Post— Fasteners not included)	276
	926.941	Mounting Pack, Back-to-back, Non-Locking	60
	926.911	Locking Post Mounting Pack, Back-to-back, (Non-Locking Post— Fasteners not included)	290
	926.909	Mounting Pack, Back-to-back Non-Locking Post	73

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware


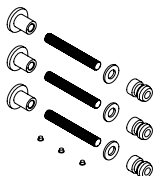
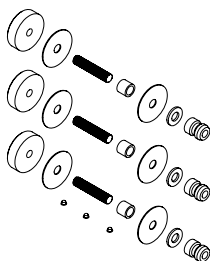
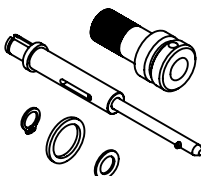
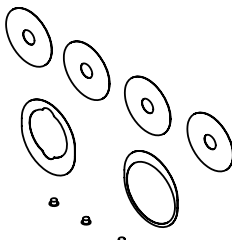
Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
Systems

MANET

Panic
Hardware

TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls Accessories

Mounting	Ref. #	Description	Door Thickness	List \$
	926.910	Mounting Pack, SNG Blind, 3 each in pack (Will not project through door)	min. 1-3/4" (44)	35
	926.908	Mounting Pack, Single Non-Locking x Sex Nut	3/4" (19) – 3-1/8" (80)	77
	926.906	Mounting Pack, Single Non-Locking x Rose	3/8" (10) – 3/4" (19)	74
	926.938	Locking Post Replacement Set for Standard 1/2" Glass Thickness	1/2" (13)	153
	926.939	Washer Pack		20

 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 9 weeks.

NOTE: Default cylinder for Locking Ladder pulls uses SFIC T cylinder with temporary construction core in 626 Satin.
Other cylinder and keying options available, see next page.

Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description		Deduct \$
L		Lock less cylinder and cylinder ring	Example: TG138L	Deduct 102
Interchangeable Core Cylinders				
C		SFIC — Housing with combined SFIC construction core installed at the factory; BA (default), (KD), 1 control and 2 change keys BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway (KA) — ⓧ Keys sold separately	Example: TG138C	N/C
	MKD	Masterkeyed, Keyed Different (Keyed different to a random combination) or Keyed Alike; 1 control key and 2 change keys sold separately; Up to 20 days additional lead time for Keyed Alike. — Keys included unless cylinder purchased separately		N/C
J		SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: TG138J	Deduct 58
T		SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund)	Example: TG138T	Deduct 7
R		Schlage LFIC — Housing less core	TG138R	Deduct 48
European Profile Cylinders				
Euro opt 1		Master keying for Euro Profile, single cylinder* (Up to 20 days additional lead time)		Deduct 40
Euro opt 2		Master keying for Euro Profile, double cylinder* (Up to 20 days additional lead time)		Deduct 18
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)				
D		Conventional cylinder	Example: TG138D	Deduct 58
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)		Deduct 58
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys		Deduct 58
	NSK	Keyed alike (or Keyed to Order — KTO) sets of 3 or more; SC keyway with 2 keys		Deduct 43
	1-Bit SC	Operated by 1-bit key (sold separately); SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks		Deduct 58
	0-Bit D-100	D100 keyway — ⓧ Keys sold separately		Deduct 58
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, WA, YA, YG keyways with 2 keys		Deduct 43
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⓧ Keys sold separately		Deduct 37
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⓧ Keys sold separately		Deduct 35
Cut Keys Ordered Separately				
Part #	Description			List \$
45101	SFIC Cut Key — change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways			8
45401	SFIC Cut Key — change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.			13
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut Key — 1-Bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways			6

Locks will be supplied with SFIC C cylinder, Option BA MKD (KD).

ⓧ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

NOTES:

- M9985D and M9986D are available MKD, CMK, or 0-bit only.
- Emergency keys for M9985D and M9986D are 45101 or 45401.
- D100 keyway is restricted. Call customer service for dormakaba SKC policies. Up to 20 days additional lead time

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
Systems

MANET


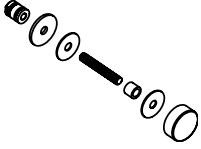
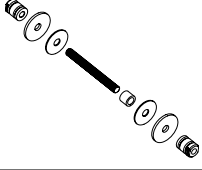
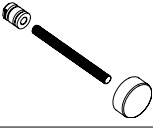
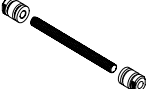
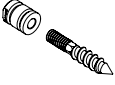
Panic
Hardware

Stock TG 9387 Standard Size Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with Straight Fixing Posts

Stock Pull Handles for 1/2" Glass Doors						Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description		700
Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32) Dia.						3
	B2B.905.370	Set	3F	L = 60" (1524)	CTC = 37-1/2" (953)	334
	B2B.905.371	Set	2F	L = 42" (1067)	CTC = 26-1/4" (667)	230
	B2B.905.372	Set	2F	L = 36" (914)	CTC = 22-1/2" (572)	208
	B2B.905.373	Set	2F	L = 18" (457)	CTC = 11-1/4" (286)	167
	B2B.905.382	Set	2F	L = 18" (457)	CTC = 12" (305)	167
	B2B.905.374	Set	2F	L = 12" (305)	CTC = 7-1/2" (191)	156
Single Sided 1-1/4" (32) Dia.						3
	SNG.905.370	Ea.	3F	L = 60" (1524)	CTC = 37-1/2" (953)	171
	SNG.905.371	Ea.	2F	L = 42" (1067)	CTC = 26-1/4" (667)	116
	SNG.905.372	Ea.	2F	L = 36" (914)	CTC = 22-1/2" (572)	105
	SNG.905.373	Ea.	2F	L = 18" (457)	CTC = 11-1/4" (286)	85
	SNG.905.382	Ea.	2F	L = 18" (457)	CTC = 12" (305)	85
	SNG.905.374	Ea.	2F	L = 12" (305)	CTC = 7-1/2" (191)	79
						Net Add \$
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.					200

NOTES:

- Prefix Ref. # with (SNG) single or (B2B) back-to-back. Specify part number, pull height, door material, and door thickness.
For single pull on wood door, specify roses or blind fasteners.
- Inserts and mounting hardware included in stock pull TG 9387, list price as shown.
- Mounting hardware also available as multi-pack service packs and priced separately following pulls.

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$
	905.390	Set	Service inserts, reduces post thread from 8 mm – 6 mm, used for every mounting post. Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	11
	905.387	Set	Service mounting pack with finished mounting ROSE used for SNG GLASS mount 3/8" – 3/4" (10 – 19). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	58
	905.385	Set	Service mounting pack used for BACK-TO-BACK GLASS mount 3/8" – 3/4" (10 – 19). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	58
	905.388	Set	Service mounting pack with finished mounting ROSE used for SNG WOOD mount 1-3/8" – 2" (40 – 51). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	45
	905.386	Set	Service mounting pack used for BACK-TO-BACK WOOD mount 1-3/8" – 2" (40 – 51). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	23
	905.389	Set	Service mounting pack with BLIND (concealed) fasteners, used for SNG WOOD mount ≥ 1-3/8" (40). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	23

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

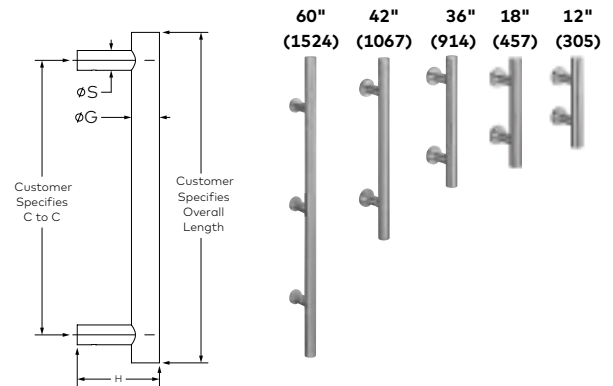
Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
Systems

MANET

Panic
Hardware

øG	1-1/4" (32)					
øS	1" (25)					
H	3-3/8" (85)					
3 fixings required	60" (1,524)					
(CTC) Center-to-Center	37-1/2" (953)	26-1/4" (667)	22-1/2" (571)	11-1/4" (286)	12" (305)	7-1/2" (191)
L (Length)	60" (1,524)	42" (1,067)	36" (914)	18" (457)	18" (457)	12" (305)



TG 9387 Custom Size Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with Straight Fixing Posts

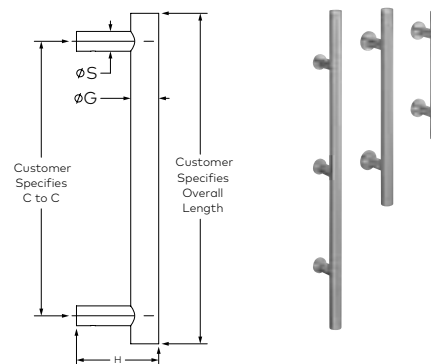
Pull Handles for 1/2" Glass Doors, Includes Fixings for 1/2" Glass & Roses					Standard Finish \$		Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	701	999
Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32) Dia.					(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	905.568	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,487	1,636	2,033
	905.567	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1,287	1,416	1,833
	905.566	Ea.	2F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	1,087	1,196	1,633
	905.565	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	887	975	1,296
	905.564	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	686	755	1,095
	905.563	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	485	533	894
Single Sided 1-1/4" (32) Dia.							
	905.368	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	880	969	1,152
	905.367	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	771	849	1,044
	905.366	Ea.	2F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	662	728	934
	905.365	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	552	608	757
	905.364	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	444	488	648
	905.363	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	333	366	538
Back-to-Back 1" (25) Dia.							
	905.527	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,296	1,425	1,840
	905.526	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1,152	1,268	1,698
	905.525	Ea.	3F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	1,010	1,110	1,555
	905.524	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	866	954	1,275
	905.523	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	723	796	1,132
	905.522	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	580	639	989
Single Sided 1" (25) Dia.							
	905.327	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	840	925	1,113
	905.326	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	748	824	1,021
	905.325	Ea.	3F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	658	723	931
	905.324	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	566	624	771
	905.323	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	474	523	680
	905.322	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	383	421	587
					Net Add \$		
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.					200		

øG	1" (25)	1-1/4" (32)
øS	11/16" (18)	1" (25)
H	2-15/16" (75)	3-3/8" (85)
3 fixings required	59-1/16" (1,500)	59-1/16" (1,500)

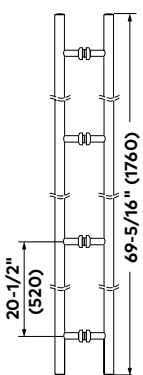
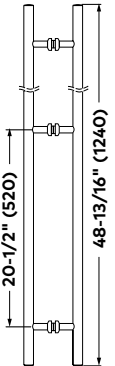
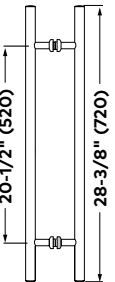
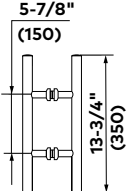
(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- When required, 3rd fixing post is centered on L dimension unless otherwise requested.
Any center distance specifically tailored to your requirements.
- Specify door thickness and desired screwpack.



MANET Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with Straight Fixing Posts and MANET Clamping Disks

Pull Handles for 3/8" (9) or 1/2" (12) Glass Doors, Back-to-Back (B2B) or Single Sided					Standard Finish \$	Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	999
Back-To-Back					①	SO
	821.276	Ea.	4F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 69-5/16" (1760)	829	1,584
	821.273	Ea.	3F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 48-13/16" (1240)	689	1,457
	821.270	Ea.	2F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 28-3/8" (720)	551	982
	821.269	Ea.	2F	5-7/8" (150) Center-to-Center Length 13-3/4" (350)	402	811

Net Add \$

POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.

200

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Specify door thickness.
- Specify 829.991 for 1-3/4" (44) wood door fasteners, no additional charge.

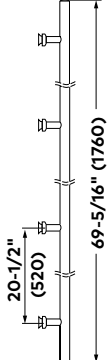
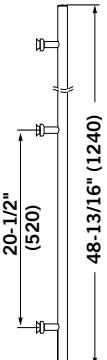
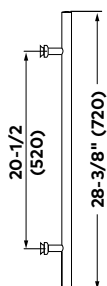
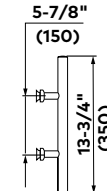
DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
Systems

MANET

Panic
Hardware


Pull Handles for 3/8" (9) or 1/2" (12) Glass Doors, Back-to-Back (B2B) or Single Sided					Standard Finish \$	Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	999
Single Sided					(S0)	(S0)
	821.243	Ea.	4F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 69-5/16" (1760)	646	919
	821.242	Ea.	3F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 48-13/16" (1240)	525	798
	821.241	Ea.	2F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 28-3/8" (720)	365	569
	821.240	Ea.	2F	5-7/8" (150) Center-to-Center Length 13-3/4" (350)	299	504
					Net Add \$	
POWDER					All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.	
					200	

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Specify door thickness.
- Specify 829.991 for 1-3/4" (44) wood door fasteners, no additional charge.

TG 9335 Decorative Pulls, Straight Pull with Mitered Corners/Posts

Pull Handles for 1/2" Glass Doors, Includes Fixings for 1/2" Glass & Roses					Standard Finish \$		Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	701	999
Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32) Dia.					(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	905.545	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,366	1,503	1,912
	905.544	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1,175	1,292	1,721
	905.543	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	985	1,083	1,531
	905.542	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	794	873	1,203
	905.541	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	603	663	1,012
	905.540	Ea.	2F	CTC = 7-7/8" through 27-1/2"	412	453	821
Single Sided 1-1/4" (32) Dia.							
	905.345	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	820	901	1,092
	905.344	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	715	785	988
	905.343	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	610	671	882
	905.342	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	505	555	709
	905.341	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	401	440	604
	905.340	Ea.	2F	CTC = 7-7/8" through 27-1/2"	297	328	502
Back-to-Back 1" (25) Dia.							
	905.506	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,726	1,898	2,271
	905.505	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1,527	1,680	2,072
	905.504	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	1,329	1,463	1,875
	905.503	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	1,132	1,245	1,541
	905.502	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	934	1,029	1,343
	905.501	Ea.	2F	CTC = 8-1/4" through 27-1/2"	737	811	1,146
Single Sided 1" (25) Dia.							
	905.306	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,012	1,113	1,285
	905.305	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	901	992	1,174
	905.304	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	792	871	1,064
	905.303	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	681	748	885
	905.302	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	570	627	775
	905.301	Ea.	2F	CTC = 8-1/4" through 27-1/2"	460	506	664
							Net Add \$
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.							200

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- When required, 3rd fixing post is centered on CTC dimension unless otherwise requested.
- CTC = Center-to-center of mounting posts.
- Specify Door thickness and desired screwpack.

DRS Rails, Channels & Accessories

Patch Fittings & Designer Pivots

Offset Hung Patch Fittings

Headers & Accessories

Closers & Hardware

Locksets

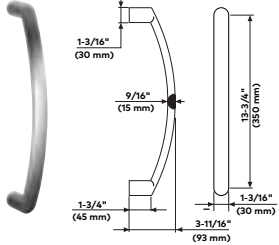
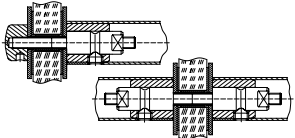
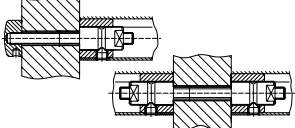

Pulls & Handles

Sliding Systems



MANET

Panic Hardware

TG Decorative Pulls

Pull Handles for 1/2" Glass Doors, Includes Fixings for 1/2" Glass & Roses				Standard Finish \$		Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	700	701	999
TG 9830 Bowed Pull, 13-3/4" (349) Center-to-Center				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.530	Set	Back-to-Back	815	896	1,087
	905.330	Ea.	Single Sided	500	550	704
NOTE: Specify door thickness and desired screwpack.						
Fixings for TG Handles to Glass Doors 5/16" (8)–9/16" (15) Thick				700/701		999
				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.900	Ea.	Back-to-Back — M6	31	34	
	905.902	Ea.	Back-to-Back — M8	31	34	
	905.905	Ea.	Single Sided — M6	55	60	
	905.904	Ea.	Single Sided — M8	55	60	
Fixings for TG Handles to Wood Doors 1-3/8" (35)–3-15/16" (100) Thick						
	905.901	Ea.	Back-to-Back — M6	34	36	
	905.903	Ea.	Back-to-Back — M8	34	36	
	905.907	Ea.	Single Sided — M6	58	63	
	905.906	Ea.	Single Sided — M8	58	63	
Rose Options for TG Pulls						
	905.971	Ea.	1-9/16" (40) Rose — M6	15	17	
	905.972	Ea.	1-3/4" (44) Rose — M8	15	17	
				Net Add \$		
POWDER				All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.		200
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.						

ARCOS and BEYOND Decorative Pulls

Pulls for 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Glass Doors					Standard Finish \$	Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	114	999
ARCOS 15-11/16" (398) Length					(S0)	(S0)
	826.500	Set	2F	13-3/4" (350) Center-to-Center	364	578
ARCOS 32-7/16" (824) Length						
	826.510	Set	2F	29-1/2" (750) Center-to-Center	429	857
					Net Add \$	
POWDER					All Custom powder coated orders will include a net setup charge per purchase order.	
					200	

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: Specify door thickness.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

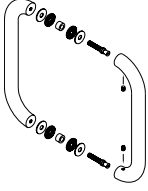
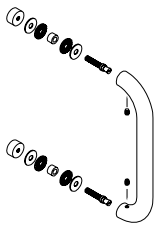
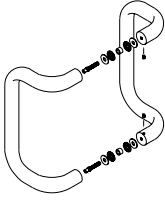
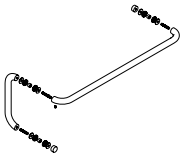
Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Economy Pulls—Solid & Tubular Pull Handles for 3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) Glass

				Finishes \$						
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108	109	503/599	600/601	700	701
Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles										
	926.001	Set	10" (254) Solid	79 (1)	83 (1)	83 (SO)	—	342 (SO)	180 (1)	180 (SO)
	926.601	Set	10" (254) Tubular	—	—	—	144 (SO)	—	96 (1)	96 (SO)
	926.004	Set	12" (305) Solid	83 (1)	90 (1)	90 (1)	245 (SO)	615 (SO)	199 (1)	199 (1)
	926.604	Set	12" (305) Tubular	—	—	—	153 (SO)	—	100 (1)	100 (1)
Solid and Tubular, Single Sided, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles										
	926.012	Ea.	10" (254) Solid	49	55	55	—	—	—	—
	926.612	Ea.	10" (254) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	60	60
	926.016	Ea.	12" (305) Solid	62	65	65	—	—	—	—
	926.616	Ea.	12" (305) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	65	65
Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back Offset, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles										
	926.622	Set	10" (254) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	120	120
	926.009	Set	12" (305) Solid	96	105	105	—	—	—	—
	926.609	Set	12" (305) Tubular	—	—	—	195	—	130 (1)	130 (SO)
Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) x 27-3/4" Handles										
	926.002	Set	10" x 27-3/4" (254 x 705) Solid	110	123	123	—	—	—	—
	926.602	Set	10" x 27-3/4" (254 x 705) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	155	155
	926.005	Set	12" x 27-3/4" (305 x 705) Solid	105 (1)	118 (1)	118	—	—	337 (1)	337 (1)
	926.605	Set	12" x 27-3/4" (305 x 705) Tubular	—	—	—	208	—	166 (1)	166 (1)


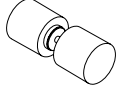
(1) Non-Fabricated item, 2-day lead time.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Tubular handles include a 1-1/4" (32) washer.
- Specify Door thickness.
- Call customer service for door thicknesses 1-3/8"–2-1/2" (34–63) for fastener pack ordering guidance.

Finger Pulls and Knobs for 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Glass

				Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	113	199
Finger Pulls				①	①	SO
	907.202	Set	Flush Pull	171	257	257
Knobs				List \$		
	875.022	Ea.	Glass Knob	156 SO		

① Non-Fabricated item, 2-day lead time.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Sliding Systems

MUTO Premium and Comfort with Glass Panels	Door Panel Sizing – Height	129
	Door Panel Sizing – Width	130
	Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Applications	132
MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION		133
MUTO Premium XL 150		139
MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing		145
MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic		151
MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION		159
Options & Accessories	Locksets, Strikes, and Handles	164
	Roller Accessory Kits	165
	Gasket Sets	165
	Floor Guide	165
	Track and Cover Extrusions	166
	Wood Adapter Sets	168
	Cover Clips	169
	Endcaps	169
	DORMOTION Accessory and Start/Stop Kits	169
	Synchro Accessories	170
	Self-Closing Accessories	170
	Brush Profiles and Seals	170
	Holder Hook Sets	172
	Sidelite (Fixed Panel) Sidelite Kits, Extrusions and Accessories	172
	Recessed Mount Accessories	174
	E-Lock	174
	Fastener Packs	175
	Tempered Laminated Glass (TLG) Accessories	175
	TLG Gasket Sets	175
	Carrier Locating Tool / Comfort Tool Kit	175
DRS-120 and RS-120	DRS-120 Ceiling Mount Sliding Systems	176
	RS-120 Wall and Ceiling Mount Sliding Systems	180
	RS-120 Accessories and Components	184
Handle Options	Sliding Applications Handle Options	186

MUTO Door Panel Sizing

DISCLAIMER

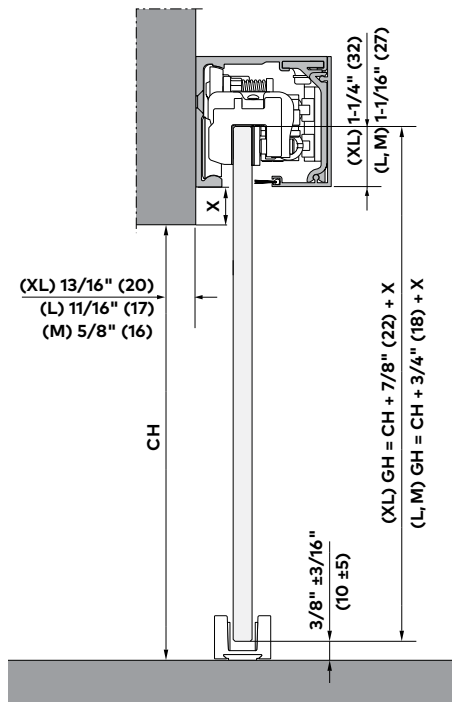
- When sizing MUTO door panels, maximum weight capacity is key. When maximizing door panel width, height, or thickness, one or more of the other dimensions (width, height, or thickness) will require reductions to remain at or below the maximum allowable weight capacity of the specific MUTO sliding unit, within industry codes, standards, or specifications, and within door manufacturer recommendations.
- All formulas apply to both glass and wood panel
- Always refer to Glass Association of North America (GANA) when sizing tempered glass doors.

Door Panel Height Formulas

Wall Mount

$$(XL) GH = CH + 7/8" (22) + X$$

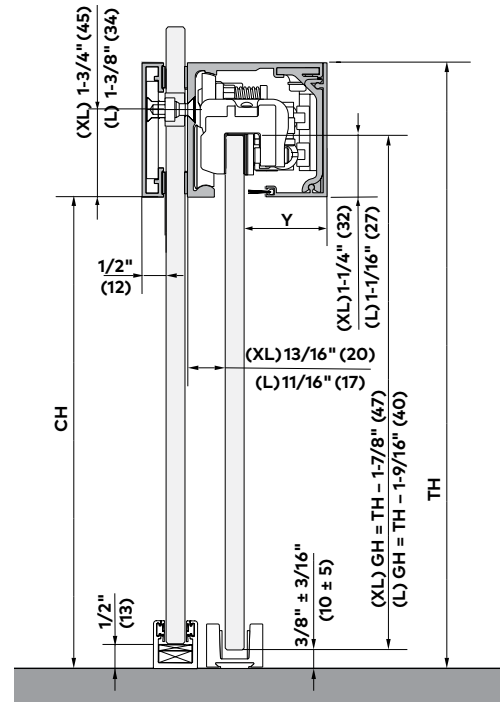
$$(L) GH = CH + 3/4" (18) + X$$



Glass Mount

$$(XL) GH = TH - 1-7/8" (47)$$

$$(L) GH = TH - 1-9/16" (40)$$



KEY

Wall Mount

X = Top of Clear Opening to Bottom Edge of Track
GH = Door (Glass) Height
CH = Clear Opening Height

Glass Mount

TH = Finished Floor to Top of Track (Total Height)
GH = Door (Glass) Height
CH = Clear Opening Height
Y = Varies based on glass thickness

Ceiling Mount

TH = Finished Floor to Top of Track (Total Height)
GH = Door (Glass) Height

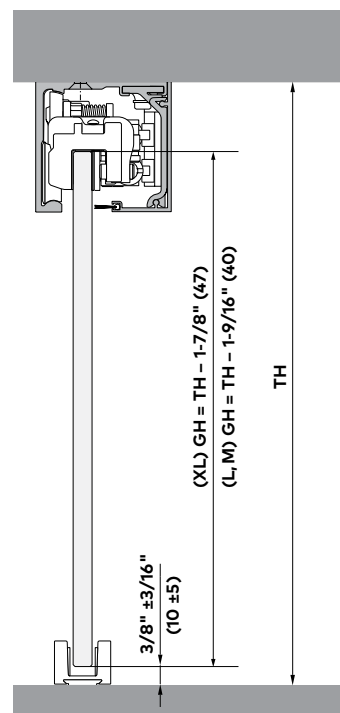
Fixed Panel Ceiling Mount

TH = Finished Floor to Top of Track (Total Height)
GH = Door (Glass) Height
CH = Clear Opening Height
FPH = Fixed Panel Height
Y = Varies based on glass thickness

Ceiling Mount

$$(XL) GH = TH - 1-7/8" (47)$$

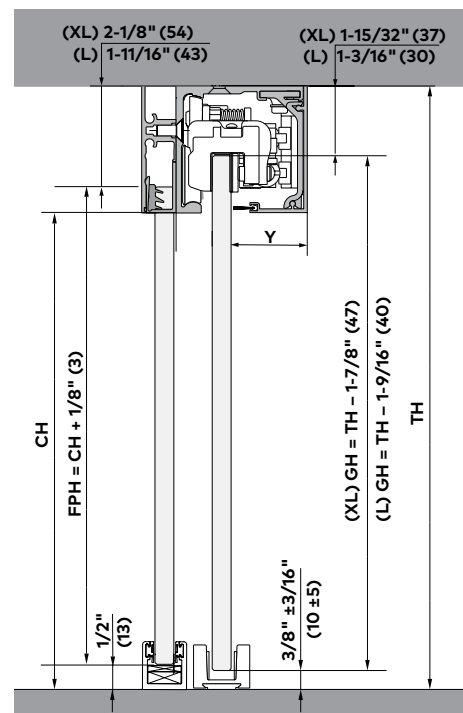
$$(L) GH = TH - 1-9/16" (40)$$



Fixed Panel (Sidelite) Ceiling Mount

$$(XL) GH = TH - 1-7/8" (47) \quad FPH = CH + 1/8" (3)$$

$$(L) GH = TH - 1-9/16" (40) \quad FPH = CH + 1/8" (3)$$



MUTO Door Panel Sizing

KEY

DW = Door Panel Width

CW = Clear Opening Width

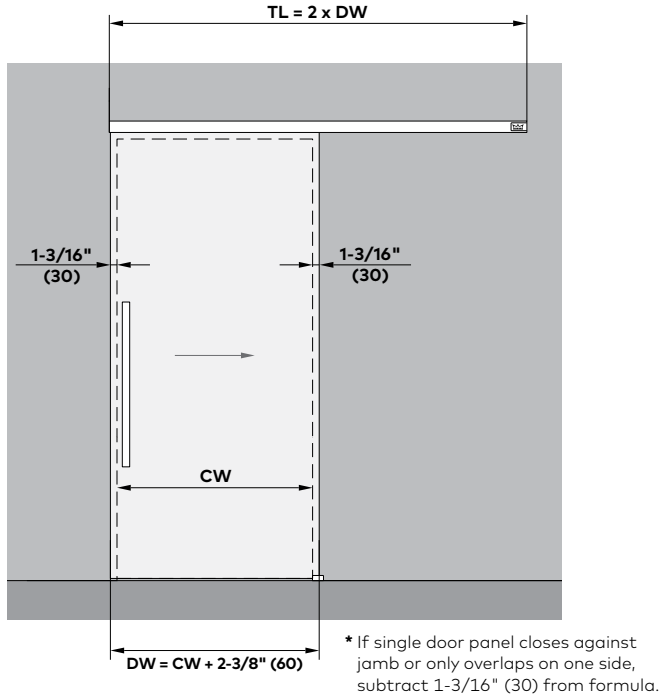
TL = Track Length

FPW = Fixed Panel Width

Single Door Width Formulas

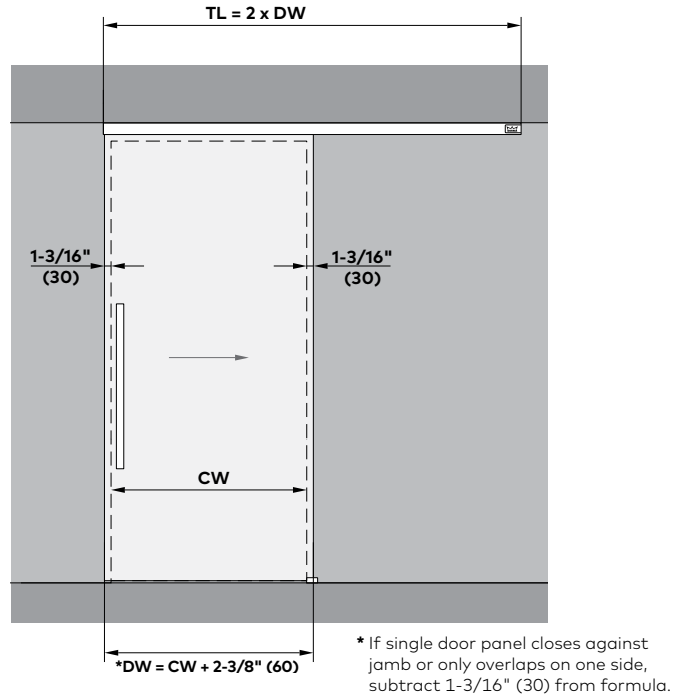
Single Door Wall Mount (XL, L)

$$DW = CW + 2\text{-}3/8" (60)^*$$



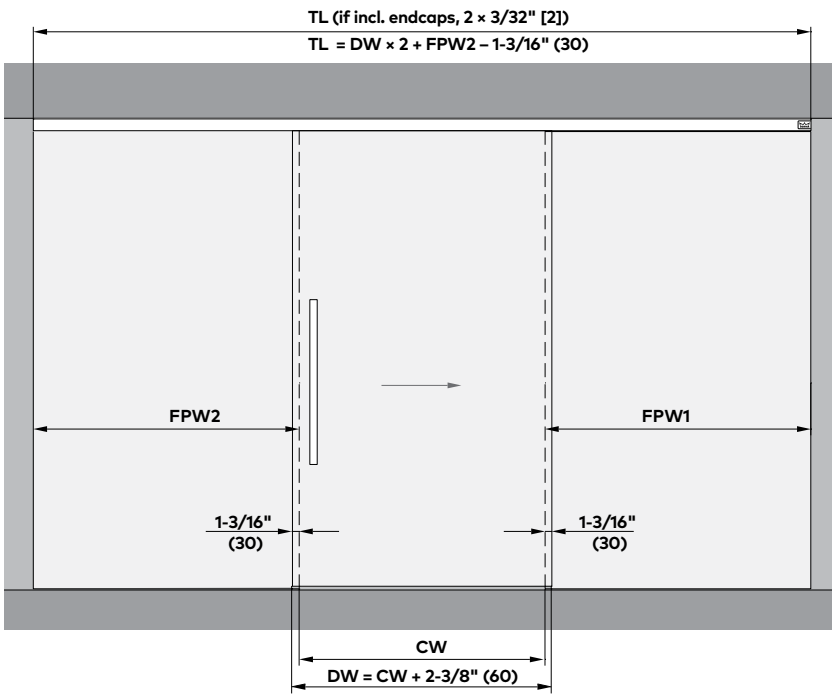
Single Door Ceiling Mount (XL, L)

$$DW = CW + 2\text{-}3/8" (60)^*$$



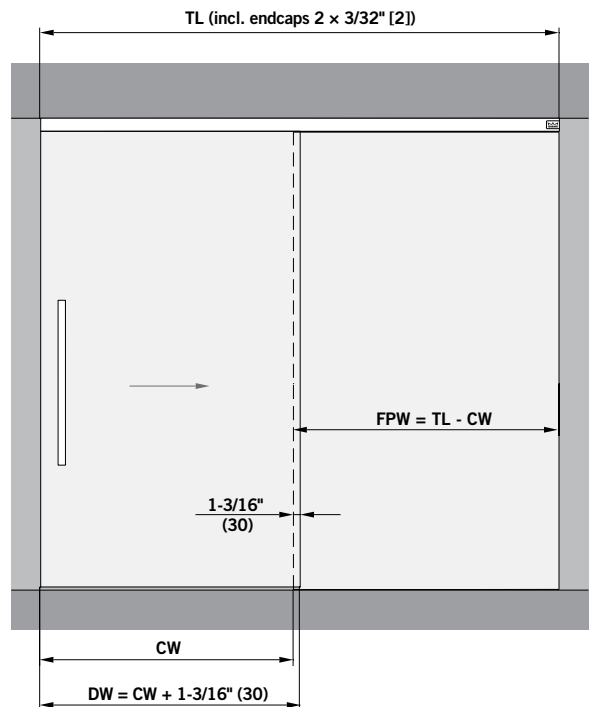
Single Door plus 2 × Fixed Panels (XL, L)

$$DW = CW + 1\text{-}3/16" (30)$$



Single Door plus Fixed Panel Closing against Jamb (XL, L)

$$DW = CW + 1\text{-}3/16" (30)$$



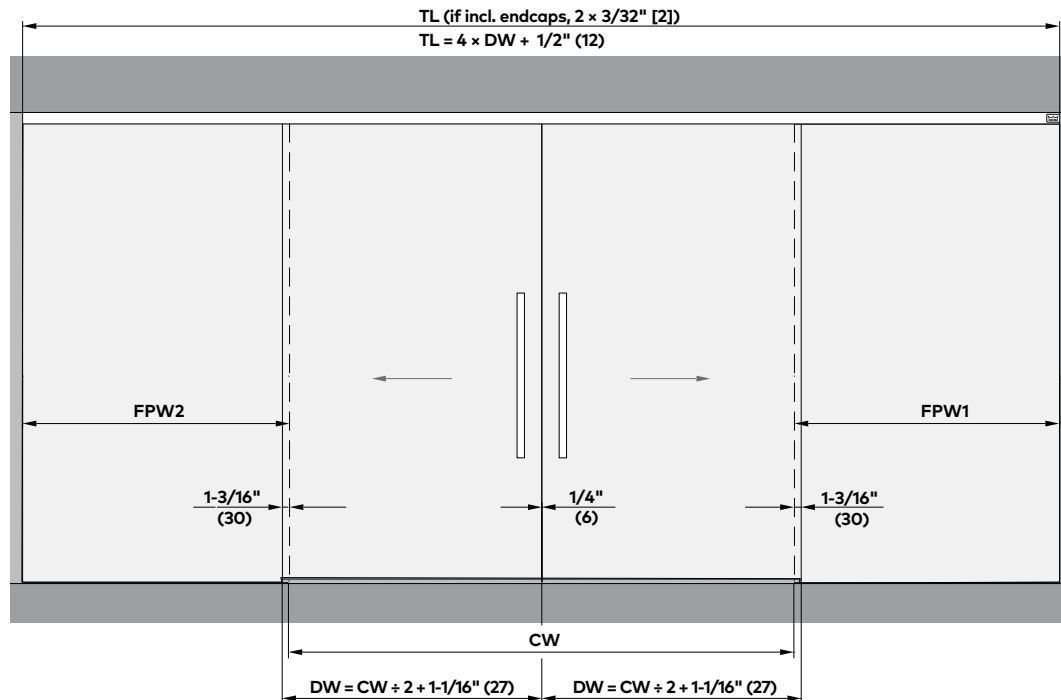
MUTO Door Panel Sizing

DISCLAIMER

- When sizing MUTO door panels, maximum weight capacity is key. When maximizing door panel width, height, or thickness, one or more of the other dimensions (width, height, or thickness) will require reductions to remain at or below the maximum allowable weight capacity of the specific MUTO sliding unit, within industry codes, standards, or specifications, and within door manufacturer recommendations.
- Maximum door panel width will vary depending on type of MUTO, weight, capacity, and options.
- All formulas apply to both glass and wood panel applications.
- Always refer to Glass Association of North America (GANA) when sizing tempered glass doors.

Double Door Ceiling Mount Width Formula

Double Doors with Fixed Panels (XL, L)
 $DW = CW \div 2 + 1-1/16''$ (27)

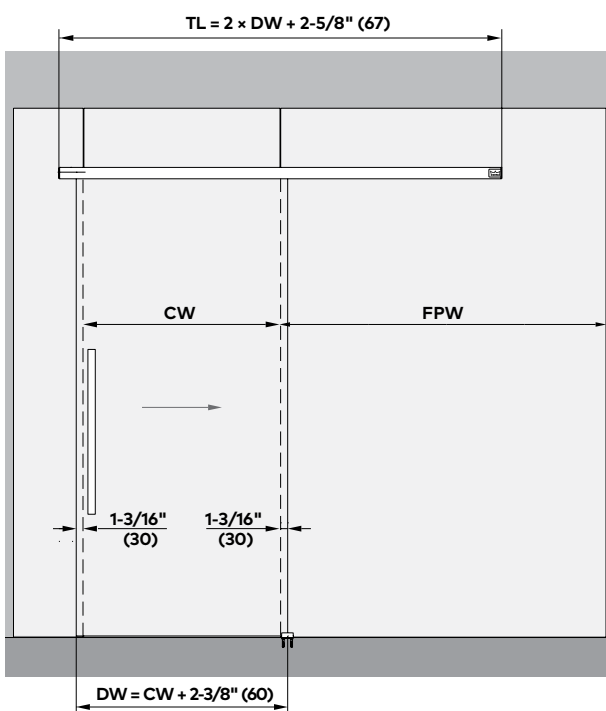


KEY

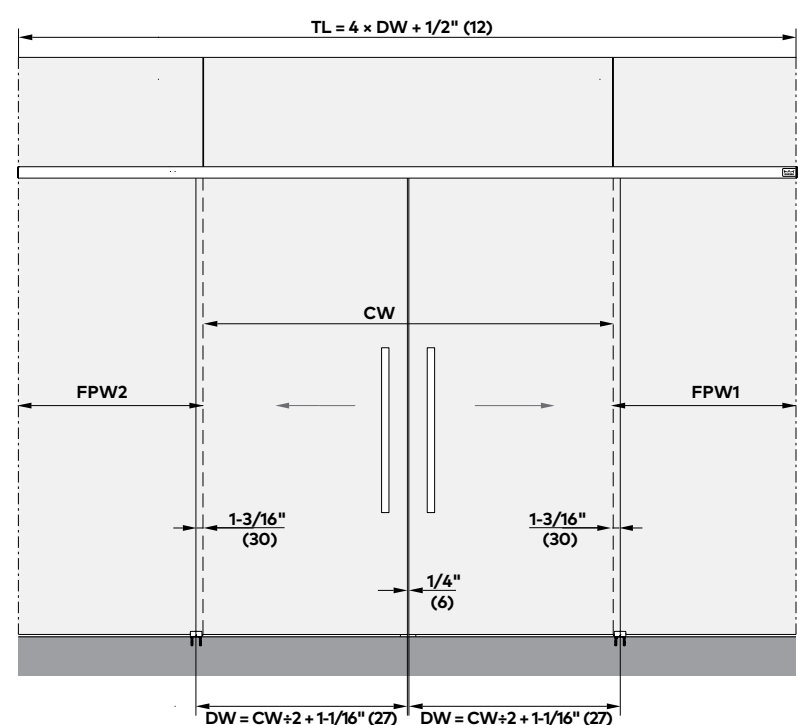
DW = Door Panel Width
 CW = Clear Opening Width
 TL = Track Length
 FPW = Fixed Panel Width

Glass Mount Door Width Formulas

Single Door Glass Mount (XL, L)
 $DW = CW + 2-3/8''$ (60)



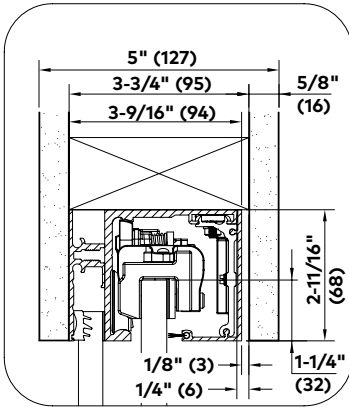
Double Door Glass Mount (XL, L)
 $DW = CW \div 2 + 1-1/16''$ (27)



MUTO Ceiling (CE-R) Recessed Mount Applications

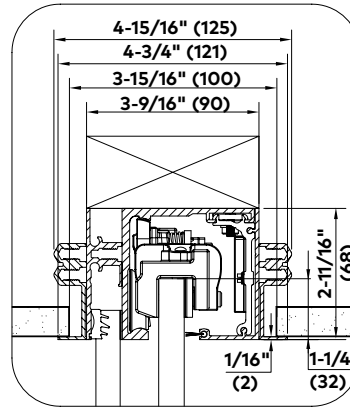
Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM), XL 150, XL 120 SC Sliding Panels
Concealed or Recessed into Ceiling, Header, Drywall, or Drop Ceiling

Two most common applications



Option 1

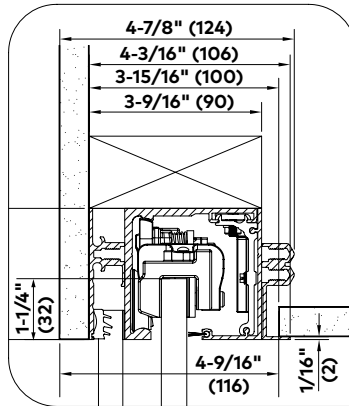
Recessed both sides,
Drywall vertically
mounted.



Option 2

Recessed both sides.
(May be drop ceiling
profile 836.820 or
reinforced drywall; drop
ceiling shown.)

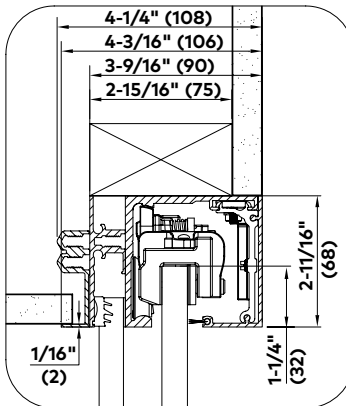
Other applications



Option 3

Recessed both sides, drop ceiling
profile by drywall.

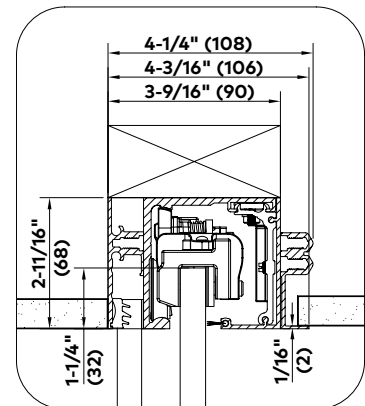
(Drop ceiling profile 836.820 one side
by flush vertical drywall other side.)



Option 4

Recessed one side only. Drop ceiling
profile by drywall above.

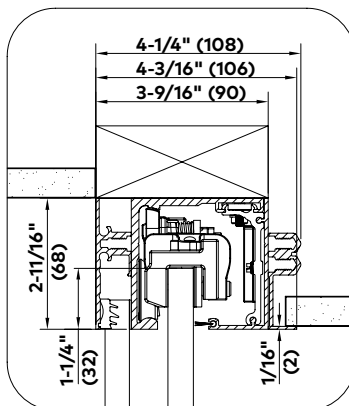
(Drop ceiling profile 836.820 one side
by vertical drywall above.)



Option 5

Recessed both sides,
Drop ceiling profile by drywall.

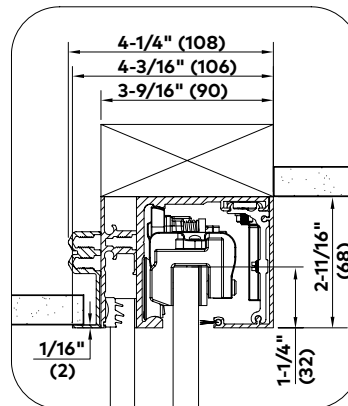
(Drop ceiling profile 836.820 one side by
reinforced drywall other side.)



Option 6

Recessed one side only.
Drop ceiling profile by
drywall.

(Drop ceiling profile
836.820 cover side by
reinforced drywall above
sidelite profile.)



Option 7

Recessed one side only.
Drop ceiling profile by
drywall.

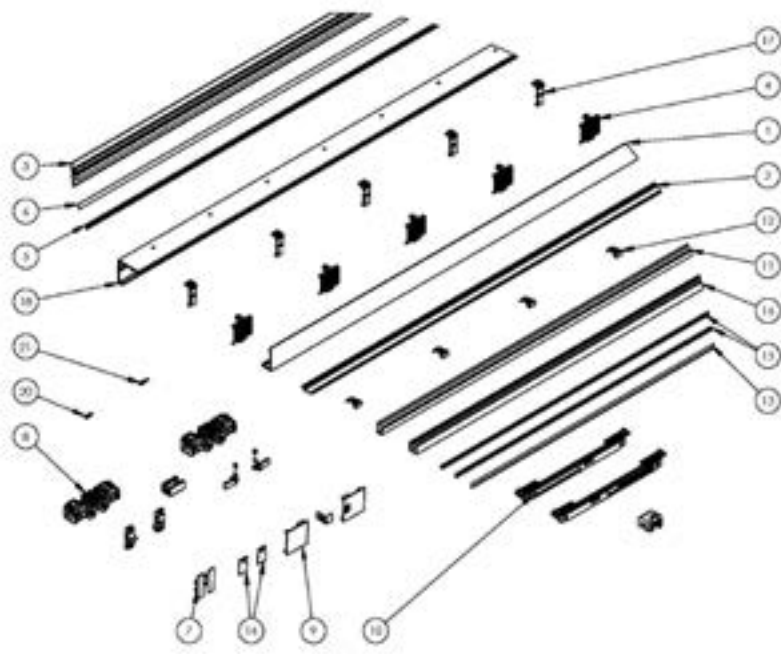
(Drop ceiling profile
836.820 one side by
reinforced drywall above
cover.)

MUTO Premium XL150 DORMOTION (DM) Stock Kits kits

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites)

– Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes \$	113	Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	109
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling CE-S/R				3	3	3	
Stock Sliding System Panel (1P) with DM with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
STK	236.700	Set	Ceiling CE-S/R	2,935	3,229	3,816	
	236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	236	255	305	
	236.701	Set		3,061	3,368	3,980	
	236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	236	255	305	



Item #	Part #	Description	Qty/ Ln
1	836-014	Ext. Muto P XI Cover DM 4m	157
2	836-066	Ext. Muot View Protection 4m	157
3	836-071	Ext. Muto P XL 150 SL 4m	157
4	836.147	Acc. Cov Clip Muto P XI DM Srv	13
5	834-196	Gasket, Muto C 10-12mm Black	157
6	836-198	Gasket, Muto C 15 x 0.5 x 1500 Fiber	3
7	836-471	Acc, Muto P XL Ecap Site	1
8	836-550	Acc, Muto P XL Rlr Set	1
9	836-556	Acc, Muto P XL Ecap Setdm Wce	1
10	836-571	Acc, Muto P XL 150 Dm Damp Set	1
11	836-803	Ext, Muto C Site Fill	157
12	836-891	Acc, Muto C View Prtc Clip Srv	12
13	836-913	Brush Muto Cov 12-13.5mm	157
14	925-121	Ecap, U-C Snapon, 1"	2
15	925-147	Gasket, Drifit-1 Barb 1/2 & 3/4	314
16	925-447	Ext, U-Chi 1x1 Dri w/Hole	157
17	936-145	Acc, Muto XL Recess Cover Clip	13
18	936-562	Ext, Muto C XL 150 Trk CE FP 4m	157
20	936-899	Key, Hex M4 (Muto Custom) 7/8	1
21	936-898	KEY, HEX M4 (MUTO CUSTOM) 1-1/4	1



Single Door (1P)
Kit shown



Stock MUTO Systems CE-S/R

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting hardware

¹Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

⑤① Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"-1/2" (8-13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 24-13/16" (630)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels




- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16 (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"-1-3/4" (13-44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites)
– Ceiling, Recessed Mount

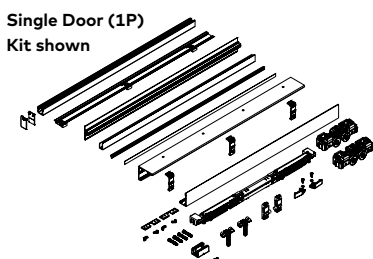
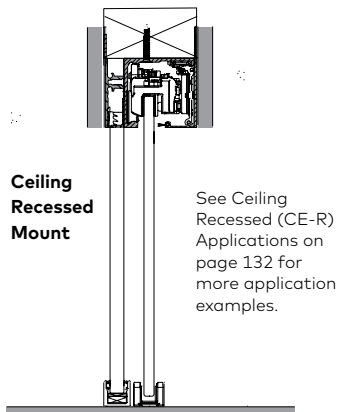
				Standard Finishes \$	Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	109/199/399	
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-R) Recessed Mount				③	⑤	⑤⑥	
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.595	Set Ceiling CE-R 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	3,090	3,400	4,016	
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.597	Set Ceiling CE-R 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	3,368	3,704	4,378	
		236.533	Ft. Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	236	255	305	
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.599	Set Ceiling CE-R 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	4,944	5,438	6,427	
		236.533	Ft. Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	236	255	305	
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$	
836.557	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 2 DM start/stops), allows installation to min panel size of 31-7/8" (810) and reduces max door panel weight to 176 lb (80 kg)				See below ¹	
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				153	
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83	
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length			150	113	109/199/399
					30	32	43

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

⑤⑥ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

¹ For Ref # 836.557: If in place of XL 150 DM Kit, List Deduct \$155, If ordered additionally, List Add \$590



Single Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

Note: Recessed wrench and foam insert sold separately.

Double Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers¹
- Unit XL 150 DM¹
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide¹
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

¹Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"-1/2" (8-13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max track length: 157" (3988)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 24-13/16" (630)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16 (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)



NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- Recessed MUTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 157" (3988) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface. Marks are typically hidden once installed.

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel

– Wall and Glass Mounts

				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	109/199/399	
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete						(S0)	
Wall (W) Mount							
	STK	836.510	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	2,216 ①	2,438	
		STK Track Length: 157" (4 m)					
	MTO	836.521	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	2,326 ③	2,559 ⑤	3,024
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.525	Set	Glass (G) 1 × Panel (1P)	2,675 ⑥	2,942 ⑥	3,478
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$	
836.557	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 2 DM start/stops), allows installation to min panel size of 31-7/8" (810) and reduces max door panel weight to 176 lb (80 kg)				See below ¹	
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				153	
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83	

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).

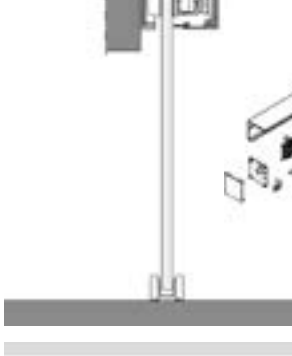
③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

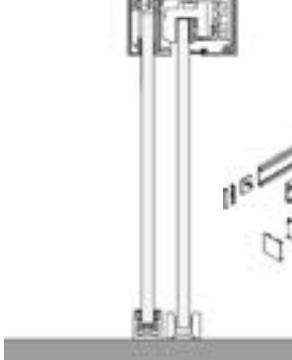
⑥ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

¹ For Ref # 836.557: If in place of XL 150 DM Kit, List Deduct \$155, If ordered additionally, List Add \$590

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Single Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16" – 1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Min clear opening width: 24-13/16" (630)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

- Max track length: 154" (3912)


NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2" – 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel

– Ceiling, Surface Mount

				Standard Finishes \$	Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	109/199/399	
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete							
<div>Ⓢ</div>							
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
	STK	836.512	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	2,216 ^①	2,438	
		STK Track Length: 157" (4 m)					
	MTO	836.523	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	2,326 ^②	2,559 ^⑤	3,024
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$	
836.557	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 2 DM start/stops), allows installation to min panel size of 31-7/8" (810) and reduces max door panel weight to 176 lb (80 kg)				See below ¹	
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				153	
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83	
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length			150	113	109/199/399
					30	32	43

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).

② Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

⑤② Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

¹ For Ref # 836.557: If in place of XL 150 DM Kit, List Deduct \$155, If ordered additionally, List Add \$590

Ceiling Surface Mount



Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Min clear opening width: 24-13/16" (630)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

- Max track length: 154" (3912)



NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2" – 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.



MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

Two Sliding Panels – Wall and Glass Mounts

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat
				150	113	109/199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM	Complete					(SD)
Wall (W) Mount						
	836.527	Set	Wall (W) 2 × Panel (2P)	4,419 ③	4,861 ③	5,744
Glass (G) Mount						
	836.531	Set	Glass (G) 2 × Panel (2P)	5,082 ③	5,590 ③	6,605

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List \$
836.557	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 2 DM start/stops), allows installation to min panel size of 31-7/8" (810) and reduces max door panel weight to 176 lb (80 kg)	See below ¹
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2	83

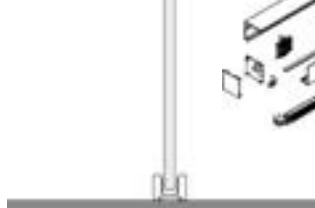
③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

(SD) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

¹ For Ref # 836.557: If in place of XL 150 DM Kit, List Deduct \$155, If ordered additionally, List Add \$590

Wall Mount



Double Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

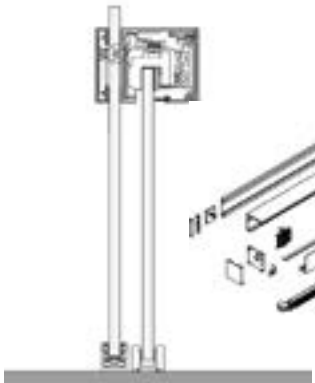
Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/double door: 2 × 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

Glass Mount




Double Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

Two Sliding Panels

– Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Paint
				150	113	109/199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM Complete				③	⑤	⑤⑩
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount						
	MTO	836.529	Set Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P)	4,419	4,861	5,744
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
836.557	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 2 DM start/stops), allows installation to min panel size of 31-7/8" (810) and reduces max door panel weight to 176 lb (80 kg)				See below ¹
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 9'6" (6 m) length			150	113
					30	32
					109/199/399	43

- ③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
 ⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
 ⑤⑩ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

¹ For Ref # 836.557: If in place of XL 150 DM Kit, List Deduct \$155, If ordered additionally, List Add \$590

Ceiling Surface Mount



Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"-1/2" (8-13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 330 lb (150 kg)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)



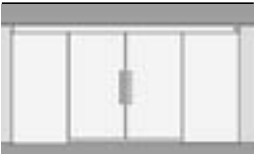
NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2" – 1-3/4" (13-44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.



MUTO Premium XL 150

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites)
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	109/199/399		
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount				③	⑤	⑤⑩		
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete								
	MTO	236.588	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	2,161	2,378	2,810	
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete								
	MTO	236.590	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	2,356	2,592	3,062	
		236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	236	255	305	
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete								
	MTO	236.592	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	3,458	3,804	4,496	
		236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	236	255	305	
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$		
836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Kit				932		
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				153		
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83		
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length				150	113	109/199/399
						30	32	43

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

⑤⑩ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 wks.



Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Door (1P) Kit shown



Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers¹
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide¹
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

¹Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-3/8" (1381)

Two Door Panels




- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2" – 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

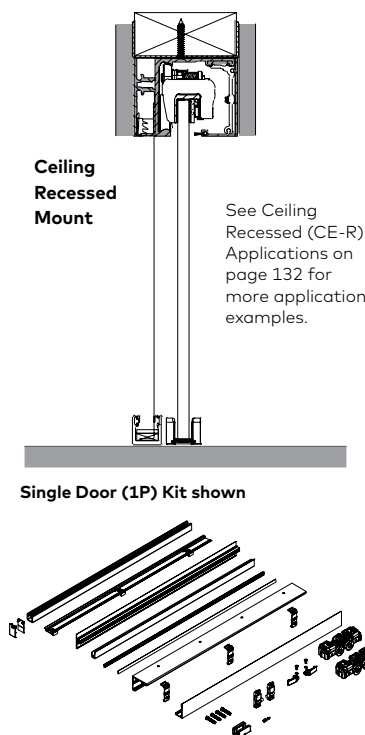
MUTO Premium XL 150

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites)
– Ceiling, Recessed Mount

				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	109/199/399		
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-R) Recessed Mount				3	5	50		
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete								
	MTO	236.594	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	2,378	2,615	3,091	
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete								
	MTO	236.596	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	2,592	2,851	3,369	
		236.533	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	236	255	305	
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete								
	MTO	236.598	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	3,804	4,185	4,945	
		236.533	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	236	255	305	
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$		
836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Kit				932		
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				153		
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83		
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length				150	113	109/199/399
						30	32	43

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
5 Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

50 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order;
lead time up to 5 wks.



Single Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

Note: Recessed wrench and foam insert sold separately.

Double Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers¹
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide¹
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

¹Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max track length: 157" (3988)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-3/8" (1381)

Two Door Panels


- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- Recessed MUTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 157" (3988) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface. Marks typically hidden once installed.

MUTO Premium XL 150

One Sliding Panel – Wall Mount

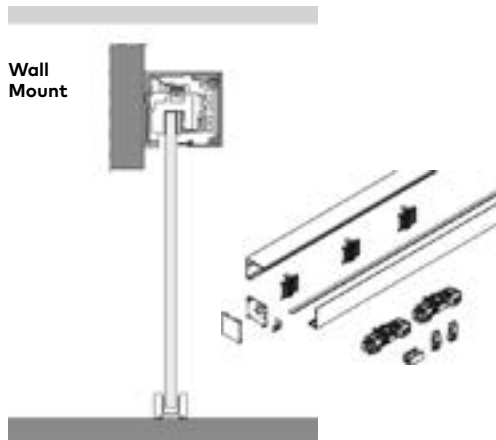
				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Paint
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	109/199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) Complete						(S0)
Wall (W) Mount						
	STK	236.510	Set	Wall (W) 1 x Panel (1P)	1,569 ①	1,791 ①
		STK Track Length: 157" (4 m)				
	MTO	236.521	Set	Wall (W) 1 x Panel (1P)	1,648 ③	1,812 ⑤
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

⑤① Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.



Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"-1/2" (8-13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

- Max track length: 154" (3912)


NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"-1-3/4" (13-44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150

One Sliding Panel

– Ceiling, Surface Mount

				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Paint	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	109/199/399	
Single Sliding Panel (1P) Complete							
(S0)							
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
	STK	236.512	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 x Panel (1P)	1,569 ①	1,791 ①	
		STK Track Length: 157" (4 m)					
	MTO	236.523	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 x Panel (1P)	1,648 ③	1,812 ⑤	2,141
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$	
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				153	
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83	
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length			150	113	109/199/399
					30	32	43

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).

⑤ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

⑤① Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount



Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

- Max track length: 154" (3912)


NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.



MUTO Premium XL 150

Two Sliding Panels – Wall Mount

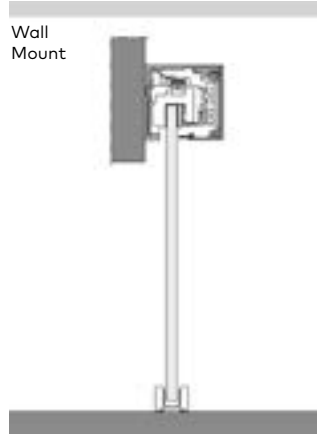
				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	109/199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) Complete						
<div>SO</div>						
Wall (W) Mount						
	MTO	236.527	Set	Wall (W) 2 × Panel (2P)	2,979 ^③	3,277 ^⑤
						3,874
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Kit				932
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

⑤ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall
Mount



Double Panel Wall Mount
(W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

- Glass thickness:
5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/
double door:
2 × 330 lb (150 kg)
- Min door panel width:
26" (660)
- Max door panel width:
57" (1448)
- Max door panel height:
118" (3000)
- Min clear opening
width:
49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening
width:
111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length:
154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

Low Energy
Operator


MANET

Panic
Hardware

MUTO Premium XL 150

Two Sliding Panels

– Ceiling, Surface Mount

				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$		
Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	109/199/399	
Two Sliding Panels (2P) Complete					③	⑤	⑧⑩	
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount								
		MTO	236.529	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P)	2,979	3,277	3,874
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option					List \$	
836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Kit					932	
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)					153	
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2					83	
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" 6 m) length				150	113	109/199/399
						30	32	43

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

⑧⑩ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount



Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details




- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 330 lb (150 kg)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites)
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

				Standard Finishes \$	Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat			
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399		
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount				③	⑤	⑤⑩		
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete								
	MTO	236.690	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) RH	3,797	4,178	4,938	
		236.692	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) LH	3,797	4,178	4,938	
		(RH shown)		1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)				
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete								
	MTO	236.694	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) RH	4,140	4,554	5,381	
		236.696	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) LH	4,140	4,554	5,381	
		(RH shown)		1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)				
		236.631	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	246	267	316	
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Self-Closing (SC) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete								
	MTO	236.698	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	6,623	7,286	8,610	
		236.631	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	246	267	316	
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option					List \$	
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)					153	
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)					436	
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2					83	
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length				150	113	199/399
						30	32	43

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

⑤⑩ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 wks.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- Self-closing units only have DORMOTION feature in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2" – 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16" – 1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

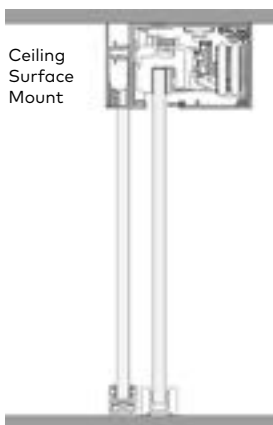
One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 31-1/8" (791)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

- Min clear opening width: 64-13/16" (1646)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

¹Two (2) each for two panels (2P)



Single Door (1P) Kit shown



Single Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware



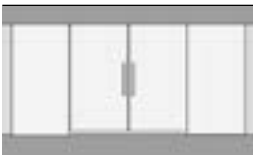
Double Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers¹
- Unit XL 120¹ SC
- Unit XL 120¹ DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide¹
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

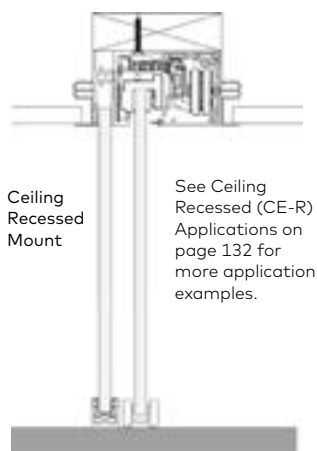
MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites)

– Ceiling, Recessed Mount

- Ceiling, Recessed Mount				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399	
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-R) Recessed Mount				③	⑤	⑤①	
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.691	Set Ceiling (CE-R) RH	4,177	4,595	5,431	
		236.693	Set Ceiling (CE-R) LH 1 x Panel (1P) 1 x Fixed Panel (1FP)	4,177	4,595	5,431	
		(RH shown)					
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.695	Set Ceiling (CE-R) RH	4,554	5,009	5,920	
		236.697	Set Ceiling (CE-R) LH 1 x Panel (1P) 2 x Fixed Panel (2FP)	4,554	5,009	5,920	
		(RH shown)					
		236.633	Ft. Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	246	267	316	
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Self-Closing (SC) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.699	Set Ceiling (CE-R) 2 x Panel (2P) 2 x Fixed Panel (2FP)	7,286	8,015	9,471	
		236.633	Ft. Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	246	267	316	
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$	
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				153	
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)				436	
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83	
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length			150	113	199/399
					30	32	43

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days. ⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days. ⑤ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 wks.



Ceiling
Recessed
Mount

See Ceiling
Recessed (CE-R)
Applications on
page 132 for
more application
examples.

Single Door (1P) Kit shown



Single Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

Note: Recessed wrench and foam insert sold separately.

Double Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers¹
- Unit XL 120¹ SC
- Unit XL 120¹ DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide¹
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

¹Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max track length: 157" (3988)
- One Door Panel
 - Min clear opening width: 31-1/8" (791)
 - Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)
- Two Door Panels
 - Min clear opening width: 64-13/16" (1646)
 - Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- Self-closing units only have DORMOTION feature in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- Recessed MUTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 157" (3988) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface. Marks are typically hidden once installed.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel


– Wall and Glass Mounts

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Paint
				150	113	199/399


Single Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) Complete

(SD)

Wall (W) Mount

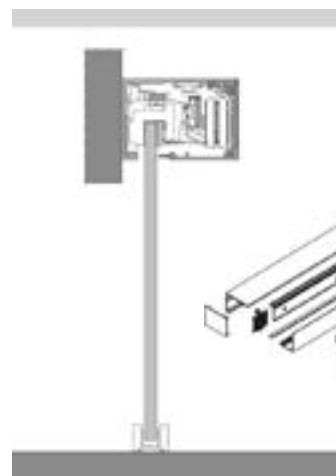
	MTO (RH shown)	836.620	Set	Wall (W) RH	3,365 ③	3,700 ⑤	4,374
		836.621	Set	Wall (W) LH	3,365 ③	3,700 ⑤	4,374

Glass (G) Mount

	MTO (RH shown)	836.624	Set	Glass (G) RH	3,870 ③	4,256 ⑤	5,042
		836.625	Set	Glass (G) LH	3,870 ③	4,256 ⑤	5,042

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List \$
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	436
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2	83

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Single Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min clear opening width: 31-1/8" (791)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- Self-closing units only have DORMOTION feature in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.


⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

③⑤ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel

– Ceiling, Surface Mount

				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Paint		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399		
Single Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) Complete						(S0)		
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount								
	MTO	836.622	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) RH	3,365 ③	3,700 ⑤	4,374	
		836.623	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) LH	3,365 ③	3,700 ⑤	4,374	
		(RH shown)						
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option					List \$	
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)					153	
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)					436	
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2					83	
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length				150	113	199/399
						30	32	43

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount



Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min clear opening width: 31-1/8" (791)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES



- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- Self-closing units only have DORMOTION feature in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.



MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

Two Sliding Panels

– Wall and Glass Mounts

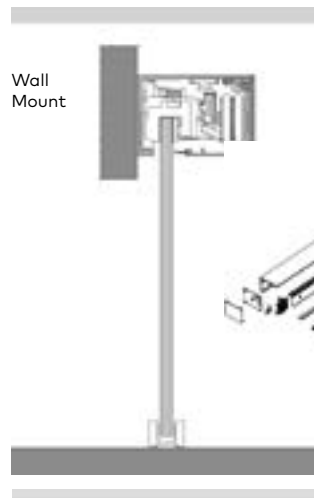
				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399	
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Self-Closing (SC) Complete						(50)	
Wall (W) Mount							
	MTO	836.626	Set	Wall (W)	6,391 ③	7,031 ⑤	8,309
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.628	Set	Glass (G)	7,350 ④	8,085 ④	9,556
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$	
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				153	
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)				436	
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83	

³ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

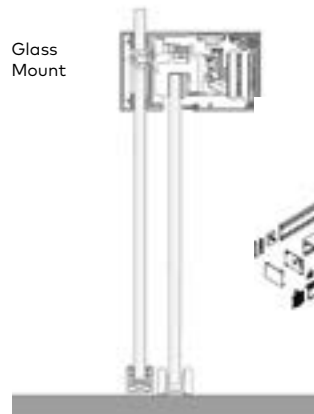
⁵ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

⁵⁰ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Double Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 x Set Roller Carriers
- 2 x Unit XL 120 SC
- 2 x Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Double Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 x Set Roller Carriers
- 2 x Unit XL 120 SC
- 2 x Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/double door: 2 x 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max door panel width ea: 57" (1448)
- Min clear opening width: 64-13/16" (1646)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)


NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note, pages 129 & 131.
- Self-closing units have DORMOTION feature only in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

Two Sliding Panels

– Ceiling, Surface Mount

				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Paint	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399	
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Self-Closing (SC) Complete				3	5	50	
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
	MTO	836.627	Set	Ceiling (CE-S)	6,391	7,031	8,309
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option					List \$
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)					153
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)					436
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2					83
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length			150	113	199/399
					30	32	43

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

5 Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

50 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount



Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 x Set Roller Carriers
- 2 x Unit XL 120 SC
- 2 x Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

Glass thickness:
5/16"-1/2" (8-13)

Max door panel weight/
double door:
2 x 264 lb (120 kg)

Max door panel height:
118" (3000)

Min door panel width:
33-1/2" (850)

Max door panel width ea:
57" (1448)

Min clear opening width:
64-13/16" (1646)

Max clear opening width:
111-7/8" (2842)

Max track length:
154" (3912)







NOTES

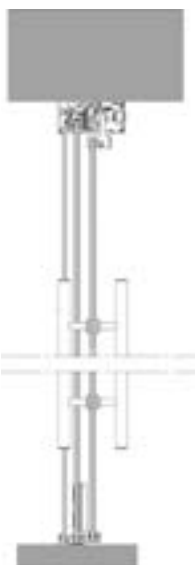
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- Self-closing units have DORMOTION feature only in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"-1-3/4" (13-44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.



MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two or Four Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites)
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

– Ceiling, Surface Mount				Standard Finishes \$	Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount				8W	8W	Q
	Two Sliding Panels (2P) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Left Hand Opening Complete					
	MTO	836.704	Set	Set 5 (GLS), Set 29 (WD)	5,459	5,835
		836.728 (WD)		Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP) Left Hand Opening		6,874
	Two Sliding Panels (2P) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Right Hand Opening Complete					
	MTO	836.706	Set	Set 8 (GLS), Set 32 (WD)	5,459	5,835
		836.730 (WD)		Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP) Right Hand Opening		6,874
	Four Sliding Panels (4P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete					
	MTO	836.711	Set	Set 9 (GLS), Set 33 (WD)	10,918	11,669
		836.735 (WD)		Ceiling (CE-S) 4 × Panels (4P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)		13,749
				8W Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks. Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.		
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
WD	Set	Wood panel kit – All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.				NC
836.786	Ea.	DM – Optional DORMOTION unit				639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2.				83
> 3 m	Ft.	For 2P systems, add per foot for track exceeding 118" (3000).		150	113	199/399
				353	353	404



Two Panel Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Bi-Parting Four Panel Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- 2 Tracks & Mounting Hardware
- 2 Front Covers and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- 2 TEL Cable Set
- 2 TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- 2 Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- 2 Quick Door Carriers
- 2 Sidelite Center Cover
- 2 Quick Door Carrier
- CoverTrack Profile (Ceiling)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"-1/2" (8-13.5)
- Max door panel weight each: 2 PNL = 2 x 176 lb (80 kg)
4 PNL = 4 x 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
Fast door: 47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
49-13/16" (1265) w handle
Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 2P track length: 118" (3000)
- Max 4P track length: 236" (6000)

- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles, see technical brochure panel sizing chart.





NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on page 141 & 143.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Bi-parting XL 80 TEL pairs, (4-panel) will require 2 tracks and covers with a joint at center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels

– Wall Mount

				Standard Finishes \$	Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) on Wall (W) Mount				8W	8W	Q
	Two Sliding Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening Complete					
	836.701	Set	Set 1 (GLS), Set 25 (WD)	4,750	5,041	5,868
	836.725 (WD)		Wall (W) 2 × Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening			
MTO						
	Two Sliding Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening Complete					
	836.702	Set	Set 2 (GLS), Set 26 (WD)	4,750	5,041	5,868
	836.726 (WD)		Wall (W) 2 × Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening			
MTO						
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.				NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit				639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83
> 3 m	Ft.	For 2P systems, add per foot for track exceeding 118" (3000).		150	113	199/399
				353	353	404

8W Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.

Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.



Two Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each.: 2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each.: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
Fast door: 47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
49-13/16" (1265) w handle
Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 2P track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with & without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

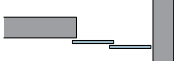

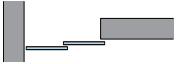
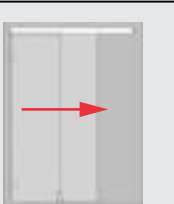
NOTES

- Maximum door panel size cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels

– Wall Mount, 90 Jamb°

				Standard Finishes \$	Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) on Wall (W) Mount				8W	8W	Q
<div></div>						
Two Sliding Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening into 90° Complete						
<div></div>	MTO	836.737 836.792 (WD)	Set Set 1.1 (GLS), Set 25.1 (WD) Wall (W) 2 × Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening 90 ° Jamb	4,750	5,041	5,868
<div></div>						
Two Sliding Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening into 90° Complete						
<div></div>	MTO	836.738 836.793 (WD)	Set Set 2.1 (GLS), Set 26.1 (WD) Wall (W) 2 × Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening 90 ° Jamb	4,750	5,041	5,868
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.				NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit				639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83
> 3 m	Ft.	For 2P systems, add per foot for track exceeding 118" (3000).		150	113	199/399
				353	353	404

Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.

Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.



Two Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16" – 1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each: 2 PNL = 2 x 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each.: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
Fast door: 47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
49-13/16" (1265) w handle
Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 2P track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart





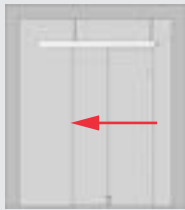


NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites)

– Glass Mount

				Standard Finishes \$	Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399
Two Fixed Panels (FP) Mount on Glass (G) Mount						
						
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Left Hand Opening Complete						
	836.707	Set	Set 10 (GLS), Set 34 (WD)	5,511	5,868	6,853
	836.731 (WD)		Glass (G) 2 × Panels (2P) 2 × Fixed Panels (2FP) Left Hand Opening			
MTO						
						
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Right Hand Opening Complete						
	836.708	Set	Set 11 (GLS), Set 35 (WD)	5,511	5,868	6,853
	836.732 (WD)		Glass (G) 2 × Panels (2P) 2 × Fixed Panels (2FP) Right Hand Opening			
MTO						
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.				NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit				639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83
> 3 m	Ft.	For 2P systems, add per foot for track exceeding 118" (3000).		150	113	199/399
				353	353	404

8W Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.

Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.



Two Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover
- Glass Mount Profile, Hardware, and gaskets

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight Ea.: 2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width Ea.: 31-3/32" (790) w DM 23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each: Fast door: 47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle 49-13/16" (1265) w handle Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 2P track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart.





NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

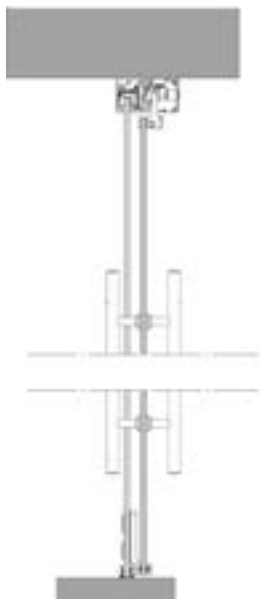
Two Sliding Panels

– Ceiling, Surface Mount

				Standard Finishes \$	Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount				8W	8W	Q
<div></div> <div>Two Sliding Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening Complete</div>						
<div></div>	MTO	836.703	Set	Set 4 (GLS), Set 28 (WD)	4,750	5,041
		836.727 (WD)		Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening		5,868
<div></div> <div>Two Sliding Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening Complete</div>						
<div></div>	MTO	836.705	Set	Set 7 (GLS), Set 31 (WD)	4,750	5,041
		836.729 (WD)		Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening		5,868
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.				NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit				639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83
> 3 m	Ft.	For 2P systems, add per foot for track exceeding 118" (3000).		150	113	199/399
				353	353	404

8W Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.

Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.



Two Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight Ea.: 2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width Ea.: 31-3/32" (790) w DM 23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each: Fast door: 47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle 49-13/16" (1265) w handle Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 2P track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles, see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

NOTES

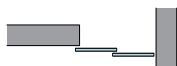
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels

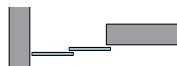
– Ceiling, Surface Mount, 90° Jamb

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes \$	113	Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat
Two Sliding Panels (2P) on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount				150	113	199/399
				8W	8W	Q



Two Sliding Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening into 90° Jamb Complete

	MTO	836.739	Set	Set 4.1 (GLS), Set 28.1 (WD)	4,750	5,041	5,868
		836.794 (WD)		Ceiling (CE-S) 2 x Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening 90 ° Jamb			



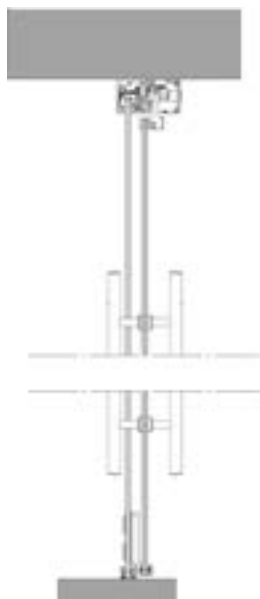
Two Sliding Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening into 90° Jamb Complete

	MTO	836.740	Set	Set 7.1 (GLS), Set 31.1 (WD)	4,750	5,041	5,868
		836.795 (WD)		Ceiling (CE-S) 2 x Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening 90 ° Jamb			

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List \$
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2	83
> 3 m	Ft.	For 2P systems, add per foot for track exceeding 118" (3000).	
			150 113 199/399
			353 353 404

Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.

Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.



Two Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Technical Details

- Glass thickness
5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight Ea.:
2 PNL = 2 x 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height:
118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each:
31-3/32" (790) w DM
23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
Fast door:
47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
49-13/16" (1265) w handle
- Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 2P track length:
118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

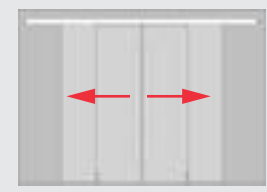


NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

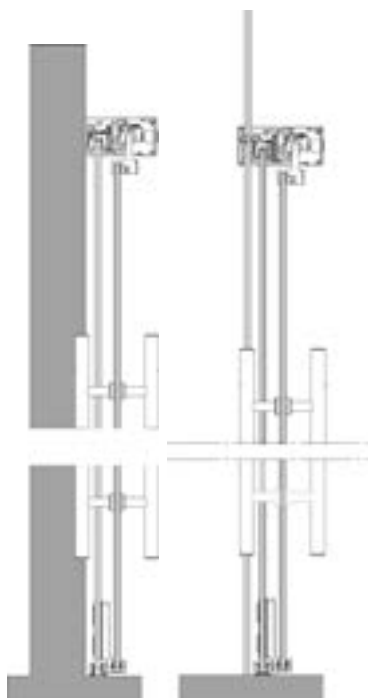
Four Sliding Panels

– Wall Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat
				150	113	199/399
Four Sliding Panels (4P)				8W	8W	Q
 Four Sliding Panels (4P) Wall (W) Mount Complete						
	836.709	Set	Set 3 (GLS), Set 27 (WD)	9,499	10,081	11,735
	836.733 (WD)		Wall (W) 4 x Panels (4P)			
 Four Sliding Panels (4P) with Two Fixed Panels (4FP) Glass (G) Mount Complete						
	836.712	Set	Set 12 (GLS), Set 36	11,020	11,735	13,706
	836.736 (WD)		(WD)Glass (G) 4 x Panels (4P) 2 x Fixed Panels (2FP)			
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.				NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit				639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83

8W Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.

Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.



Bi-Parting Four Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Bi-Parting Four Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- 2 Tracks & Mounting Hardware
- 2 Front Covers and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- 2 TEL Cable Set
- 2 TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- 2 Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- 2 Quick Door Carriers
- 2 Sidelite Center Cover
- 2 Quick Door Carrier Cover
- Glass Mount Profile, Hardware, and Gaskets

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each: 4 PNL = 4 x 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each: 31-3/32" (790) w DM 23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each: Fast door: 47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle 49-13/16" (1265) w handle
- Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 4P track length: 236" (6000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart.



NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Bi-parting XL 80 TEL pairs, (4-panel) will require 2 tracks and covers with a joint at center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Four Sliding Panels

– Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat
				150	113	199/399
Four Sliding Panels (4P)				8W	8W	Q
 Four Sliding Panels (4P) Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount Complete						
 MTO	836.710	Set	Set 6 (GLS), Set 30 (WD)	9,499	10,081	11,735
	836.734 (WD)		Ceiling (CE-S) 4 x Panels (4P)			
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
WD	Set	Wood panel kit – All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.				NC
836.786	Ea.	DM – Optional DORMOTION unit				639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83

8W Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.

Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.



Bi-Parting Four Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- 2 Tracks & Mounting Hardware
- 2 Front Covers and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- 2 TEL Cable Set
- 2 TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- 2 Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- 2 Quick Door Carriers
- 2 Sidelite Center Cover
- 2 Quick Door Carrier
- CoverTrack Profile (Ceiling)

Technical Details



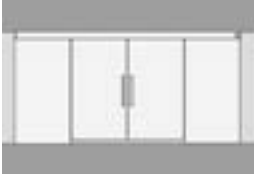
- Glass thickness:
5/16" – 1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each:
4 PNL = 4 x 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height:
118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each:
31-3/32" (790) w DM
23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
Fast door:
47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
49-13/16" (1265) w handle
Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 4P track length:
236" (6000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening, widths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Bi-parting XL 80 TEL pairs, (4-panel) will require 2 tracks and covers with a joint at center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

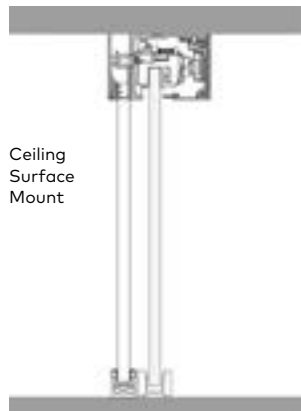
One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites)
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat
				150	113	199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount				③	⑤	⑤①
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete						
	MTO	236.389	Set Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	1,794	1,974	2,332
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete						
	MTO	236.391	Set Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	1,956	2,151	2,544
		236.331	Ft. Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	213	231	273
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete						
	MTO	236.393	Set Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	2,871	3,159	3,734
		236.331	Ft. Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	213	231	273
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				137
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

⑤① Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.



Single Door (1P) Kit shown



Single Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

Double Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers¹
- Unit L 80 DM¹
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide¹
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

¹Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 39" (990)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 36-5/8" (930)
- Max clear opening width: 61-5/8" (1566)

Two Door Panels

- Min clear opening width: 75-13/16" (1926)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)



NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel

– Wall and Glass Mounts

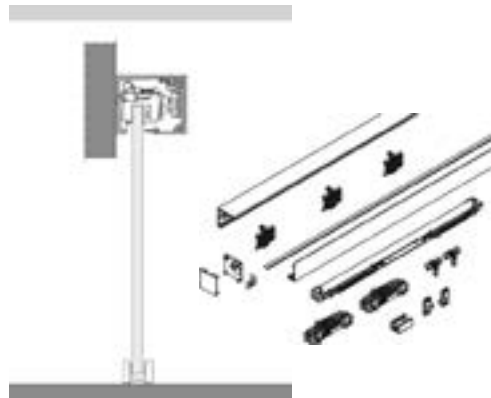
				Standard Finishes \$	Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Paint	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete						(SO)
Wall (W) Mount						
	MTO 236.326	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,393 (3)	1,532 (5)	1,811
Glass (G) Mount						
	MTO 236.328	Set	Glass (G) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,602 (50)	1,763 (50)	2,082
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				137
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83

(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

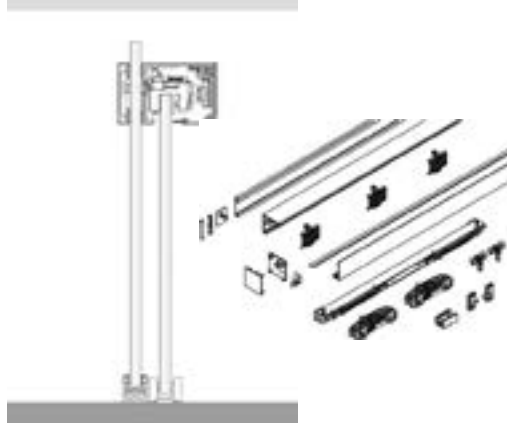
(5) Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

(50) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Single Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16" -1/2" (8-13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 39" (990)
- Min clear opening width: 36-5/8" (930)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)
- Make to Order (MTO)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)


NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"-1-3/4" (13-44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel

– Ceiling, Surface Mount

				Standard Finishes \$	Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Paint	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete						(SO)
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount						
	MTO 236.327	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 x Panel (1P)	1,393 ③	1,532 ⑤	1,811
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				137
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83

- ^③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
^⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
^(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount



Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"-1/2" (8-13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 39" (990)
- Min clear opening width: 36-5/8" (930)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES



- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"-1-3/4" (13-44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.



MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

Two Sliding Panels

– Wall and Glass Mounts

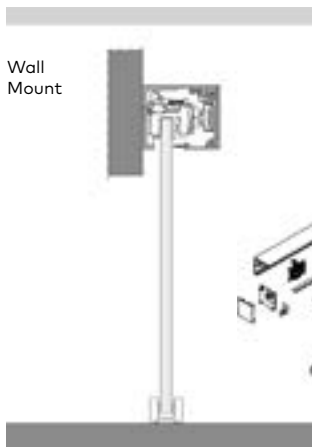
				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399	
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM Complete						(SO)	
Wall (W) Mount							
	MTO	836.329	Set	Wall (W) 2 x Panel (2P)	2,647 ③	2,912 ⑤	3,441
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.331	Set	Glass (G) 2 x Panel (2P)	3,044 ⑥	3,349 ⑥	3,957
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$	
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				137	
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83	

^③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

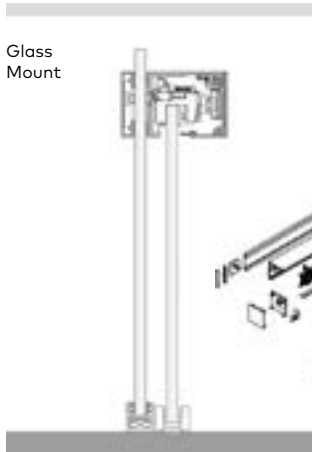
^⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

^⑥ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Double Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 x Set Roller Carriers
- 2 x Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Double Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 x Set Roller Carriers
- 2 x Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details

- Glass thickness:
5/16" - 1/2" (8-13)
- Max door panel weight/
double door:
2 x 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height:
118" (3000)
- Max door panel width:
57" (1448)
- Min door panel width:
39" (990)
- Min clear opening width:
75-13/16" (1926)
- Max clear opening width:
111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length:
154" (3912)


NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2" - 1-3/4" (13-44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

Two Sliding Panels

– Ceiling, Surface Mount

				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Paint
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM Complete				3	5	(SO)
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount						
	MTO	836.330	Set Ceiling (CE-S) 2 x Panel (2P)	2,647	2,912	3,441
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option				List \$
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)				137
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list \$ x 2				83

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.

5 Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount



Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 x Set Roller Carriers
- 2 x Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

- Glass thickness:
5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/
double door:
2 x 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height:
118" (3000)
- Max door panel width:
57" (1448)
- Min door panel width:
39" (990)
- Min clear opening width:
75-13/16" (1926)
- Max clear opening width:
111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length:
154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 37" require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.



DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles


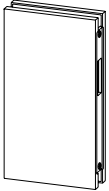
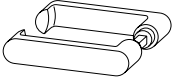


Sliding
Systems

Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Locksets, Strikes, and Handles

			Finishes \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	101	105	108/109
	Hook Lock		8W	8W	8W
	905.202	Ea. (Includes wall mounted strike plate)	505	657	843
	Strike Box				
	905.201	Ea.	505	598	843
			199		
	Set of Flat Lever Handles		5	8W	8W
	910.314	Set	79	102	144
	Set of Tubular Lever Handles				
	910.301	Set	175	197	253
			113		
	Flush Pull				
	907.200	Set	171 ①	257 ①	257 8W

⑤ Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.





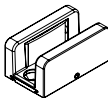
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

8W Special Order; custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory.

NOTES:

- Cylinders supplied keyed different (KD). For other cylinder and keying options such as keyed alike (KA) See **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways**, page 105.
- For 108 or 109 finish requirements, specify 199 finish and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze."

MUTO Accessories & Components

				Standard ^{1,2} Finish \$	Special Finishes \$ Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	399	711
Roller Accessory Kit, Complete						
	836.550	Set	Premium XL 150/120 roller carrier kit (Use with or without DM, Synchro or Self-Closing) Consists of 2 roller carriers, 2 endstops, 1 floor guide and 2 hooks	792	872	872
	836.349	Set	Comfort L 80 roller carrier kit (Use with or without DM or Synchro) Consists of 2 roller carriers, 2 endstops, 1 floor	649	715	
Gasket Sets					List \$	
	836.451	Set	Two (2) Premium XL 150/120 DM/Synchro/Self-Closing Gasket Sets		40	
	836.251	Set	Two (2) Comfort L 80 DM/Synchro Gasket Sets		39	
Floor Guide				150	399	693
	807.316	Ea.	MUTO Glass Door Floor Guide, adjustable 5/16"–17/32" (8-13.5) (Used for all finishes for MUTO).	90	170	170

NOTES

1 in the Roller Accessory Kits, the finish designation only applies to the Floor Guide.

2 Floor Guide for 113 finish will be supplied as 150.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware








Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator





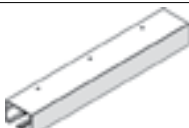

MANET

Panic
Hardware

MUTO Accessories & Components

				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399	711
Track and Cover Extrusions				③	⑤	⑤0	⑤0
	936-556	Ln.	MUTO XL Glass Mount Track Single Sliding Panel (with gasket, without fabrication) Max Track Length 117"	956	1,052	1,300	1,300
	936-557	Ln.	MUTO XL Glass Mount Track Double Sliding Panels (without fabrication) Max Track Length 154"	1,083	1,173	1,434	1,434
	936-653	Ln.	MUTO XL120 Glass Mount Track Single Sliding Panel (with gasket, without fabrication) Max Track Length 117"	1,326	1,459	1,797	1,797
	936-654	Ln.	MUTO XL120 Glass Mount Track Double Sliding Panels (with gasket, without fabrication) Max Track Length 117"	1,466	1,606	1,969	1,969
	936.552	Ln.	Premium XL 150 Wall Mount Track (Used with or without DM) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	993	1,092	1,341	1,341
	836.553	Ft.	Order by length in feet	79	87	106	106
	936.850	Ln.	Premium XL 120 Self-Closing Wall Mount Track Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	1,290	1,420	1,741	—
	836.651	Ft.	Order by length in feet	102	114	138	—
	936.350	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Wall Mount Track (Used with or without DM) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	696	766	940	—
	836.351	Ft.	Order by length in feet	55	60	74	—
	936.554	Ln.	Premium XL 150 Ceiling Mount Track (Used with or without DM) for DM Ceiling Install Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	993	1,092	1,341	1,341
	836.555	Ft.	Order by length in feet	79	87	106	106
	936.852	Ln.	Premium XL 120 Self-Closing Ceiling Mount Track Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	1,290	1,420	1,741	—
	836.653	Ft.	Order by length in feet	102	114	138	—
	936.352	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Ceiling Mount Track (Used with or without DM) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	696	766	940	—
	836.353	Ft.	Order by length in feet	55	60	74	—
	936.562	Ln.	Premium XL 150 Fixed Panel (Sidelite) Track (DM and non-DM) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	727	799	982	982
	936.563	Ft.	Order by length in feet	58	63	77	77

MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	
				150	113	199/399	711
	936.856	Ln.	Premium XL 120 SC Fixed Panel (Sidelite) Track Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	727	799	982	—
	936.857	Ft.	Order by length in feet	58	63	77	—
	936.361	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Fixed Panel (Sidelite) Track Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	714	784	964	—
	936.362	Ft.	Order by length in feet	57	62	76	—
	936.566	Ln.	Premium XL 150 Track Front Cover Profile Kit (shown highlighted in grey) (Used with and without DM, includes cover and 13 ea. cover clips) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	385	424	520	520
	836.567	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 cover clip per ft +1	31	34	41	41
	936.854	Ln.	Premium XL 120 Self-Closing Track Front Cover Profile Kit (shown highlighted in grey) (Includes cover and 13 ea. cover clips) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	501	551	676	—
	836.655	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 cover clip per ft +1	40	44	54	—
	936.656	Ln.	Premium XL120 Self-Closing Track Front Cover Profile Kit (shown highlighted in grey) (CE-R) (Includes cover and 13 ea. cover clips) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	501	551	676	—
	936.657	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 cover clip per ft +1	40	44	54	—
	936.359	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Track Front Cover Profile Kit (shown highlighted in grey) (Used with and without DM, includes cover and 13 ea. cover clips) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	271	297	366	—
	836.360	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 cover clip per ft +1	22	25	30	—
	936-812	Ft.	MUTO XL Counter Profile (with gasket, without mounting clips)	746	816	1,001	1,001

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware






Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

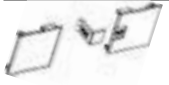
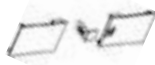
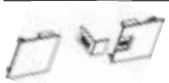
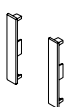
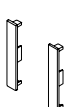
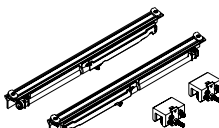
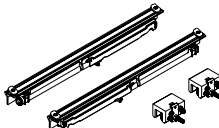

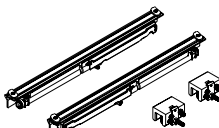
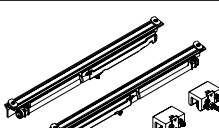
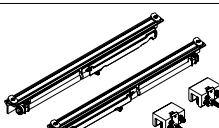
MANET

Panic
Hardware

MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$
Wood Adapter Sets				
	936.995	Pk	#12 fasteners and anchors (5 ea.) for mounting MUTO track profile	15
	936.463	Ln.	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Length 4 m (4 guides)	271
	936.461	2m	Kit, includes floor guide(s) 78-3/4" (2 m) (2 guides)	153
	936.464	Ft.	Ft. (1 guide per 3 ft.)	25
	936.262	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit, Length 4 m (4 guides)	243
	936.261	2m	includes floor guide(s) 78-3/4" (2 m) (2 guides)	137
	936.263	Ft.	Ft. (1 guide per 3 ft.)	23
	836.148	Ea.	Floor Guide	4
Cover Clips				
	836.147	Ea.	Cover clip for Premium XL systems	7
	836.146	Ea.	Cover clip for Comfort L systems	7
	836-145	Ea.	PK MUTO Glass Mount Clip (2 pack)	29

MUTO Accessories & Components

				Standard Finishes \$	Special Finishes \$ Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150/113	399	693
Endcaps						
	836.556	Set	Premium XL 150 Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Wall/ Ceiling Mount)	35	46	46
	836.656	Set	Premium XL Self-Closing Endcap Set (LH and RH for Wall/Ceiling Mount)	35	46	—
	836.354	Set	Comfort L 80 Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Wall/Ceiling Mount)	34	46	—
	836.460	Set	Premium XL 150/120 SC/80 Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Glass Mount)	35	46	46
	836.260	Set	Comfort L 80 Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Glass Mount)	34	46	—
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$		
DORMOTION Accessory and Start/Stop Kits						
	836.571	Set	Premium XL 150 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 2 DM start/stops)	732		
	836.648 836.649	Set RH Set LH	Premium XL 120 DM Self-Closing Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	590		
	836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	436		
	836.570	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 2 DM start/stops) Allows XL 150 sliders to be installed to minimum door panels of 26" (660)	590		
	836.786	Set	Premium XL 80 TEL DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 2 DM start/stops)	639		
	836.361	Set	Comfort L 80 DM Acc. Set (26" [660] min. panel width) (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 2 DM start/stops)	338		

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware











Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator


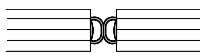
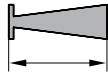
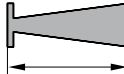
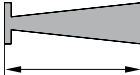
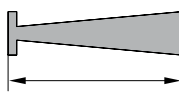



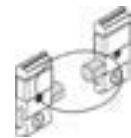
MANET

Panic
Hardware

MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$
	836.559	Set	Premium XL 150/80 DM Start/Stop Set (Includes 2 DM start/stops) Prior to 2021.	109
	836.356	Set	Comfort L 80 DM Start/Stop Set (Includes 2 DM start/stops) Prior to 2021.	101
	836.662	Ea.	Premium XL 120 DM Start/Stop Set (Includes 2 DM start/stops) Prior to 2021.	119
Synchro Accessories				
	836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Acc. Set (Includes Cable, Pulley, Endstops, etc. {Complete}) [Not compatible with DM]	932
	836.357	Set	Comfort L 80 Synchro Acc. Set (Includes Cable, Pulley, Endstops, etc. {Complete}) [Not compatible with DM]	776
	836.358	Ea.	Premium XL 150 Synchro Cable [Not compatible with DM] Long lead-time	176
	836.782	Ea.	Premium XL 80 TEL Service Cable [Not compatible with Synchro Cable] Handing is field reversible (Extended lead-time item)	176
Self-Closing Accessories				
	836.657 836.658	Set RH Set LH	Premium Flexi-Cable Service Unit, Self-Closing (Complete Housing w/Pulleys and Accessories) (Specify RH / LH)	1,058
	836.659	Ea.	Premium Flexi-Cable for Service, Self-Closing (Cable Only) Long lead-time	353
Brush Profiles				
	836.912.807	Ft.	Premium/Comfort Brush Profile XL 150/120 or L 80 for 5/16" – 3/8" (8 – 10) glass (shown highlighted in grey)	3
	836.912.803	Ft.	Premium/Comfort Brush Profile XL 150/120 or L 80 for 5/16" – 3/8" (8 – 10) glass, Option Black	4
	836.913.807	Ft.	Premium/Comfort Brush Profile XL 150/120 or L 80 for 1/2" – 17/32" (12 – 13.5) glass (shown highlighted in grey)	3
	836.913.803	Ft.	Premium/Comfort Brush Profile XL 150/120 or L 80 for 1/2" – 17/32" (12 – 13.5) glass, Option Black	4

MUTO Accessories & Components

				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/ Powder Coat
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399
Brush Seal Carrier						
	836.826	Ln.	MUTO Premium/Comfort carrier profile, for vertical brush seal, stock length is 177-1/8" (4.5 m) (Aluminum color)	215	215	—
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$		
Brush Seals for XL 80 TEL (Telescopic)						
	815.509	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical bulb/tubular seal for leading edge of glass to jamb/glass to glass, specify length by feet (2x required for pairs) (Clear-frost)	2		
	836.860	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical brush seal for gaps 1/2"–5/8" (13-16), specify length by feet (Grey)	2		
	836.861	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical brush sealing for gaps >5/8"–3/4" (>16-19), specify length by feet (Grey)	2		
	836.862	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical brush sealing for gaps >3/4"–29/32" (>19-23), specify length by feet (Grey)	2		
	836.863	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical brush sealing for gaps >29/32"-1-1/16" (>23-27), specify length by feet (Grey)	2		
Endstops						
	836.465	Set	Premium XL 150 Endstop Set (2 ea.)	114		
	836.267	Set	Comfort L 80 Endstop Set (2 ea.)	101		
Bumper Sets						
	836.466	Set	Premium XL 150 Bumper Set (2 ea.) (shown highlighted in grey) (Used in Endstop; Bumpers only)	20		
	836.268	Set	Comfort L 80 Bumper Set (2 ea.) (shown highlighted in grey) (Used in Endstop; Bumpers only)	18		

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware


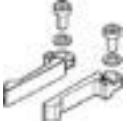
Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET



Panic
Hardware

MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$
Holder Hook Sets				
	836.467	Set	Premium XL 150 Carrier Holder Hook Set (2 ea.) (Connects to Carrier, Latches on Endstop)	32
	836.269	Set	Comfort L 80 Carrier Holder Hook Set (2 ea.) (Connects to Carrier, Latches on Endstop)	29

				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399	711

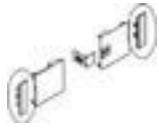







Sidelite (Fixed Panel) Extrusions and Accessories

	936.469	Ln.	Premium XL 150/Synchro Sidelite Profile (shown highlighted in grey) (Connects to glass at top) 2-23/32" (69) height complete w/ gaskets (3/8" – 1/2" [10 – 13] thick glass; see below for gasket for other thicknesses) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length (includes fasteners)	538	585	706	706
	836.474	Ft.	Order by length in feet (includes fasteners)	43	46	57	57
	936.272	Ln.	Comfort L 80/Synchro Sidelite Profile (shown highlighted in grey) (Connects to glass at top) 2-9/32" (58) height complete w/gaskets (3/8" – 1/2" [10 – 13] thick glass; see below for gasket for other thicknesses) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length (includes fasteners)	392	425	519	519
	836.274	Ft.	Order by length in feet (includes fasteners)	31	34	41	41

Fixed Panel Sidelite Kits (includes Track/COV/U-Channel/Sidelite Profile, E-Caps, Fasteners)

	236.530	Ln.	XL 150 DM/XL 150 Premium Sidelite Kit Max 157" (4 m)	2,335	2,574	3,060	3,060
	236.531	Ft.	Order by length in feet	236	255	305	305
	236.532	Ln.	XL 150 DM/XL 150 Premium Sidelite Kit (CE-R). Max 157" (4 m)	2,335	2,574	3,060	3,060
	236.533	Ft.	Order by length in feet	236	255	305	305
	236.630	Ln.	XL 120 SC Premium Sidelite Kit Max 157" (4 m)	2,451	2,703	3,215	–
	236.631	Ft.	Order by length in feet	246	267	316	–
	236.632	Ln.	XL 120 SC Premium Sidelite Kit (CE-R) Max 157" (4 m)	2,451	2,703	3,215	–
	236.633	Ft.	Order by length in feet	246	267	316	–
	236.330	Ln.	L 80 DM/L 80 Comfort Sidelite Kit Max 157" (4 m)	2,048	2,258	2,674	–
	236.331	Ft.	Order by length in feet	213	231	273	–

MUTO Accessories & Components

				Standard Finishes \$		Special Finishes \$ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	150	113	199/399	693
	836.471	Set	Premium XL 150/120 SC/80 Sidelite Endcap Set (shown highlighted in grey) (With or without DM, LH and RH for Sidelite Mount) Acc. Set. 2-9/32" (58) height	35	35	46 (399 only)	46
	836.273	Set	Comfort L 80 Sidelite Endcap Set (shown highlighted in grey) (With or without DM, LH and RH for Sidelite Mount) Acc. Set. 2-9/32" (58) height	34	34	46 (399 only)	—
Sidelite Profile Accessories				150	113	109/199/399	
	936.800	Ln.	Premium/Comfort View Profile for use w/ Sidelite (shown highlighted in grey) 2-9/32" (58) and 2-23/32" (69) height; includes 13 ea. clips Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	356	392	481	
	836.801	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 clip per ft	29	32	36	
	936.802	Ln.	Premium/Comfort Filler Profile for use w/Sidelite Profile (shown highlighted in grey) 2-9/32" (58) and 2-23/32" (69) height Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	206	226	277	
	836.803	Ft.	Order by length in feet	17	18	22	
	836.891	Ea.	View profile clips, use with view profile extrusion for Sidelite application	<u>List \$</u> 6			
				150	113	199/399	
	836.821	Ln.	Premium XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners) Fixed ~19'6" (6 m) length	573	622	821	
	836.820	Ft.	Order by length in feet	30	32	43	
Dri-Fit® Channel for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass with mounting holes pre-drilled				150	113	109	199/399
	925.447	Ft.	1" x 1" Dri-Fit Anodized (Gasket included)	18	23	21	39
Dri-Fit® Channel Endcaps (Snap Fit)				803 (Black)	807 (Grey)		
	925.121	Set	U-Channel Endcaps set for Ref. # 925.447.	7 ①	7 ①		

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

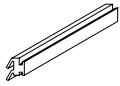





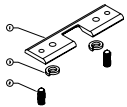
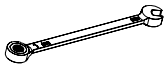


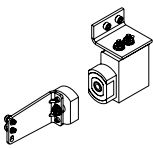
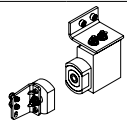
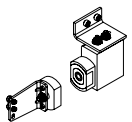
Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator




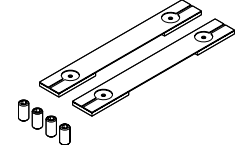
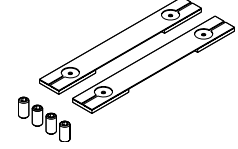


MANET

Panic
Hardware

MUTO Accessories & Components

Dri-Fit® Channel and Sidelite Gasket					List \$
	925.147	Ea.	Gasket for 1" x 1" Dri-fit® U-Channel, 1/2" (12) thick glass (Clear)		2
	925.148	Ea.	Gasket for 1" x 1" Dri-fit® U-Channel, 3/8" (10) thick glass (Clear)		2
	836.195	Ft.	Service part, sidelite profile gasket 5/16\"-3/8\" (8-10) thick glass (Black)		4
	836.196	Ft.	Service part, sidelite profile gasket 3/8\"-1/2\" (10-13) thick glass (Black)		4
	836.197	Ft.	Service part, sidelite profile gasket 1/2\"-17/32\" (13-13.5) thick glass (Black)		4
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description		List \$
Recessed Mount Accessories					
	933.915	RL	Foam, Adhesive Back 3/16\" Vinyl (Supplied optional for CE-R units, 50Ft. Roll) (Grey)		50
	936.145	Ea.	XL Premium Recessed Cover Clip		8
	936.561	Ea.	XL Premium Recessed Start/Stop Service Plate		17
	936.897	Ea.	Wrench, 6MM Ratcheting / Combo (Use w/PN# 936.898 and 936.899 hex bit in CE-R units)		27
	936.898	Ea.	M4 Long Hex Bit, Recessed Mount Service Item		21
	936.899	Ea.	M4 Short Hex Bit, Recessed Mount Service Item		21
E-Lock					
	936.141	Ea.	Premium XL 150 DM electromagnetic lock kit, 12~24 VDC (12V/0.28A, 24V/0.14A), conceals in track & jamb		606
	936.142	Ea.	Premium XL 150 electromagnetic lock kit, 12~24 VDC (12V/0.28A, 24V/0.14A), conceals in track & jamb		606
	936.143	Ea.	Premium XL 120 SC electromagnetic lock kit, 12~24 VDC (12V/0.28A, 24V/0.14A), conceals in track & jamb		606

MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$
Fastener Packs				
	807.585	Pk.	M6x14 for mounting sidelite profile or drop ceiling profile	13
	836.585	Pk.	M6x35 for mounting drop ceiling profile	13
Tempered Laminated Glass (TLG) Accessories				
 LGAA	934.801	Ea.	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	421
 LGA	934.800	Ea.	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 4 roller carriers	100
 MTIPS	934.805	Set	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3 (4 tips per set)	13
	836.468	Set	Premium XL 150/120 TLG Gasket Set (Can be used w/roller sets 836.550) Glue & tips sold separately	40
	836.270	Set	Comfort L 80 TLG Gasket Set (Can be used w/roller set 836.349) Glue & tips sold separately	39
Carrier Locating Tool				
	936.999	Ea.	Premium/Comfort Carrier Locating Tool Accessory tool for quickly and easily locating roller carrier on top of moving panel	8
MUTO Tool Kit				
	936.996	Ea.	MUTO Tool Kit Accessory tool kit, incl. typical tools used for installation and adjustment of MUTO Comfort systems	273

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

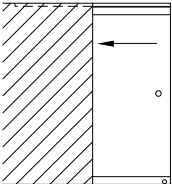
Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

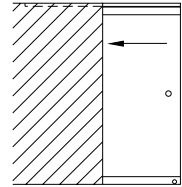
MANET

Panic
Hardware

DRS-120 Sliding System, Ceiling Mount

3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Glass Door Thickness

			Standard Finishes \$				Custom Powder \$	
Model	Ref. #	U/M Description	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999
Single Sliding Panel, Complete			3	3	(S0)	(S0)	3	(S0)
	Square							
	207.051	Ea. Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,348	1,383	2,016	2,206	1,770	1,638
	207.052	Ea. Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,445	1,487	2,300	2,547	1,973	1,830
	207.053	Ea. Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,541	1,599	2,583	2,889	2,174	2,022
	207.054	Ea. Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,642	1,708	2,868	3,230	2,374	2,220
	Tapered							
	207.067	Ea. Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,356	1,401	2,016	2,210	1,771	1,645
	207.068	Ea. Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,452	1,515	2,300	2,551	1,973	1,838
	207.069	Ea. Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,550	1,622	2,583	2,891	2,174	2,031
	207.070	Ea. Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,648	1,737	2,868	3,234	2,374	2,225



*See below for metric widths

NOTE:

For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of \$245/ft. will be applied.

Includes the following items

- Track (2 x panel width)
- Top 3-5/8" (92) DRS rail with rollers
- Brackets
- Panel guides and panel stops
- Bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS rail with lock
- Cylinder, thumbturn, and dust-proof strike
- Concealed floor guide
- Handle not included, optional

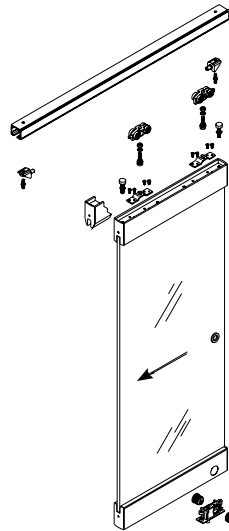
Calculations for ceiling mount with 1 overlapping edge

- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 1-3/8" (35)
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 1-3/8" (35)) x 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating.

DRS lock projection allowance should be > 3" (76).

(Clear opening + 1-3/8" [35] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)



3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel width.
- Maximum weight of sliding panel = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Track will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Track only available mill finish, to be recessed when installed.

* Equivalent metric widths:

20" to 35" = 508 to 889

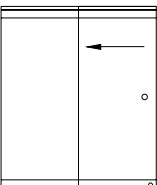
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194

48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499

60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

DRS-120 Sliding System, Ceiling Mount

Single Sliding Panel with One Fixed Panel

			Standard Finishes \$				Custom Powder \$		
Model	Ref. #	U/M Description	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999	
Single Sliding Panel with Fixed Panel, Complete			3	3	SO	SO	3	SO	
	Square								
	207.059	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,946	2,034	3,169	3,565	2,676	2,524
	207.060	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,059	2,178	3,723	4,225	3,066	2,829
	207.061	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	2,242	2,388	4,269	4,883	3,444	3,205
	207.062	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	2,425	2,601	4,814	5,542	3,825	3,581
	Tapered								
	207.075	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,955	2,057	3,169	3,355	2,676	2,532
	207.076	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,071	2,207	3,723	4,178	3,066	2,842
	207.077	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	2,253	2,229	4,269	4,837	3,444	3,216
	207.078	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	2,437	2,642	4,814	5,497	3,825	3,592

*See below for metric widths

NOTE:

For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of \$245/ft. will be applied.

Includes the following items

- Track (equal to 2 × panel width)
- Top 3-5/8" (92) DRS rail with rollers Brackets
- Panel guides and panel stops
- Bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS rail with lock
- Cylinder, thumbturn, and dust-proof strike
- Concealed floor guide
- Top and bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS Dri-Fit Sidelites, including angle brackets to attach Dri-Fit Sidelites to track
- Handle not included, optional

Calculations for ceiling mount with 1 overlapping edge

- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 1-3/8" (35)
- Track Length = Overall opening width
- Fixed Panel Width = Overall opening width – clear opening* width

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating.

DRS lock projection allowance should be > 3" (76).

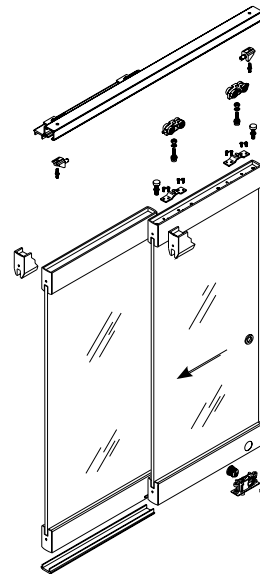
(Clear opening + 1-3/8" [35] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- When ordering, please specify glass thickness, sliding panel width, and fixed panel width.
- Maximum weight of sliding panel = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Track will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Track only available mill finish, to be recessed when installed.



* Equivalent metric widths:

20" to 35" = 508 to 889

36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194

48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499

60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

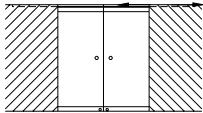
Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

DRS-120 Sliding System, Ceiling Mount

Two Sliding Panels

				Standard Finishes \$				Custom Powder \$	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999
Two Sliding Panels, Complete				3	3	(S0)	(S0)	3	(S0)
	Square								
	207.055	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	2,698	2,764	3,945	4,423	3,540	3,275
	207.056	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,893	2,981	4,600	5,105	3,943	3,664
	207.057	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	3,086	3,196	5,167	5,786	4,346	4,050
	207.058	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	3,283	3,413	5,735	6,469	4,750	4,439
	Tapered								
	207.071	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	2,711	2,805	4,032	4,423	3,540	3,288
	207.072	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,905	3,032	4,600	5,105	3,943	3,676
	207.073	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	3,100	3,246	5,167	5,786	4,346	4,064
207.074	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	3,293	3,471	5,735	6,469	4,750	4,450	

*See below for metric widths

NOTE:

For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of \$313/ft. will be applied.

Includes the following items

- Two tracks (each 2 × single panel width)
- Two top 3-5/8" (92) DRS rails with rollers
- Brackets
- Panel guides and panel stops
- Two bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS rails with lock
- Cylinder, thumbturn, and dust-proof strike
- Concealed floor guides
- Handles not included, optional

Calculations for ceiling mount with 2 overlapping edges

- Sliding Panel Widths = (Clear opening* + 2-3/4" (70)) / 2
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 2-3/4" (70)) × 2

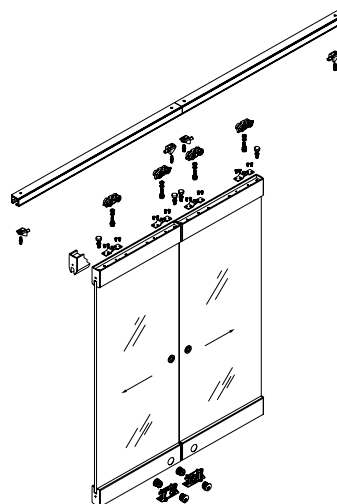
* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating.

DRS lock projection allowance should be > 3" (76).

(Clear opening + 1-3/8" [35] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.



* Equivalent metric widths:

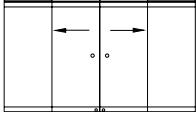
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
 36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
 48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
 60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

NOTES:

- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and panel width.
- Maximum weight of sliding panel = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Track will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Track available in mill finish only, to be recessed when installed.

DRS-120 Sliding System, Ceiling Mount

Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels

				Standard Finishes \$				Custom Powder \$	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999
Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels, Complete				3	3	(S0)	(S0)	3	(S0)
	Square								
	207.063	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	3,894	4,071	6,337	7,132	5,352	5,051
	207.064	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	4,117	4,353	7,448	8,448	6,131	5,659
	207.065	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	4,483	4,778	8,538	9,766	6,893	6,409
	207.066	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	4,847	5,200	9,628	11,084	7,653	7,158
	Tapered								
	207.079	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	3,908	4,115	6,337	6,707	5,352	5,064
	207.080	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	4,143	4,415	7,448	8,359	6,131	5,683
	207.081	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	4,507	4,457	8,538	9,673	6,893	6,433
	207.082	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	4,871	5,283	9,628	10,992	7,653	7,184

*See below for metric widths

Includes the following items

- One or two tracks (equal to 2 x panel widths)
- Two top 3-5/8" (92) DRS rails with rollers
- Brackets
- Panel guides and panel stops
- Two bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS rails with lock
- Cylinder, thumbturn, and dust-proof strike
- Concealed floor guides
- Two top and bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS Dri-Fit Sidelites, including angle brackets to attach Dri-Fit Sidelites to track
- Handles not included, optional

Calculations for ceiling mount with 2 overlapping edges

- Sliding Panel Widths = (Clear opening* + 2-3/4" (70)) / 2
- Track Length = Overall opening width
- Fixed Panel Width = (Overall opening width – clear opening* width)

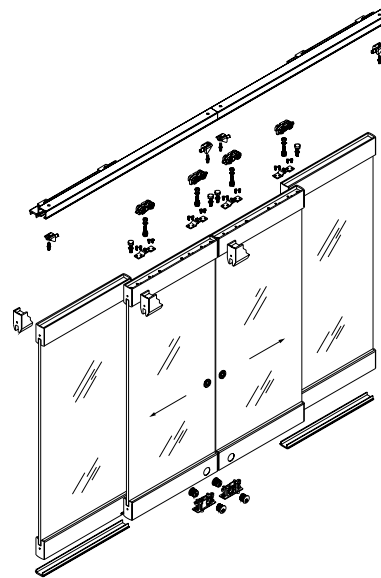
* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating.

DRS lock projection allowance should be > 3" (76).

(Clear opening + 1-3/8" [35] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.



* Equivalent metric widths:
 20" to 35" = 508 to 889
 36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
 48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
 60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

NOTE: For DRS covers refer to page 30.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

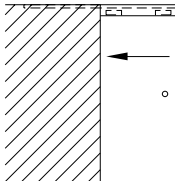
Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

RS-120 Sliding System, Wall and Ceiling Mount

Single Sliding Panel

			Standard Finishes \$			Custom Powder \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M Description	101	108	700/701	999
Single Sliding Panel, Complete			3	SO	SO	SO
	207.001	Ea. Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,069	1,164	1,380	1,442
	207.002	Ea. Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,113	1,236	1,526	1,607
	207.003	Ea. Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,152	1,308	1,670	1,771
	207.004	Ea. Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,193	1,380	1,814	1,937

*See below for metric widths

NOTE:

For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of \$130/ft. will be applied.

Includes the following items

- Track (2 × panel width)
- Two covers (equal to panel width)
- Roller package with guide
- Handle and locks not included, optional

NOTE: For wall mount, request single full length cover (equal to track).

Calculations for wall mount with 2 overlapping edges

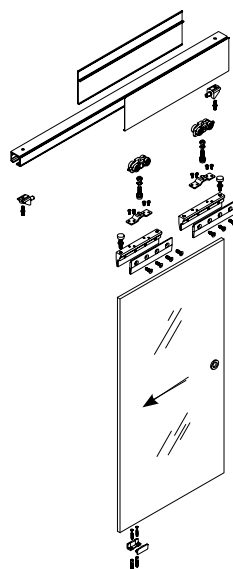
- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) × 2

Calculations for ceiling mount with 1 overlapping edge

- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 1-9/16" (39)
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 1-9/16" (39)) × 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating:

(Clear opening + 1-9/16" [39] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)



3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

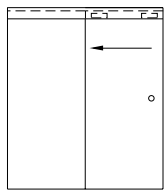
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel width.
- Track will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with two rollers = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with additional third roller package = 330 lb (150 kg).
- See pages 184-185 for RS-120 accessories.

† Equivalent metric widths:

20" to 35" = 508 to 889
 36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
 48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
 60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

RS-120 Sliding System, Wall and Ceiling Mount

Single Sliding Panel with One Fixed Panel

				Standard Finishes \$			Custom Powder \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108	700/701	999
Single Sliding Panel with Fixed Panel, Complete				3	SO	SO	SO
	207.009	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,444	1,631	1,754	2,187
	207.010	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,603	1,853	2,016	2,595
	207.011	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,765	2,075	2,281	3,004
	207.012	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,923	2,295	2,544	3,409

*See below for metric widths

NOTE:

For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of \$166/ft. will be applied.

Includes the following items

- Track (equal to 2 × width)
- Two covers (equal to track)
- Top sidelite extrusion (equal to track)
- Bottom view protection
- Bottom sidelite Dri-Fit channel with gasket (equal to fixed panel width)
- Roller package with guide
- Handle and locks not included, optional

Calculations for ceiling mount with 1 overlapping edge

- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 1-9/16" (39)
- Track Length = Overall opening width
- Fixed Panel Width = Overall opening width – clear opening* width

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating:

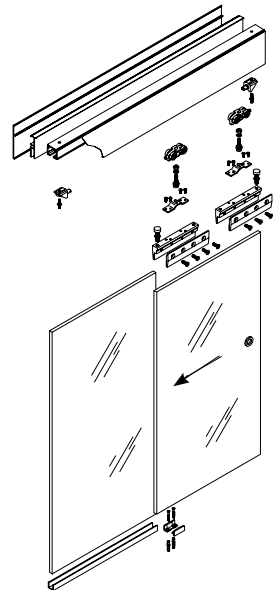
(Clear opening + 1-9/16" [39] + panel projection allowance for handle lock)

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel width.
- Track, sidelite channel, and covers will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with two rollers = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with additional third roller package = 330 lb (150 kg).
- See pages 184-185 for RS-120 accessories.



* Equivalent metric widths:
 20" to 35" = 508 to 889
 36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
 48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
 60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

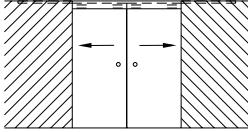
Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

RS-120 Sliding System, Wall and Ceiling Mount

Two Sliding Panels

				Standard Finishes \$			Custom Powder \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108	700/701	999
Two Sliding Panels, Complete				3	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	207.005	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	2,140	2,326	2,760	2,884
	207.006	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,223	2,471	3,048	3,214
	207.007	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	2,305	2,616	3,337	3,544
	207.008	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	2,388	2,760	3,627	3,874

*See below for metric widths

NOTE:

For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of \$166/ft. will be applied.

Includes the following items

- Two tracks (each 2 x single panel width)
- Two covers (equal to clear opening width)
- Roller package with guide
- Handle and locks not included, optional

NOTE: For wall mount, request single full length cover (equal to track).

Calculations for wall mount with 2 overlapping edges

- Sliding Panel Widths = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) / 2
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) x 2

Calculations for ceiling mount with 2 overlapping edges

- Sliding Panel Width = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) / 2
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) x 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating:

(Clear opening + 3-1/8" [79] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

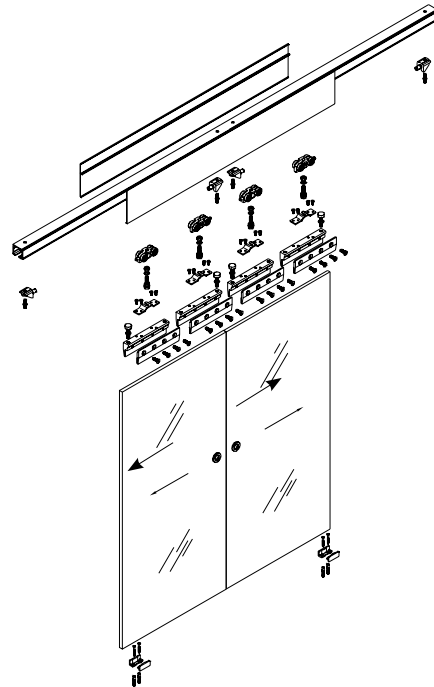
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel widths.
- Track and covers will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with two rollers = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with additional third roller package = 330 lb (150 kg).
- See pages 184-185 for RS-120 accessories.

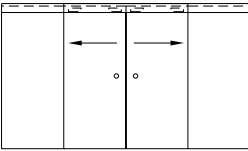
† Equivalent metric widths:

20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829



RS-120 Sliding System, Wall and Ceiling Mount

Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels

				Standard Finishes \$			Custom Powder \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108	700/701	999
Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels, Complete				3	SO	SO	SO
	207.013	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	2,888	4,651	3,507	4,373
	207.014	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	3,207	4,940	3,620	5,190
	207.015	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	3,527	5,229	4,559	6,004
	207.016	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	3,847	5,519	5,085	6,818

*See below for metric widths

NOTE:

For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of \$166/ft. will be applied.

Includes the following items

- One or two tracks (equal to 2 × panel width)
- Two covers (equal to track or tracks)
- Top sidelite extrusion (equal to track or tracks)
- Bottom view protection (equal to clear opening width)
- Two bottom sidelite Dri-Fit channels with gasket (equal to fixed panel width)
- Roller package with guide
- Handle and locks not included, optional

Calculations for ceiling mount with 2 overlapping edges

- Sliding Panel Widths = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) / 2
- Track Length = Overall opening width
- Fixed Panel Width = (Overall opening width – clear opening* width) / 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating:

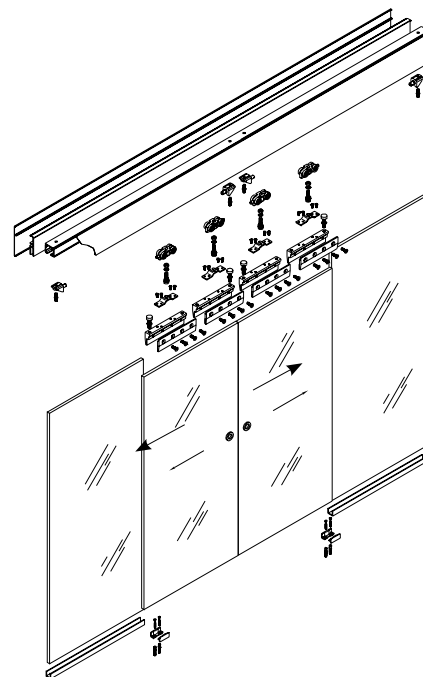
(Clear opening + 3-1/8" [79] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel widths.
- Track, sidelite channel, and covers will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with two rollers = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with additional third roller package = 330 lb (150 kg)
- See pages 184-185 for RS-120 accessories.



* Equivalent metric widths:
 20" to 35" = 508 to 889
 36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
 48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
 60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

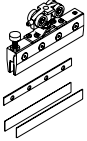
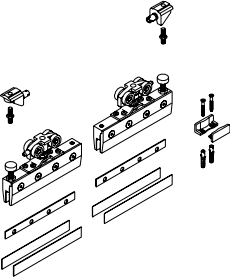
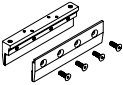


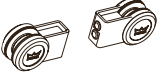


Sliding
Systems

Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware










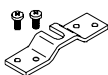

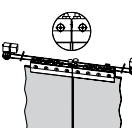
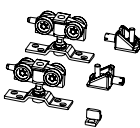
RS-120 Accessories and Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes \$	
				101	
Single Roller Package, Complete				(SO)	
	907.123	Ea.	Single Roller Package	209	(1)
Double Roller Package, Complete					
	907.125	Ea.	Double Roller Package	480	(1)
Hardware					
	907.124	Ea.	Fitting for 3/8" (10) Glass	109	
	807.118	Ea.	Shim for 1/2" (12) Glass	21	
	907.900	Ea.	Shim for 5/16" (8) Glass (gasket)	16	
				108/109	
	829.420	Ea.	Spacer for Bi-Parting Sliding Panels	136	
Endcaps					
	907.127	Ea.	Wall Mounted (without sidelite)	45	109 (SO) (108 only)
	907.129	Ea.	Endcap for Track when Ceiling Mounted (without sidelite)	45	105 (SO)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

RS-120 Accessories and Components

				Standard Finishes \$			Custom Powder \$	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	700/701	113	999
Extrusions and Accessories								
	907.120	Ft.	RS Cover	22 3	39 ^(SO) (108 only)	—	36 ^(SO)	53 ^(SO)
	207.980	Ft.	RS Cover Cladded	—	—	76 ^(SO)	—	—
	907.126	Ea.	Floor Guide	—	20 ^(SO) (109 only)	—	—	—
				108			999	List \$
	907.121	Ln.	RS Track Length = 157" (4 m)	—	—		853 ^(SO)	486 3
	907.122	Ft.	RS Sidelite Channel 5/16" (8), 3/8" (10), 1/2" (12)	—	—		67 ^(SO)	36 3
	907.138	Ft.	Bottom View Protector (used with Sidelites)	7	11		—	—
	907.997	Ea.	Panel Guide	—	—		—	12
	907.998	Ea.	Panel Stop	—	—		—	22
	907.704	Ea.	Roller	—	—		—	35
	907.996	Ea.	Roller Screw	—	—		—	12
	907.999	Ea.	Roller Bracket	—	—		—	23
	932.988	Ea.	Floor Guide					40
RS-120 Synchronized Glass Applications								
	907.150	Ea.	Syncro Bi-Parting Roller Package (includes 2 sets of roller packages 07.125 and the cable set with blocks and pulleys)	1,622 ^(SO)				
			NOTE: Track covers, view protection, and sidelite channel sold separately above					
RS-120 Wood Applications								
	807.135	Ea.	Wood Roller Package (track and covers sold separately above)	221 ^(SO)				

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

^(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Track sold in stock lengths ONLY.
- dormakaba will cut to specific length at no charge; drop length will not be sent unless specified on purchase order.
- Maximum extrusion length is 157" (4 m) unless otherwise indicated above. Stainless steel covers max. length 144" (3.66 m).

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

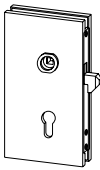
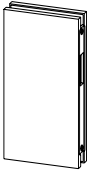
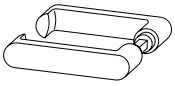




Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

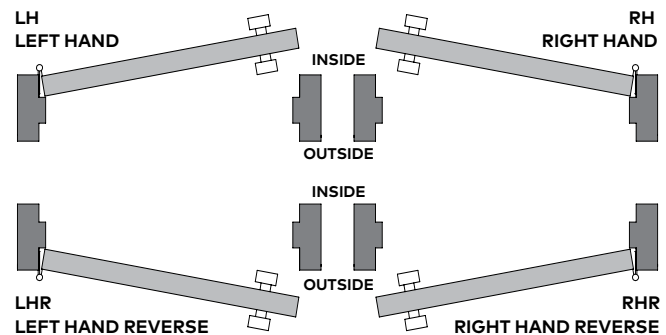
Sliding Applications Handle Options

			Finishes \$			
	Ref. #	U/M Description	101	105	108/109	199
General Accessories			8W	8W	8W	
	905.202	Ea. Hook Lock (includes wall mounted strike plate)	505	657	843	—
	905.201	Ea. Strike Box	505	598	843	—
	910.314	Set Set of Flat Lever Handles	79 ⁵	102 ^{8W}	—	144 ^{8W}
	910.301	Set Set of Tubular Lever Handles	175 ⁵	197	—	253
			113			
	907.200	Set Flush Pull	171 ¹	257 ¹	—	257 ^{8W}
Europrofile Accessories						
	901.003	Ea. Profile Key Cylinder			116 ^{8W}	86 ^{8W}
	901.002	Profile Thumbturn Cyl.			113	95
	901.004	Ea. Right Handed Cam Ea. Left Handed Cam			113	95

- ⁵ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days.
¹ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
^{8W} Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Euro cylinders are KA by default and KD is a special order.
- LH Housing requires RH cylinder; RH Housing requires LH cylinder.
- For 108 or 109 finish trim specify 199 and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze."



Low Energy Operators

ED50	Options & Accessories	188
MAGNEO	Options & Accessories	189

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

ED50

Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish \$	
			628	710
993.500	Ea.	ED50 OHC SINGLE LH OUT	4,906	4,906
993.501	Ea.	ED50 FINE COVER PUSH 32	4,740	4,740
993.502	Ea.	ED50 FINE COVER PULL 32	4,740	4,740
993.503	Ea.	ED50 OHC SINGLE RH OUT	4,906	4,906
993.504	Ea.	ED50 OHC PAIR OUT	9,811	9,811

ED50 Accessories

Ref. #	U/M	Description	List Price \$
993.505	Ea.	ACC SWITCH WIRELESS TOUCH	892
993.506	Ea.	ACC SWITCH WIRLS TOUCH-LESS	2,135
993.507	Ea.	ACC SWITCH WRLS PSH BTN TOUCH	351
993.508	Ea.	ACC SWITCH WRLS PSH BTN TCHLSS	1,599
993.509	Ea.	ACC SWITCH JAMB 1.75" TCH-LESS	1,699

MAGNEO

Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish \$		
			101	108	399
993.002	Ea.	MAGNEO Surface 1000/62 MANET	10,034	10,034	10,034 ¹
993.003	Ea.	MAGNEO Surface 1125/62 MANET	10,270	10,270	10,270 ¹
933.008	Ea.	MAGNEO Wall 1000/75 Clamp Rail	7,913	7,913	7,913 ¹
933.009	Ea.	MAGNEO Wall 1125/75 Clamp Rail	8,053	8,053	8,053 ¹
993.102	Ea.	MAGNEO Glass 1000/62 MANET	-	9,352	9,352
993.103	Ea.	MAGNEO Glass 1125/62 MANET	-	10,410	10,410 ¹
993.108	Ea.	MAGNEO Glass 1000/72 Clamp Rail	8,002	8,002	8,002 ¹
993.109	Ea.	MAGNEO Glass 1125/72 Clamp Rail	8,556	8,556	8,556 ¹
993.202	Ea.	MAGNEO Recessed 1000/62 MANET	8,977	8,977	8,977 ¹
993.203	Ea.	MAGNEO Recessed 1125/62 MANET	-	9,110	9,110 ¹
993.208	Ea.	MAGNEO Recessed 1000/75 Clamp Rail	7,123	7,123	7,123 ¹
993.209	Ea.	MAGNEO Recessed 1125/75 Clamp Rail	7,263	7,263	7,263 ¹

¹ \$500.00 set up fee for paint

MAGNEO Accessories

Ref. #	U/M	Description	List Price \$
993-919	Ea.	Sensor Motion/Safety BEA-IXIO	1,574
993-920	Ea.	Touch Plate & Transmitter Wireless Battery	2,918
993-925	Ea.	Touch Plate & Transmitter Wired	561
993-921	Ea.	Touch Free Activator & Transmitter	2,689
993-922	Ea.	Digital Receiver & Transmitter	561
993-923	Ea.	Remote Transmitter Handheld	325
993-924	Ea.	Relay Logic Module Wireless	421
993-511	Ea.	MS SEDCO Elegant Touch-Free	2,268
993-515	Ea.	MAGNEO Sync. Kit	829
993-510	Ea.	MAGNEO Concealed Lock	1,784

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

Low Energy
Operator

MANET

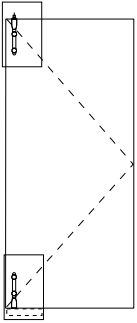
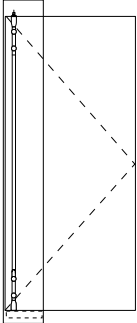
Panic
Hardware

MANET Pivoting/Sliding Door Systems

MANET Compact	Pivoting Doors	191
	Sliding Doors	192
	Handles and Knobs	198
	Options and Accessories	199

MANET Set 1 Pivoting

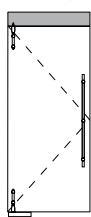
Without transom for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass

MANET Compact Set 1	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish \$
	829.910	Unit	SET 1 Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, short type Including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles • 1 Top pivot bearing • 1 Eccentric pivot bushing for ceiling install • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot 	700
				570 ^①
	829.911	Unit	SET 1 with connecting tube Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, long type, connecting tube Including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles • 1 Top pivot bearing • 1 Eccentric pivot bushing for ceiling install • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot • 1 Connecting tube at 85-7/16" (2170) 	598 ^{SO}

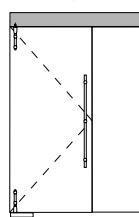
Application example for Set 1

For detail information see Brochure **MANET Point fittings for interior applications.**

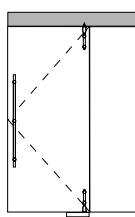
Door type 1



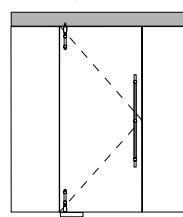
Door type 2



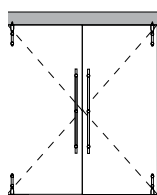
Door type 3



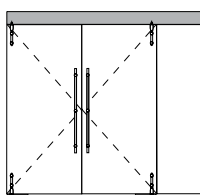
Door type 4



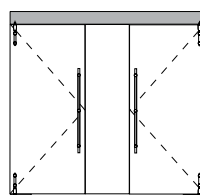
Door type 5



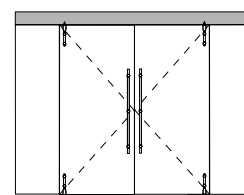
Door type 6



Door type 7



Door type 8



^① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

^{SO} Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204-205.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

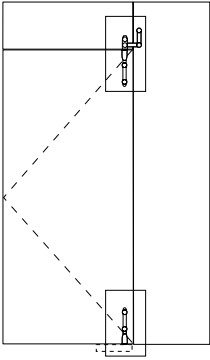
Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

MANET Set 3 Pivoting

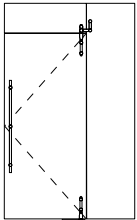
With transom and sidelite for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass

			Finish \$
MANET Compact Set 3	Ref. #	U/M Description	700
	829.914	Unit SET 3 Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, short type Including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles • 1 Top pivot bearing • 1 Transom/sidelite connector with pivot bearing location • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot 	894 ⁽¹⁾
	829.915	Unit SET 3 Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, long type, connecting tube Including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles • 1 Top pivot bearing • 1 Transom/sidelite connector with pivot bearing location • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot • 1 Connecting tube at 85-7/16" (2170) 	924 ^(SO)

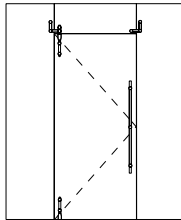
Application example for Set 3

For detail information see the brochure **MANET Point fittings for interior applications.**

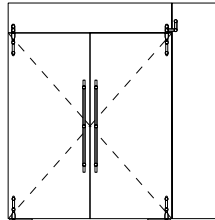
Door type 13
1 × Set 3 required



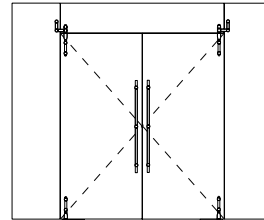
Door type 15
1 × Set 3 required and
1 × Transom/sidelite connector



Door type 21
2 × Set 2 required and
1 × Set 3 required



Door type 23
2 × Set 3 required



⁽¹⁾ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

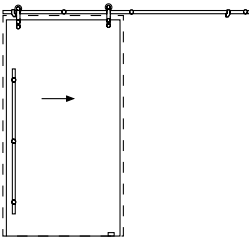
^(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204-205.

MANET Set 4.1 Sliding

Wall mount for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass

Countersunk single-point fittings

MANET Compact Set 4.1	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish \$
	829.916	Unit	SET 4.1 Consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 Clamp brackets track/wall • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool 	1,399 ^①
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.	216 ^①

^① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204–205.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

Low Energy
Operator

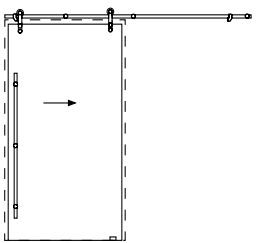
MANET

Panic
Hardware

MANET Set 4.2 Sliding

Wall mount for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass

Clamping disk single-point fittings

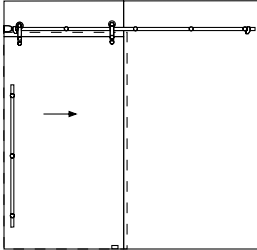
			Finish \$
MANET Compact Set 4.2	Ref. #	U/M Description	700
	829.917	Unit SET 4.2 Consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 Clamp brackets track/wall • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool 	1,426 ①
	821.527	Ln. Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.	216 ①

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204-205.

MANET Set 5.1 Sliding

Glass mount, connected to wall on one side for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass
Countersunk single-point fittings

				Finish \$
MANET Compact Set 5.1	Ref. #	U/M	Description	700
	829.918	Unit	SET 5.1 Consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 Clamp brackets for glass, countersunk • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fitting 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Wall fitting, flattened • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool 	1,727 ^①
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.	216 ^①

^① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204–205.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

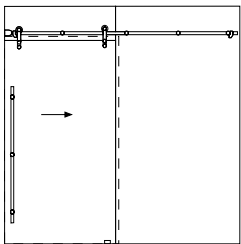
Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

MANET Set 5.2 Sliding

Glass mount, connected to wall on one side for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass
Clamping disk single-point fittings

MANET Compact Set 5.2	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish \$
	829.919	Unit	SET 5.2 consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 Clamp brackets for glass, clamping disk single-point fittings • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Wall fitting, flattened • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool 	1,828 ^(SO)
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.	216 ⁽¹⁾

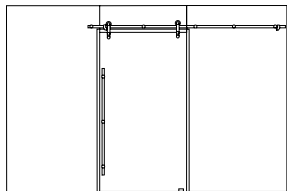
⁽¹⁾ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

^(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204–205.

MANET Set 6.1 Sliding

Glass mount, sidelite both sides for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass countersunk single-point fittings

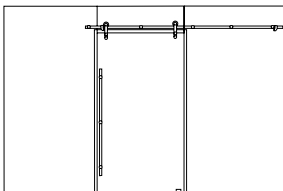
MANET Compact Set 6.1	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish \$
	829.920	Unit	SET 6.1 consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7 Clamp brackets for glass • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool 	1,735 ⁽¹⁾
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.	216 ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204–205.

MANET Set 6.2 Sliding

Glass mount, sidelite both sides for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass
Clamping disk single-point fittings

			Finish \$
MANET Compact Set 6.2	Ref. #	U/M Description	700
	829.921	Unit SET 6.2 consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7 Clamp brackets for glass , clamping disk single-point fittings • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16" -1/2" (8-12) glass • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool 	1,921 ^(SO)
	821.527	Ln. Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.	216 ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

^(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204-205.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems



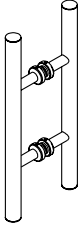



Low Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

MANET Compact Sets

Handles and Knobs













			Finish \$
Handles and Knobs	Ref. #	U/M Description	700
Handle, single side, countersunk for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass for MANET Compact Sets 1, 2, 3, 4.1, 5.1, and 6.1			(S0)
 829.268 (shown)	829.268	Ea. Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	299
	829.271	Ea. Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	395
	829.274	Ea. Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	491
	829.277	Ea. Length 69-9/16" (1760) 4F	587
Handle, single side, clamping disk for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass for MANET Compact Sets 4.2, 5.2, and 6.2			
 821.240 (shown)	821.240	Ea. Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	299
	821.241	Ea. Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	365
	821.242	Ea. Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	525
	821.243	Ea. Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	646
Handle, back to back for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass			
 821.269 (shown)	821.269	Ea. Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	402
	821.270	Ea. Length 28-3/8" (720) 2F	551 ①
	821.273	Ea. Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	689 ①
	821.276	Ea. Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	829 ①
Knobs			
	821.423	Ea. Knob, back to back; 5/16"-1/2" (8-12) glass	162
	821.422	Ea. Knob, single side 5/16"-1/2" (8-12) glass with countersunk single point fitting (MANET Compact Sets 4.1, 5.1, and 6.1)	181
	821.426	Ea. Knob, single side 5/16"-1/2" (8-12) glass with clamping disk single point fitting (MANET Compact Sets 4.2, 5.2, and 6.2)	192

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(S0) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Compact Sets

Options and Accessories

				Finish \$
Accessories	Ref. #	U/M	Description	700
				①
	821.334	Ea.	Stop for pivoting door, ceiling mounted (MANET Compact Set 1 only)	96
	829.335	Ea.	Door stop at transom (inside/outside) for 3/8"–1/2" (10–12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 2 & 3 only)	164
	829.145	Ea.	G/C or G/F connector 90° (support only, no carrying function) (MANET Compact Set 1 only)	167
	829.337	Ea.	Ceiling connector for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 1, 2, 3, 5.1 & 6.1 only)	204
	821.449	Ea.	Top/Bottom lock with profile cylinder rose inside for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	305
	814.206	Ea.	Profile cylinder (for 821.448/449) (Mill Finish only)	44
	805.194	Ea.	Eccentric pivot bushing (for 821.448/449)	69
	829.320	Ea.	Transom/sidelite connector for 3/8"–1/2" (10–12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 2 & 3 only)	301
				List \$
	829.338	Ea.	Ceiling connector for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 5.2 & 6.2 only)	204 (SO)
	821.134	Ea.	Assembly tool, MANET single point fittings (Mill Finish)	31 (SO)
	829.217	Ea.	5 pcs. clip-on covers for single point fittings with spring	44 (SO)
	821.432	Ea.	Guide rail with brush seals aluminum; total length 118" (3 m) (MANET Compact Sets 4.1, 4.2, 5.1, 5.2, 6.1 & 6.2 only) (Mill Finish)	232 (SO)

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware


Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

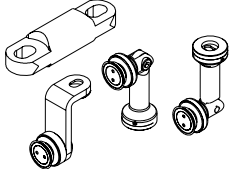
MANET

Panic
Hardware

MANET Single-Point Fittings

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish \$
				700
	Single point (varies) glass to wall			
	829.217	Ea.	5 pcs. clip-on covers for single point fittings with spring	44

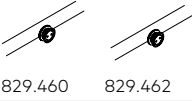


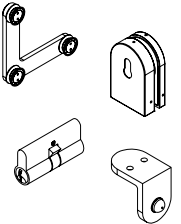
MANET Connecting System

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish \$
				700
Connecting rods				(SO)
	829.145	Ea.	G/C or G/F connector 90° (support only, no carrying function)	167 ①
	829.337	Ea.	Ceiling connector countersunk (carrying function)	204 ①
	829.338	Ea.	Ceiling connector countersunk (clamping disk)	204

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Pivoting Door System

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish \$
				700
Single point, countersunk, track to glass				(S0)
 829.460 829.462	829.460	Ea.	Fixed 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	35
	829.462	Ea.	Centering 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	53
Intermediate tube Dia 1" (25)				
	829.555	Ea.	Fix length up to 85-7/16" (2170)	141
Pivot bearings				
	821.310	Ea.	Transom and ceiling connection	119
	821.314	Ea.	RTS (not shown)	188
	829.545	Ea.	BTS/floor pivot	150
	829.333	Ea.	Transom for 5/16" - 1/2" (8-12) glass	249
Transom/sidelite connector (right/left)				
	829.320	Ea.	For 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	301 ①
	829.325	Ea.	With stop outside for 1/2" (12) glass (not shown)	424
	821.449	Ea.	Top/Bottom deadlock w/ profile cylinder rose on inside for 5/16" - 1/2" (8-12) glass	305 ①
	814.206	Ea.	Profile cylinder (for 821.448/449)	44 ①
	821.334	Ea.	Stop for pivoting door, ceiling mounted	96

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(S0) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware


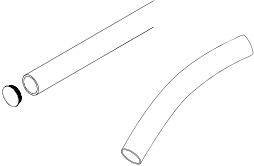


Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware



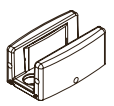
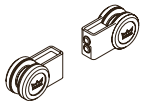



MANET Sliding Door System

	Ref. #	U/M Description	Finish \$
			700
Single point fitting for roller carrier			
	829.430	Set Countersunk for 5/16"-1/2" (8-12) glass	105 ①
Sliding track tube			
	821.527	Ea. Sliding track tube fixed length with end caps 118" (3 m) length	216 ①
	821.413	Ea. Sliding track tube, bent r=min. 23-1/2" (600), max. curve length 18.5' (5.6 m) with end caps	2,203
	829.506	Ea. Connection sliding track tube (not shown)	71 ①
Clamp bracket fitting track to:			
	829.176	Ea. Glass, countersunk single point fitting for 3/8"-1/2" (10-12) glass	122
	829.175	Ea. Wall	96

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

SO Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Pivoting/Sliding Door System

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish \$
				700
Door stop				
	829.425	Ea.	Left hand	176
	829.426	Ea.	Right hand	176
Guides				
	821.432	Ea.	Guide rail brush seals, aluminum mill finish; stock length = 118" (3 m)	232 (S0)
				100
	807.326	Ea.	Floor guide, for mount onto floor 5/16" - 1/2" (8-12) glass	88 (1)
				List \$
	829.420	Ea.	Spacer for Bi-Parting Sliding Panels	132 (S0)
	901.106.001	Ea.	Floor pivot (100 only) Adjustable 5/16" - 1/2" (8-12) (no cover) (MANET Compact Sets 1, 2 & 3 only)	91 (1)
				700
	901.079	Ea.	Floor pivot cover	32 (1)
	926.870	Ea.	Decorative floor stop with Duraflex bumper	619
				67

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(S0) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

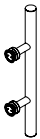
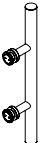
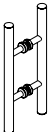
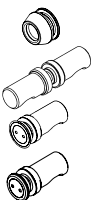

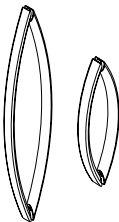
Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

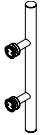
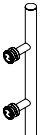
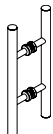
Panic
Hardware

MANET Handles and Tools

				Finish \$
Handles and Knobs	Ref. #	U/M	Description	700
Handle, single side, countersunk for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass				(S0)
	829.268	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	299
	829.271	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	395
	829.274	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	491
	829.277	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	587
Handle, single side, clamping disk for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass				
	821.240	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	299
	821.241	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	365
	821.242	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	525
	821.243	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	646
Handle, back to back for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass				
	821.269	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	402 (1)
	821.270	Ea.	Length 28-3/8" (720) 2F	551
	821.273	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	689
	821.276	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	829
Knobs				
	821.290	Ea.	Recessed pull grip for 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" (8/10/12) glass	109
	821.422	Ea.	Knob, single side 5/16"-1/2" (8-12) glass with countersunk single point fitting	181
	821.426	Ea.	Knob, single side 5/16"-1/2" (8-12) glass with clamping disk single point fitting	192
	821.423	Ea.	Knob, back to back 5/16"-1/2" (8-12) glass	162
Tools				
	821.134	Ea.	Assembly tool, MANET single point fittings (No Finish)	31
	821.137	Ea.	Hole gauge (No Finish)	48
ARCOS Handles				114
				(S0)
	826.500	Ea.	Back to back ARCOS 13-25/32" (350)	464
	826.510	Ea.	Back to back ARCOS 29-17/32" (750)	547

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(S0) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

			Finish \$
Wet Environment Components	Ref. #	U/M Description	700
Wet handle, single side; countersunk for 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" (8/10/12) glass			
	829.269	Ea. Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	426
	829.272	Ea. Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	446
	829.275	Ea. Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	542
	829.278	Ea. Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	701
Wet handle, single side, clamping disk			
	821.280	Ea. Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	443
	821.281	Ea. Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	502
	821.282	Ea. Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	678
	821.283	Ea. Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	880
Wet handle, Back to back			
	821.247	Ea. Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	649
	821.250	Ea. Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	774
	821.253	Ea. Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	901
	821.256	Ea. Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	1,073

(S0) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
SystemsLow Energy
Operator

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Glass Panic Hardware

Order Forms	Glass Push Bar Hardware	207
	Cylinder and Keying	208
Glass Push Bar Hardware	Exterior Fixed Pull Handles	209
	GP1000/GP1100 Series Hardware and Options	210
	Keyways and Keying Options	213

Glass Push Bar Hardware Order Form

Fax completed form to
(888) 238-4401

Complete one form for each unit or set of units defined by the same options.

Date: ____ / ____ / ____

Company Name: _____ PO# _____

Contact Name: _____ Tel.# _____

Project Name: _____ City/State: _____

Architect: _____

Unit Type — check one:

Panic (P) Bar Type

Top Latch

☐ GP1000

Bottom Latch Full Length Bar

☐ GP1100

Dead Bolt (DB) Bar Type

☐ GP1000☐ GP1100

Dummy (DM) Bar Type

☐ GP1000☐ GP1100

Exterior Handle:

☐ A☐ B☐ C☐ D☐ E☐ F☐ G☐ H☐ J☐ JS☐ K☐ KS☐ L☐ LS☐ M☐ MS☐ N☐ P☐ X☐ Y☐ Z

None

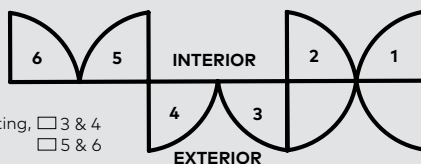
(See page 210 for descriptions of exterior handles.)

DG1300 only:

☐ Top Bolt only (Default)☐ Bottom Bolt only☐ Top and Bottom Bolts

Quantity of Units: _____

Swing: (Refer to Chart)

Single Acting, ☐ 3 ☐ 4
Single Door: ☐ 5 ☐ 6Single Acting, ☐ 3 & 4
Pair: ☐ 5 & 6Double Acting,
Single Door: ☐ 1 ☐ 2Double
Acting, Pair: ☐ 1 & 2

IMPORTANT

Jamb Condition:

☐ Sidelites☐ Frame☐ Clear Opening Width: _____☐ Wall (Pivot distance must be increased to 3-1/2")

Header Size:

☐ 4-1/2" (DB Units only)☐ 6" (GP1000)**NOTE:** GP1000 P and GP1100 P available in swing 3, 4 single doors, or 3 & 4 pairs only. Swing 1, 2, 5, 6 in singles or pairs for DB units (GP1000, GP1100).

Electric Strike:

☐ 310-1 3/4" Straight Keeper — ES3101☐ DKPS 2A Power Supply

Check one

☐ 12V☐ DC☐ Fail Secure☐ 24V☐ AC☐ Fail Safe**NOTE:** Header Strikes (manual and electric) are available in polished stainless and satin stainless as standard.

Sill Condition:

☐ Floor Mounted Strike☐ Threshold Ramp Strike (min. 1/2" x 7")

DRS Rails:

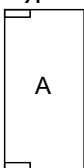
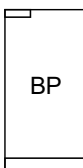
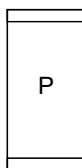
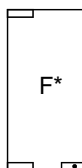
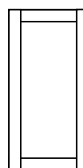
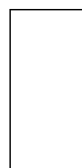
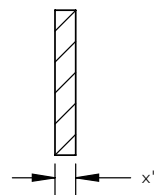
Square:

☐ 2-1/2"☐ 3-5/8"☐ 4"☐ 6"☐ 10"

Tapered:

☐ 2-1/2"☐ 3-5/8"☐ 4"

Door Type:

☐☐☐☐☐☐Wood:
Specify
x"*F door type for
use with DM units
only**Specify
stile widthx" = Thickness of
wood door.Glass/Door Thickness: ☐ 3/8" (9.5 mm) ☐ 1/2" (13 mm) ☐ 5/8" (16 mm) ☐ 3/4" (19 mm)

Actual Door Size: Width: _____ Height: _____

Push Bar Height from bottom of door: ☐ Specify: _____Push Bar Width: ☐ Specify: _____

Finish:

☐ 399 Custom Paint☐ 629 Polished Stainless☐ 693 Black Powder Coat☐ 630 Satin Stainless

Cylinder and Keying Order Form

Cylinder Type:☐ C — SFIC with Core (Default)☐ D — Conventional**Cylinder Location by Bar Type**

Panic (P):

☐ Exterior (Default)☐ Exterior × Dummy (Blank)**Keyways Options**

SFIC:

Less Core

☐ 00

Best Keyways

☐ BA (Default)**Keying Options**

SFIC:

☐ TMP — Temporary Keying Option – Two Change Keys & One Control Key☐ MKD — Master Keyed, Keyed Different (Default; specify KA or KD)

Exterior Fixed Hardware Pull Handles

Product Detail

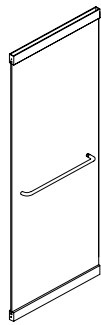
All available handle types are shown below.

NOTE: For reference, the following information appears below each handle type:

- Symbols for the door types allowed with that handle.

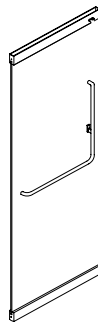
Key to symbols:

- GP1000
- GP1100



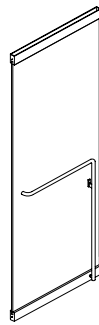
Handle A

Door Type: • ○



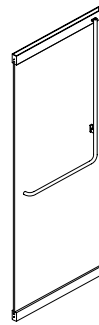
Handle B

Door Type: • ○



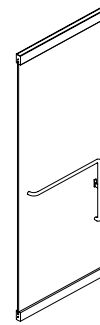
Handle C

Door Type: • ○



Handle D

Door Type: • ○



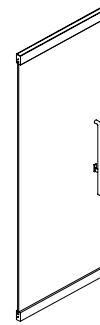
Handle E

Door Type: • ○



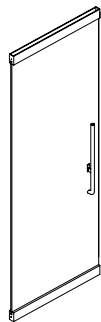
Handle F

Door Type: • ○



Handle G

Door Type: •



Handle H

Door Type: •



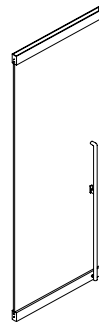
Handle J

Door Type: •



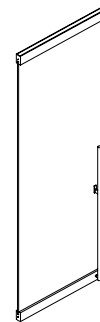
Handle JS

Door Type: •



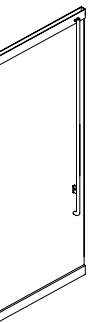
Handle K

Door Type: ○



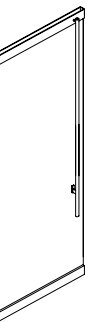
Handle KS

Door Type: ○



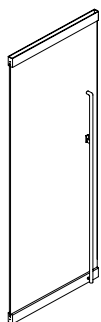
Handle L

Door Type: ○



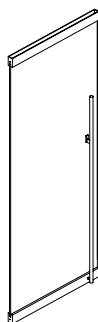
Handle LS

Door Type: ○



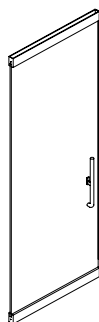
Handle M

Door Type: •



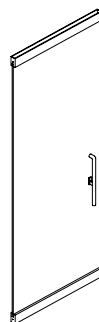
Handle MS

Door Type: •



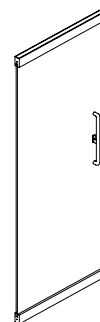
Handle N

Door Type: ○



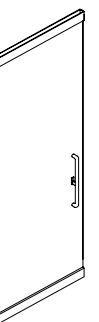
Handle P

Door Type: • ○



Handle X

Door Type: • ○



Handle Y

Door Type: • ○

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

MANET

Panic
Hardware

GP1000/GP1100 Series

Hardware and Options

Product Configuration	Ref. #	Description	Finishes \$			
			693	630	629	399
			(25)	(20)	(20)	(25)
GP1000P	974.100	Top bar only, latching panic, no pull	5,547	5,112	5,827	8,540
GP1000DM	974.310	Dummy, non-latching top bar only, no pull	1,724	1,589	1,777	2,654
GP1100P	974.110	Bottom bar only, latching panic, no pull	6,030	5,557	6,298	9,282
GP1100DM	974.311	Dummy, non-latching bottom bar only, no pull	2,670	2,461	2,561	4,111
Pull Handle Options			List Add \$			
A	974.401	A style pull	792	597	694	1,219
B	974.402	B style pull	1,786	1,645	1,741	2,747
C	974.403	C style pull	2,670	2,461	2,561	4,111
D	974.404	D style pull	1,724	1,589	1,777	2,654
E	974.405	E style pull	1,484	1,368	1,489	2,284
F	974.406	F style pull	2,498	2,302	2,392	3,844
G	974.407	G style pull	1,563	1,440	1,568	2,406
H	974.408	H style pull	1,545	1,424	1,545	2,378
J	974.409	J style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
JS	974.410	JS style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
K	974.411	K style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
KS	974.412	KS style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
L	974.413	L style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
LS	974.414	LS style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
M	974.415	M style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
MS	974.416	MS style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
N	974.417	N style pull	1,421	1,310	1,436	2,188
P	974.418	P style pull	1,421	1,310	1,436	2,188
X	974.419	X style pull	1,421	1,310	1,436	2,188
Y	974.420	Y style pull	1,421	1,310	1,436	2,188
Z	—	No pull	—	—	—	—

(20) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 20 business days.

NOTES:

- Manual or electric strikes not included in base price.
- Allow up to an additional 6 weeks lead time for non-standard finishes, fabrication, or configurations.

GP1000/GP1100 Series

Hardware and Options Continued

Product Configuration	Ref. #	Description	Finishes \$		
			693	630	629
				(20)	(20)
Options			List Add \$		
S1	974.303	Ramp strike for GP1000, single door		253	253
S2	974.304	Ramp strike for GP1000, double door		411	411
ES1	970.620	Single bar inc. 1ea 310-1 Fail Secure Electric Strike		1,893	1,889
ES1	970.621	Single bar inc. 1ea 310-1 Fail Safe Electric Strike			
ES2	970.622	Double bar inc. 2ea 310-1 24VDC Fail Secure Electric Strike		3,475	3,509
ES2	970.623	Double bar inc. 2ea 310-1 24VDC Fail Safe Electric Strike			
ES2-3 LH	970.624	Double bar inc. 1ea 310-1 24VDC Fail Safe and 1ea. Manuel Strike		3,179	3,173
ES2-3 RH	970.626	Double bar inc. 1ea 310-1 24VDC Fail Safe and 1ea. Manuel Strike			
ES2-3 LH	970.625	Double bar inc. 1ea 310-1 24VDC Fail Safe and 1ea. Manuel Strike		3,179	3,173
ES2-3 RH	970.627	Double bar inc. 1ea 310-1 24VDC Fail Safe and 1ea. Manuel Strike			
S3	970.593	Floor mounted dome strike for GP1100, 5/8" (16mm) projection off floor		139	—
S4	974.267	Threshold mounted strike for GP1100 (ADA)		258	—
S5	805.194	Eccentric bushing, adjustable center for DB units		69	—
S6	932.033	Dust-proof strike, 1-1/4" (32 mm) length		39	39
S7	925.140	Flat strike plate		20	20
FIT5875	974.329	Fitting pack for 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) thick glass		115	115
FIT175	974.330	Fitting pack for 1-3/4" (44 mm) thick wood or aluminum door		115	115
FIT>175	N/A	Fitting pack for greater than 1-3/4" (44 mm) thick wood or aluminum door (Verify desired door thickness with Technical Service.)		207	207
Panic Accessories					
ES1.C	970.399	Ramp Assembly Component for Electric Strike (Less Electric Strike)		395	399
ES2.C	970.400	Double Ramp Assembly Component for Pair of Electric Strikes (Less Electric Strike)		524	532
ES3101_SE_DC	970.506	FA 310-1 24VDC Fail Secure		1,298	—
ES3101_SA_DC	970.505	FA 310-1 24VDC Fail Safe		1,298	—
ES3101_SE_AC	970.502	FA 310-1 24VAC Fail Secure		1,298	—
ES3101_SA_AC	970.501	FA 310-1 24VAC Fail Safe		1,298	—
EMSL2765	933.025	2700 LB Shear Lock		1,628	—
EMSL2765SC	925.846	2700 LB Semi-Concealed		1,628	—

DRS Rails,
Channels &
AccessoriesPatch Fittings
& Designer
PivotsOffset
Hung Patch
FittingsHeaders &
AccessoriesClosers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
HandlesSliding
Systems

MANET

Panic
Hardware

Product Configuration	Ref. #	Description	List Add \$
DKPS 2A	925.845	Power Supply, 2.0 A Selectable 12 or 24 VDC voltage outputs; each output max 2.0 A with electronic over-current protection set at 2 Amp. 8 voltage outputs (fire panel interface standard)	811
DKPS 4A	925.847	Power Supply, 4.0 A Selectable 12 or 24 VDC voltage outputs; each output max 2.0 A with electronic over-current protection set at 4 Amp. 8 voltage outputs (fire panel interface standard)	1,498
DKPS 6A	925.849	Power Supply, 6.0 A Selectable 12 or 24 VDC voltage outputs; each output max 2.0 A with electronic over-current protection set at 6 Amp. 8 voltage outputs (fire panel interface standard)	1,803

			Finishes \$						White Painted
Product Configuration	Ref. #	Description	101	108	700	701	599	503	714
			(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)
			List Add \$						
HSTOP	233.989	Header stop for single or pairs of doors (top latching panic only)	30	30	67	67	67	67	88

(20) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 20 business days.

(20) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 20 business days.

GP1000/GP1100 Series

Keyways and Keying Options

Model	SFIC (Small Format Interchangeable Core) Cylinder Options	All Standard Finishes [†]
	SFIC Cylinder Type Description	List Deduct \$
C	SFIC — Housing with combined SFIC construction core installed at the factory; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⊗ Keys sold separately	NC
KD/KA	Combined SFIC Keyed Different (Keyed different to a random combination) or Keyed Alike; BA Core with 1 control key and 2 change keys; Up to 20 days additional lead time for Keyed Alike — Keys included	NC

NOTE: Cylinder options other than **C BA** will be shipped loose to be replaced in the field..

[†] Standard finishes: 629, 630, 693.

DRS Rails,
Channels &
Accessories

Patch Fittings
& Designer
Pivots

Offset
Hung Patch
Fittings

Headers &
Accessories

Closers &
Hardware

Locksets

Pulls &
Handles

Sliding
Systems

MANET

Panic
Hardware

dormakaba USA, Inc.
Tel: 800-523-8483
Fax: 800-274-9724
www.dormakaba.us
glassorders.us@dormakaba.com